

The Oxford 3000™

The Oxford 3000 is the list of the 3000 most important words to learn in English, from A1 to B2 level.

a, an *indefinite article* A1

abandon *v.* B2

ability *n.* A2

able *adj.* A2

about *prep., adv.* A1

above *prep., adv.* A1

abroad *adv.* A2

absolute *adj.* B2

absolutely *adv.* B1

academic *adj.* B1, *n.* B2

accept *v.* A2

acceptable *adj.* B2

access *n., v.* B1

accident *n.* A2

accommodation *n.* B1

accompany *v.* B2

according to *prep.* A2

account *n.* B1, *v.* B2

accurate *adj.* B2

accuse *v.* B2

achieve *v.* A2

achievement *n.* B1

acknowledge *v.* B2

acquire *v.* B2

across *prep., adv.* A1

act *v.* A2, *n.* B1

action *n.* A1

active *adj.* A2

activity *n.* A1

actor *n.* A1

actress *n.* A1

actual *adj.* B2

actually *adv.* A2

ad *n.* B1

adapt *v.* B2

add *v.* A1

addition *n.* B1

additional *adj.* B2

address *n.* A1, *v.* B2

administration *n.* B2

admire *v.* B1

admit *v.* B1

adopt *v.* B2

adult *n.* A1, *adj.* A2

advance *n., v., adj.* B2

advanced *adj.* B1

advantage *n.* A2

adventure *n.* A2

advertise *v.* A2

advertisement *n.* A2

advertising *n.* A2

advice *n.* A1

advise *v.* B1

affair *n.* B2

affect *v.* A2

afford *v.* B1

afraid *adj.* A1

after *prep.* A1, *conj., adv.* A2

afternoon *n.* A1

afterwards *adv.* B2

again *adv.* A1

against *prep.* A2

age *n.* A1, *v.* B1

aged *adj.* B1

agency *n.* B2

agenda *n.* B2

agent *n.* B1

aggressive *adj.* B2

ago *adv.* A1

agree *v.* A1

agreement *n.* B1

ah *exclam.* A2

ahead *adv.* B1

aid *n., v.* B2

aim *v., n.* B1

air *n.* A1

aircraft *n.* B2

airline *n.* A2

airport *n.* A1

alarm *n.* B1, *v.* B2

album *n.* B1

alcohol *n.* B1

alcoholic *adj.* B1

alive *adj.* A2

all *det., pron.* A1, *adv.* A2

all right *adj./adv., exclam.* A2

allow *v.* A2

almost *adv.* A2

alone *adj./adv.* A2

along *prep., adv.* A2

already *adv.* A2

also *adv.* A1

alter *v.* B2

alternative *n.* A2, *adj.* B1

although *conj.* A2

always *adv.* A1

amazed *adj.* B1

amazing *adj.* A1

ambition *n.* B1

ambitious *adj.* B1

among *prep.* A2

amount *n.* A2, *v.* B2

analyse *v.* B1

analysis *n.* B1

ancient *adj.* A2

and *conj.* A1

anger *n.* B2

angle *n.* B2

angry *adj.* A1

animal *n.* A1

ankle *n.* A2

anniversary *n.* B2

announce *v.* B1

announcement *n.* B1

annoy *v.* B1

annoyed *adj.* B1

annoying *adj.* B1

annual *adj.* B2

another *det./pron.* A1

answer *n., v.* A1

anxious *adj.* B2

any *det., pron.* A1, *adv.* A2

anybody *pron.* A2

any more *adv.* A2

anyone *pron.* A1

anything *pron.* A1

anyway *adv.* A2

anywhere *adv., pron.* A2

apart *adv.* B1

apartment *n.* A1

apologize *v.* B1

app *n.* A2

apparent *adj.* B2

apparently *adv.* B2

appeal *n., v.* B2

appear *v.* A2

appearance *n.* A2

apple *n.* A1

application *n.* B1

apply *v.* A2

appointment *n.* B1

appreciate *v.* B1

approach *n., v.* B2

appropriate *adj.* B2

approval *n.* B2

approve *v.* B2

approximately *adv.* B1

April *n.* A1

architect *n.* A2

architecture *n.* A2

area *n.* A1

argue *v.* A2

argument *n.* A2

arise *v.* B2

arm *n.* A1

armed *adj.* B2

arms *n.* B2

army *n.* A2

around *prep., adv.* A1

arrange *v.* A2

arrangement *n.* A2

arrest *v., n.* B1

arrival *n.* B1

arrive *v.* A1

art *n.* A1

article *n.* A1

artificial *adj.* B2

artist *n.* A1

artistic *adj.* B2

as *prep.* A1, *adv., conj.* A2

ashamed *adj.* B2

ask *v.* A1

asleep *adj.* A2

aspect *n.* B2

assess *v.* B2

assessment *n.* B2

assignment *n.* B1

assist *v.* B1

assistant *n., adj.* A2

associate *v.* B2

associated *adj.* B2

association *n.* B2

assume *v.* B2

at *prep.* A1

athlete *n.* A2

atmosphere *n.* B1

attach *v.* B1

attack *n., v.* A2

attempt *n., v.* B2

attend *v.* A2

attention *n., exclam.* A2

attitude *n.* B1

attract *v.* B1

attraction *n.* B1

attractive *adj.* A2

audience *n.* A2

August *n.* A1

aunt *n.* A1

author *n.* A2

authority *n.* B1

autumn *n.* A1

available *adj.* A2

average *adj., n.* A2, *v.* B1

avoid *v.* A2

award *n.* A2, *v.* B1

aware *adj.* B1

away *adv.* A1

awful *adj.* A2

baby *n.* A1

back *n., adv.* A1, *adj.* A2, *v.* B2

background *n.* A2

backwards *adv.* B1

bacteria *n.* B2

bad *adj.* A1

badly *adv.* A2

bag *n.* A1

bake *v.* B1

balance *n., v.* B1

ball *n.* A1

ban *v., n.* B1

banana *n.* A1

band *n.* A1

bank (money) *n.* A1

bank (river) *n.* B1

bar *n.* A2, *v.* B2

barrier *n.* B2

base *n., v.* B1

baseball *n.* A2

based *adj.* A2

basic *adj.* B1

basically *adv.* B2

basis *n.* B1

basketball *n.* A2

bath *n.* A1

bathroom *n.* A1

battery *n.* B1

battle *n.* B1, *v.* B2

be *v., auxiliary v.* A1

beach *n.* A1

bean *n.* A2

bear (deal with) *v.* B2

bear (animal) *n.* A2

beat *v.* A2, *n.* B2

beautiful *adj.* A1

beauty *n.* B1

because *conj.* A1

become *v.* A1

bed *n.* A1

bedroom *n.* A1

bee *n.* B1

beef *n.* A2

beer *n.* A1

before *prep.* A1, *conj.*, *adv.* A2
 beg *v.* B2
 begin *v.* A1
 beginning *n.* A1
 behave *v.* A2
 behaviour *n.* A2
 behind *prep.*, *adv.* A1
 being *n.* B2
 belief *n.* B1
 believe *v.* A1
 bell *n.* B1
 belong *v.* A2
 below *adv.*, *prep.* A1
 belt *n.* A2
 bend *v.*, *n.* B1
 benefit *n.* A2, *v.* B1
 bent *adj.* B2
 best *adj.* A1, *adv.*, *n.* A2
 bet *v.*, *n.* B2
 better *adj.* A1, *adv.* A2, *n.* B1
 between *prep.* A1, *adv.* A2
 beyond *prep.*, *adv.* B2
 bicycle *n.* A1
 big *adj.* A1
 bike *n.* A1
 bill *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 billion *number* A2
 bin *n.* A2
 biology *n.* A2
 bird *n.* A1
 birth *n.* A2
 birthday *n.* A1
 biscuit *n.* A2
 bit *n.* A2
 bite *v.*, *n.* B1
 bitter *adj.* B2
 black *adj.*, *n.* A1
 blame *v.*, *n.* B2
 blank *adj.*, *n.* A2
 blind *adj.* B2
 block *n.*, *v.* B1
 blog *n.* A1
 blonde *adj.* A1
 blood *n.* A2
 blow *v.* A2
 blue *adj.*, *n.* A1
 board *n.* A2, *v.* B1
 boat *n.* A1
 body *n.* A1
 boil *v.* A2
 bomb *n.*, *v.* B1
 bond *n.* B2
 bone *n.* A2
 book *n.* A1, *v.* A2
 boot *n.* A1
 border *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 bored *adj.* A1
 boring *adj.* A1
 born *v.* A1
 borrow *v.* A2
 boss *n.* A2
 both *det./pron.* A1
 bother *v.* B1
 bottle *n.* A1
 bottom *n.*, *adj.* A2
 bowl *n.* A2
 box *n.* A1
 boy *n.* A1
 boyfriend *n.* A1
 brain *n.* A2

branch *n.* B1
 brand *n.*, *v.* B1
 brave *adj.* B1
 bread *n.* A1
 break *v.*, *n.* A1
 breakfast *n.* A1
 breast *n.* B2
 breath *n.* B1
 breathe *v.* B1
 breathing *n.* B1
 bride *n.* B1
 bridge *n.* A2
 brief *adj.* B2
 bright *adj.* A2
 brilliant *adj.* A2
 bring *v.* A1
 broad *adj.* B2
 broadcast *v.*, *n.* B2
 broken *adj.* A2
 brother *n.* A1
 brown *adj.*, *n.* A1
 brush *v.*, *n.* A2
 bubble *n.* B1
 budget *n.* B2
 build *v.* A1
 building *n.* A1
 bullet *n.* B2
 bunch *n.* B2
 burn *v.* A2, *n.* B2
 bury *v.* B1
 bus *n.* A1
 bush *n.* B2
 business *n.* A1
 businessman *n.* A2
 busy *adj.* A1
 but *conj.* A1, *prep.* B2
 butter *n.* A1
 button *n.* A2
 buy *v.* A1
 by *prep.* A1, *adv.* B1
 bye *exclam.* A1
 cable *n.* B2
 cafe *n.* A1
 cake *n.* A1
 calculate *v.* B2
 call *v.*, *n.* A1
 calm *adj.*, *v.*, *n.* B1
 camera *n.* A1
 camp *n.*, *v.* A2
 campaign *n.*, *v.* B1
 camping *n.* A2
 campus *n.* B1
 can¹ *modal v.* A1
 can² *n.* A2
 cancel *v.* B2
 cancer *n.* B2
 candidate *n.* B1
 cannot *v.* A1
 cap *n.* B1
 capable *adj.* B2
 capacity *n.* B2
 capital *n.*, *adj.* A1
 captain *n.* B1
 capture *v.*, *n.* B2
 car *n.* A1
 card *n.* A1
 care *n.*, *v.* A2
 career *n.* A1
 careful *adj.* A2
 carefully *adv.* A2

careless *adj.* B1
 carpet *n.* A2
 carrot *n.* A1
 carry *v.* A1
 cartoon *n.* A2
 case *n.* A2
 cash *n.* A2
 cast *n.*, *v.* B2
 castle *n.* A2
 cat *n.* A1
 catch *v.* A2, *n.* B2
 category *n.* B1
 cause *n.*, *v.* A2
 CD *n.* A1
 ceiling *n.* B1
 celebrate *v.* A2
 celebration *n.* B1
 celebrity *n.* A2
 cell *n.* B2
 cent *n.* A1
 central *adj.* B1
 centre *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 century *n.* A1
 ceremony *n.* B1
 certain *adj.* A2
 certainly *adv.* A2
 chain *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 chair *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 chairman *n.* B2
 challenge *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 champion *n.* B1
 chance *n.* A2
 change *v.*, *n.* A1
 channel *n.* B1
 chapter *n.* B1
 character *n.* A2
 characteristic *n.*, *adj.* B2
 charge *n.*, *v.* B1
 charity *n.* A2
 chart *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 chat *v.*, *n.* A2
 cheap *adj.* A1, *adv.* B1
 cheat *v.*, *n.* B1
 check *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 cheerful *adj.* B1
 cheese *n.* A1
 chef *n.* A2
 chemical *adj.*, *n.* B1
 chemistry *n.* A2
 chest *n.* B1
 chicken *n.* A1
 chief *adj.*, *n.* B2
 child *n.* A1
 childhood *n.* B1
 chip *n.* A2
 chocolate *n.* A1
 choice *n.* A2
 choose *v.* A1
 church *n.* A2
 cigarette *n.* A2
 cinema *n.* A1
 circle *n.*, *v.* A2
 circumstance *n.* B2
 cite *v.* B2
 citizen *n.* B2
 city *n.* A1
 civil *adj.* B2
 claim *v.*, *n.* B1
 class *n.* A1
 classic *adj.*, *n.* B2

classical *adj.* A2
 classroom *n.* A1
 clause *n.* B1
 clean *adj.*, *v.* A1
 clear *adj.* A2, *v.* B1
 clearly *adv.* A2
 clever *adj.* A2
 click *v.*, *n.* B1
 client *n.* B1
 climate *n.* A2
 climb *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 clock *n.* A1
 close¹ *v.* A1, *n.* B2
 close² *adj.* A2, *adv.* B1
 closed *adj.* A2
 closely *adv.* B2
 cloth *n.* B1
 clothes *n.* A1
 clothing *n.* A2
 cloud *n.* A2
 club *n.* A1
 clue *n.* B1
 coach *n.* A2, *v.* B1
 coal *n.* B1
 coast *n.* A2
 coat *n.* A1
 code *n.* A2
 coffee *n.* A1
 coin *n.* B1
 cold *adj.*, *n.* A1
 collapse *v.*, *n.* B2
 colleague *n.* A2
 collect *v.* A2
 collection *n.* B1
 college *n.* A1
 colour *n.* A1
 coloured *adj.* B1
 column *n.* A2
 combination *n.* B2
 combine *v.* B1
 come *v.* A1
 comedy *n.* A2
 comfort *n.*, *v.* B2
 comfortable *adj.* A2
 command *n.*, *v.* B2
 comment *n.* A2, *v.* B1
 commercial *adj.*, *n.* B1
 commission *n.*, *v.* B2
 commit *v.* B1
 commitment *n.* B2
 committee *n.* B2
 common *adj.*, *n.* A1
 commonly *adv.* B2
 communicate *v.* A2
 communication *n.* B1
 community *n.* A2
 company *n.* A1
 compare *v.* A1
 comparison *n.* B1
 compete *v.* A2
 competition *n.* A2
 competitive *adj.* B1
 competitor *n.* B1
 complain *v.* A2
 complaint *n.* B1
 complete *adj.*, *v.* A1
 completely *adv.* A2
 complex *adj.* B1, *n.* B2
 complicated *adj.* B2
 component *n.* B2

computer <i>n.</i> A1	council <i>n.</i> B2	debate <i>n., v.</i> B2	differently <i>adv.</i> A2
concentrate <i>v.</i> B1	count <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	debt <i>n.</i> B2	difficult <i>adj.</i> A1
concentration <i>n.</i> B2	country <i>n.</i> A1	decade <i>n.</i> B1	difficulty <i>n.</i> B1
concept <i>n.</i> B2	countryside <i>n.</i> B1	December <i>n.</i> A1	dig <i>v.</i> B2
concern <i>n., v.</i> B2	county <i>n.</i> B2	decent <i>adj.</i> B2	digital <i>adj.</i> A2
concerned <i>adj.</i> B2	couple <i>n.</i> A2	decide <i>v.</i> A1	dinner <i>n.</i> A1
concert <i>n.</i> A1	courage <i>n.</i> B2	decision <i>n.</i> A2	direct <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>v., adv.</i> B1
conclude <i>v.</i> B1	course <i>n.</i> A1	declare <i>v.</i> B2	direction <i>n.</i> A2
conclusion <i>n.</i> B1	court <i>n.</i> B1	decline <i>v., n.</i> B2	directly <i>adv.</i> B1
condition <i>n.</i> A2	cousin <i>n.</i> A1	decorate <i>v.</i> B1	director <i>n.</i> A2
conduct <i>v., n.</i> B2	cover <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	decoration <i>n.</i> B2	dirt <i>n.</i> B1
conference <i>n.</i> A2	covered <i>adj.</i> B1	decrease <i>v., n.</i> B2	dirty <i>adj.</i> A1
confidence <i>n.</i> B2	cow <i>n.</i> A1	deep <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1	disadvantage <i>n.</i> B1
confident <i>adj.</i> B1	crash <i>n., v.</i> B2	deeply <i>adv.</i> B2	disagree <i>v.</i> A2
confirm <i>v.</i> B1	crazy <i>adj.</i> A2	defeat <i>v., n.</i> B2	disappear <i>v.</i> A2
conflict <i>n., v.</i> B2	cream <i>n.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B1	defence <i>n.</i> B2	disappointed <i>adj.</i> B1
confuse <i>v.</i> B1	create <i>v.</i> A1	defend <i>v.</i> B2	disappointing <i>adj.</i> B1
confused <i>adj.</i> B1	creation <i>n.</i> B2	define <i>v.</i> B1	disaster <i>n.</i> A2
confusing <i>adj.</i> B2	creative <i>adj.</i> A2	definite <i>adj.</i> B1	disc <i>n.</i> B2
connect <i>v.</i> A2	creature <i>n.</i> B2	definitely <i>adv.</i> A2	discipline <i>n.</i> B2
connected <i>adj.</i> A2	credit <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	definition <i>n.</i> B1	discount <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2
connection <i>n.</i> B1	crew <i>n.</i> B2	degree <i>n.</i> A2	discover <i>v.</i> A2
conscious <i>adj.</i> B2	crime <i>n.</i> A2	delay <i>v., n.</i> B2	discovery <i>n.</i> A2
consequence <i>n.</i> B1	criminal <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj.</i> B1	deliberate <i>adj.</i> B2	discuss <i>v.</i> A1
conservative <i>adj., n.</i> B2	crisis <i>n.</i> B2	deliberately <i>adv.</i> B2	discussion <i>n.</i> A2
consider <i>v.</i> A2	criterion <i>n.</i> B2	delicious <i>adj.</i> A1	disease <i>n.</i> A2
consideration <i>n.</i> B2	critic <i>n.</i> B2	delight <i>v., n.</i> B2	dish <i>n.</i> A1
consist <i>v.</i> B1	critical <i>adj.</i> B2	delighted <i>adj.</i> B2	dishonest <i>adj.</i> B2
consistent <i>adj.</i> B2	criticism <i>n.</i> B2	deliver <i>v.</i> B1	dislike <i>v., n.</i> B1
constant <i>adj.</i> B2	criticize <i>v.</i> B2	delivery <i>n.</i> B2	dismiss <i>v.</i> B2
constantly <i>adv.</i> B2	crop <i>n.</i> B2	demand <i>n., v.</i> B2	display <i>v., n.</i> B2
construct <i>v.</i> B2	cross <i>v., n.</i> A2	demonstrate <i>v.</i> B2	distance <i>n.</i> A2
construction <i>n.</i> B2	crowd <i>n.</i> A2	dentist <i>n.</i> A2	distribute <i>v.</i> B2
consume <i>v.</i> B1	crowded <i>adj.</i> A2	deny <i>v.</i> B2	distribution <i>n.</i> B2
consumer <i>n.</i> B1	crucial <i>adj.</i> B2	department <i>n.</i> A2	district <i>n.</i> B2
contact <i>n., v.</i> B1	cruel <i>adj.</i> B1	departure <i>n.</i> B1	divide <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
contain <i>v.</i> A2	cry <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	depend <i>v.</i> A2	division <i>n.</i> B2
container <i>n.</i> B1	cultural <i>adj.</i> B1	depressed <i>adj.</i> B2	divorced <i>adj.</i> A2
contemporary <i>adj.</i> B2	culture <i>n.</i> A1	depressing <i>adj.</i> B2	do ¹ <i>v., auxiliary</i> A1
content ¹ <i>n.</i> B1	cup <i>n.</i> A1	depth <i>n.</i> B2	doctor <i>n.</i> A1
contest <i>n., v.</i> B2	cupboard <i>n.</i> A2	describe <i>v.</i> A1	document <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2
context <i>n.</i> A2	cure <i>v., n.</i> B2	description <i>n.</i> A1	documentary <i>n.</i> B1
continent <i>n.</i> A2	curly <i>adj.</i> A2	desert <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	dog <i>n.</i> A1
continue <i>v.</i> A2	currency <i>n.</i> B1	deserve <i>v.</i> B2	dollar <i>n.</i> A1
continuous <i>adj.</i> B1	current <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	design <i>n., v.</i> A1	domestic <i>adj.</i> B2
contract <i>n., v.</i> B2	currently <i>adv.</i> B1	designer <i>n.</i> A2	dominate <i>v.</i> B2
contrast <i>n., v.</i> B1	curtain <i>n.</i> B1	desire <i>n., v.</i> B2	donate <i>v.</i> B1
contribute <i>v.</i> B2	curve <i>n., v.</i> B2	desk <i>n.</i> A1	door <i>n.</i> A1
contribution <i>n.</i> B2	curved <i>adj.</i> B2	desperate <i>adj.</i> B2	double <i>adj., det., pron., v.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1
control <i>n., v.</i> A2	custom <i>n.</i> B1	despite <i>prep.</i> B1	doubt <i>n., v.</i> B1
convenient <i>adj.</i> B1	customer <i>n.</i> A1	destination <i>n.</i> B1	down <i>adv., prep.</i> A1
conversation <i>n.</i> A1	cut <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	destroy <i>v.</i> A2	download <i>v., n.</i> A2
convert <i>v.</i> B2	cycle <i>n., v.</i> A2	detail <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	downstairs <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> A2
convince <i>v.</i> B1	dad <i>n.</i> A1	detailed <i>adj.</i> B2	downwards <i>adv.</i> B2
convinced <i>adj.</i> B2	daily <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1	detect <i>v.</i> B2	dozen <i>n., det.</i> B2
cook <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	damage <i>n., v.</i> B1	detective <i>n.</i> A2	draft <i>n., v.</i> B2
cooker <i>n.</i> A2	dance <i>n., v.</i> A1	determine <i>v.</i> B1	drag <i>v.</i> B2
cooking <i>n.</i> A1	dancer <i>n.</i> A1	determined <i>adj.</i> B1	drama <i>n.</i> A2
cool <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	dancing <i>n.</i> A1	develop <i>v.</i> A2	dramatic <i>adj.</i> B2
copy <i>n., v.</i> A2	danger <i>n.</i> A2	development <i>n.</i> B1	draw <i>v.</i> A1
core <i>n., adj.</i> B2	dangerous <i>adj.</i> A1	device <i>n.</i> A2	drawing <i>n.</i> A2
corner <i>n.</i> A2	dark <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	diagram <i>n.</i> B1	dream <i>n., v.</i> A2
corporate <i>adj.</i> B2	data <i>n.</i> A2	dialogue <i>n.</i> A1	dress <i>n., v.</i> A1
correct <i>adj., v.</i> A1	date <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	diamond <i>n.</i> B1	dressed <i>adj.</i> B1
correctly <i>adv.</i> A2	daughter <i>n.</i> A1	diary <i>n.</i> A2	drink <i>n., v.</i> A1
cost <i>n., v.</i> A1	day <i>n.</i> A1	dictionary <i>n.</i> A1	drive <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
costume <i>n.</i> B1	dead <i>adj.</i> A2	die <i>v.</i> A1	driver <i>n.</i> A1
cottage <i>n.</i> B1	deal <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	diet <i>n.</i> A1	driving <i>n.</i> A2
cotton <i>n.</i> B1	dear <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>exclam.</i> A2	difference <i>n.</i> A1	drop <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1
could <i>modal v.</i> A1	death <i>n.</i> A2	different <i>adj.</i> A1	

drug <i>n.</i> A2	ending <i>n.</i> A2	existence <i>n.</i> B2	feeling <i>n.</i> A1
drum <i>n.</i> B1	enemy <i>n.</i> B1	expand <i>v.</i> B1	fellow <i>adj.</i> B2
drunk <i>adj.</i> B1	energy <i>n.</i> A2	expect <i>v.</i> A2	female <i>adj., n.</i> A2
dry <i>adj., v.</i> A2	engage <i>v.</i> B2	expectation <i>n.</i> B2	fence <i>n.</i> B1
due <i>adj.</i> B1	engaged <i>adj.</i> B1	expected <i>adj.</i> B1	festival <i>n.</i> A1
during <i>prep.</i> A1	engine <i>n.</i> A2	expedition <i>n.</i> B1	few <i>det./adj., pron.</i> A1
dust <i>n.</i> B1	engineer <i>n.</i> A2	expense <i>n.</i> B2	fiction <i>n.</i> A2
duty <i>n.</i> B1	engineering <i>n.</i> B1	expensive <i>adj.</i> A1	field <i>n.</i> A2
DVD <i>n.</i> A1	enhance <i>v.</i> B2	experience <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	fifteen <i>number</i> A1
each <i>det./pron./adv.</i> A1	enjoy <i>v.</i> A1	experienced <i>adj.</i> B1	fifth <i>number</i> A1
ear <i>n.</i> A1	enormous <i>adj.</i> A2	experiment <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	fifty <i>number</i> A1
early <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	enough <i>det., pron., adv.</i> A1	expert <i>n., adj.</i> A2	fight <i>v., n.</i> A2
earn <i>v.</i> A2	enquiry <i>n.</i> B2	explain <i>v.</i> A1	fighting <i>n.</i> B1
earth <i>n.</i> A2	ensure <i>v.</i> B2	explanation <i>n.</i> A2	figure <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2
earthquake <i>n.</i> B1	enter <i>v.</i> A2	explode <i>v.</i> B1	file <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2
easily <i>adv.</i> A2	entertain <i>v.</i> B1	exploration <i>n.</i> B2	fill <i>v.</i> A1
east <i>n., adj., adv.</i> A1	entertainment <i>n.</i> B1	explore <i>v.</i> B1	film <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2
eastern <i>adj.</i> B1	enthusiasm <i>n.</i> B2	explosion <i>n.</i> B1	final <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
easy <i>adj.</i> A1	enthusiastic <i>adj.</i> B2	export <i>n., v.</i> B1	finally <i>adv.</i> A2
eat <i>v.</i> A1	entire <i>adj.</i> B2	expose <i>v.</i> B2	finance <i>n., v.</i> B2
economic <i>adj.</i> B1	entirely <i>adv.</i> B2	express <i>v.</i> A2	financial <i>adj.</i> B1
economy <i>n.</i> B1	entrance <i>n.</i> B1	expression <i>n.</i> A2	find <i>v.</i> A1
edge <i>n.</i> B1	entry <i>n.</i> B1	extend <i>v.</i> B2	finding <i>n.</i> B2
edit <i>v.</i> B2	environment <i>n.</i> A2	extent <i>n.</i> B2	fine <i>adj.</i> A1
edition <i>n.</i> B2	environmental <i>adj.</i> B1	external <i>adj.</i> B2	finger <i>n.</i> A2
editor <i>n.</i> B1	episode <i>n.</i> B1	extra <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n., adv.</i> B1	finish <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
educate <i>v.</i> B1	equal <i>adj., v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	extraordinary <i>adj.</i> B2	fire <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1
educated <i>adj.</i> B1	equally <i>adv.</i> B1	extreme <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	firm <i>n.</i> B2
education <i>n.</i> A2	equipment <i>n.</i> A2	extremely <i>adv.</i> A2	first <i>det./number, adv.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
educational <i>adj.</i> B1	error <i>n.</i> A2	eye <i>n.</i> A1	firstly <i>adv.</i> A2
effect <i>n.</i> A2	escape <i>v., n.</i> B1	face <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	fish <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2
effective <i>adj.</i> B1	especially <i>adv.</i> A2	facility <i>n.</i> B2	fishing <i>n.</i> A2
effectively <i>adv.</i> B1	essay <i>n.</i> A2	fact <i>n.</i> A1	fit <i>v., adj.</i> A2
efficient <i>adj.</i> B2	essential <i>adj.</i> B1	factor <i>n.</i> A2	fitness <i>n.</i> B1
effort <i>n.</i> B1	establish <i>v.</i> B2	factory <i>n.</i> A2	five <i>number</i> A1
egg <i>n.</i> A1	estate <i>n.</i> B2	fail <i>v.</i> A2	fix <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2
eight <i>number</i> A1	estimate <i>v., n.</i> B2	failure <i>n.</i> B2	fixed <i>adj.</i> B1
eighteen <i>number</i> A1	ethical <i>adj.</i> B2	fair <i>adj.</i> A2	flag <i>n.</i> B1
eighty <i>number</i> A1	euro <i>n.</i> A1	fairly <i>adv.</i> B1	flame <i>n.</i> B2
either <i>det./pron., adv.</i> A2	evaluate <i>v.</i> B2	faith <i>n.</i> B2	flash <i>n., v.</i> B2
elderly <i>adj.</i> B2	even <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B2	fall <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	flat <i>n.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> A2
elect <i>v.</i> B2	evening <i>n.</i> A1	false <i>adj.</i> A1	flexible <i>adj.</i> B2
election <i>n.</i> B1	event <i>n.</i> A1	familiar <i>adj.</i> B1	flight <i>n.</i> A1
electric <i>adj.</i> A2	eventually <i>adv.</i> B1	family <i>n., adj.</i> A1	float <i>v.</i> B2
electrical <i>adj.</i> A2	ever <i>adv.</i> A1	famous <i>adj.</i> A1	flood <i>n., v.</i> B1
electricity <i>n.</i> A2	every <i>det.</i> A1	fan <i>n.</i> A2	floor <i>n.</i> A1
electronic <i>adj.</i> A2	everybody <i>pron.</i> A1	fancy <i>v., adj.</i> B1	flour <i>n.</i> B1
element <i>n.</i> B1	everyday <i>adj.</i> A2	fantastic <i>adj.</i> A1	flow <i>v., n.</i> B1
elephant <i>n.</i> A1	everyone <i>pron.</i> A1	far <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B1	flower <i>n.</i> A1
eleven <i>number</i> A1	everything <i>pron.</i> A1	farm <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	flu <i>n.</i> A2
else <i>adv.</i> A1	everywhere <i>adv.</i> A2	farmer <i>n.</i> A1	fly <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
elsewhere <i>adv.</i> B2	evidence <i>n.</i> A2	farming <i>n.</i> A2	flying <i>n., adj.</i> A2
email <i>n., v.</i> A1	evil <i>adj., n.</i> B2	fascinating <i>adj.</i> B1	focus <i>v., n.</i> A2
embarrassed <i>adj.</i> B1	exact <i>adj.</i> A2	fashion <i>n.</i> A2	fold <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
embarrassing <i>adj.</i> B1	exactly <i>adv.</i> A2	fashionable <i>adj.</i> B1	folding <i>adj.</i> B2
emerge <i>v.</i> B2	exam <i>n.</i> A1	fast <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	folk <i>n., adj.</i> B1
emergency <i>n.</i> B1	examination <i>n.</i> B2	fasten <i>v.</i> B1	follow <i>v.</i> A1
emotion <i>n.</i> B1	examine <i>v.</i> B1	fat <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	following <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1, <i>prep.</i> B2
emotional <i>adj.</i> B2	example <i>n.</i> A1	father <i>n.</i> A1	food <i>n.</i> A1
emphasis <i>n.</i> B2	excellent <i>adj.</i> A2	fault <i>n.</i> B2	foot <i>n.</i> A1
emphasize <i>v.</i> B2	except <i>prep.</i> A2, <i>conj.</i> B1	favour <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	football <i>n.</i> A1
employ <i>v.</i> A2	exchange <i>n., v.</i> B1	favourite <i>adj., n.</i> A1	for <i>prep.</i> A1
employee <i>n.</i> A2	excited <i>adj.</i> A1	fear <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	force <i>n., v.</i> B1
employer <i>n.</i> A2	excitement <i>n.</i> B1	feather <i>n.</i> B2	foreign <i>adj.</i> A2
employment <i>n.</i> B1	exciting <i>adj.</i> A1	feature <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	forest <i>n.</i> A2
empty <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	excuse <i>n., v.</i> B2	February <i>n.</i> A1	forever <i>adv.</i> B1
enable <i>v.</i> B2	executive <i>n., adj.</i> B2	fee <i>n.</i> B2	forget <i>v.</i> A1
encounter <i>v., n.</i> B2	exercise <i>n., v.</i> A1	feed <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	forgive <i>v.</i> B2
encourage <i>v.</i> B1	exhibition <i>n.</i> B1	feedback <i>n.</i> B2	fork <i>n.</i> A2
end <i>n., v.</i> A1	exist <i>v.</i> A2	feel <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2	form <i>n., v.</i> A1

formal *adj.* A2
 former *adj.* B2
 fortunately *adv.* A2
 fortune *n.* B2
 forty *number* A1
 forward *adv.* A2, *adj.* B2
 found *v.* B2
 four *number* A1
 fourteen *number* A1
 fourth *number* A1
 frame *n.*, *v.* B1
 free *adj.* A1, *adv.* A2, *v.* B2
 freedom *n.* B2
 freeze *v.* B1
 frequency *n.* B2
 frequently *adv.* B1
 fresh *adj.* A2
 Friday *n.* A1
 fridge *n.* A2
 friend *n.* A1
 friendly *adj.* A1
 friendship *n.* B1
 frighten *v.* B1
 frightened *adj.* B1
 frightening *adj.* B1
 frog *n.* A2
 from *prep.* A1
 front *n.*, *adj.* A1
 frozen *adj.* B1
 fruit *n.* A1
 fry *v.* B1
 fuel *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 full *adj.* A1
 fully *adv.* B2
 fun *n.* A1, *adj.* A2
 function *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 fund *n.*, *v.* B2
 fundamental *adj.* B2
 funding *n.* B2
 funny *adj.* A1
 fur *n.* B1
 furniture *n.* A2
 further *adj.* A2, *adv.* B1
 furthermore *adv.* B2
 future *n.* A1, *adj.* A2
 gain *v.*, *n.* B2
 gallery *n.* A2
 game *n.* A1
 gang *n.* B2
 gap *n.* A2
 garage *n.* B1
 garden *n.* A1
 gas *n.* A2
 gate *n.* A2
 gather *v.* B1
 general *adj.* A2
 generally *adv.* B1
 generate *v.* B2
 generation *n.* B1
 generous *adj.* B1
 genre *n.* B2
 gentle *adj.* B1
 gentleman *n.* B1
 geography *n.* A1
 get *v.* A1
 ghost *n.* B1
 giant *adj.*, *n.* B1
 gift *n.* A2
 girl *n.* A1
 girlfriend *n.* A1

give *v.* A1
 glad *adj.* B1
 glass *n.* A1
 global *adj.* B1
 glove *n.* B1
 go *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 goal *n.* A2
 god *n.* A2
 gold *n.*, *adj.* A2
 golf *n.* A2
 good *adj.* A1, *n.* A2
 goodbye *exclam./n.* A1
 goods *n.* B1
 govern *v.* B2
 government *n.* A2
 grab *v.* B2
 grade *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 gradually *adv.* B2
 graduate *n.*, *v.* B1
 grain *n.* B1
 grand *adj.* B2
 grandfather *n.* A1
 grandmother *n.* A1
 grandparent *n.* A1
 grant *v.*, *n.* B2
 grass *n.* A2
 grateful *adj.* B1
 great *adj.* A1
 green *adj.*, *n.* A1
 greet *v.* A2
 grey *adj.*, *n.* A1
 ground *n.* A2
 group *n.* A1
 grow *v.* A1
 growth *n.* B1
 guarantee *v.*, *n.* B2
 guard *n.*, *v.* B1
 guess *v.*, *n.* A1
 guest *n.* A2
 guide *n.*, *v.* A2
 guilty *adj.* B1
 guitar *n.* A1
 gun *n.* A2
 guy *n.* A2
 gym *n.* A1
 habit *n.* A2
 hair *n.* A1
 half *n.*, *det./pron.* A1, *adv.* A2
 hall *n.* A2
 hand *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 handle *v.*, *n.* B2
 hang *v.* B1
 happen *v.* A1
 happily *adv.* A2
 happiness *n.* B1
 happy *adj.* A1
 hard *adj.*, *adv.* A1
 hardly *adv.* B1
 harm *n.*, *v.* B2
 harmful *adj.* B2
 hat *n.* A1
 hate *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 have *v.* A1, *auxiliary* *v.* A2
 have to *modal* *v.* A1
 he *pron.* A1
 head *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 headache *n.* A2
 headline *n.* B1
 health *n.* A1
 healthy *adj.* A1

hear *v.* A1
 hearing *n.* B2
 heart *n.* A2
 heat *n.*, *v.* A2
 heating *n.* B1
 heaven *n.* B2
 heavily *adv.* B1
 heavy *adj.* A2
 heel *n.* B2
 height *n.* A2
 helicopter *n.* B1
 hell *n.* B2
 hello *exclam./n.* A1
 help *v.*, *n.* A1
 helpful *adj.* A2
 her *pron.*, *det.* A1
 here *adv.* A1
 hero *n.* A2
 hers *pron.* A2
 herself *pron.* A2
 hesitate *v.* B2
 hey *exclam.* A1
 hi *exclam.* A1
 hide *v.* A2
 high *adj.* A1, *adv.* A2, *n.* B2
 highlight *v.*, *n.* B1
 highly *adv.* B1
 hill *n.* A2
 him *pron.* A1
 himself *pron.* A2
 hire *v.* B1, *n.* B2
 his *det.* A1, *pron.* A2
 historic *adj.* B1
 historical *adj.* B1
 history *n.* A1
 hit *v.*, *n.* A2
 hobby *n.* A1
 hockey *n.* A2
 hold *v.* A2, *n.* B2
 hole *n.* A2
 holiday *n.* A1
 hollow *adj.* B2
 holy *adj.* B2
 home *n.*, *adv.* A1, *adj.* A2
 homework *n.* A1
 honest *adj.* B1
 honour *n.*, *v.* B2
 hope *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 horrible *adj.* B1
 horror *n.* B1
 horse *n.* A1
 hospital *n.* A1
 host *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 hot *adj.* A1
 hotel *n.* A1
 hour *n.* A1
 house *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 household *n.* B2
 housing *n.* B2
 how *adv.* A1
 however *adv.* A1
 huge *adj.* A2
 human *adj.*, *n.* A2
 humorous *adj.* B2
 humour *n.* B2
 hundred *number* A1
 hungry *adj.* A1
 hunt *v.* B1, *n.* B2
 hunting *n.* B2
 hurricane *n.* B1

hurry *n.*, *v.* B1
 hurt *v.*, *adj.* A2, *n.* B2
 husband *n.* A1
 I *pron.* A1
 ice *n.* A1
 ice cream *n.* A1
 idea *n.* A1
 ideal *adj.* A2, *n.* B2
 identify *v.* A2
 identity *n.* B1
 if *conj.* A1
 ignore *v.* B1
 ill *adj.* A2
 illegal *adj.* B1
 illness *n.* A2
 illustrate *v.* B2
 illustration *n.* B2
 image *n.* A2
 imaginary *adj.* B1
 imagination *n.* B2
 imagine *v.* A1
 immediate *adj.* B1
 immediately *adv.* A2
 immigrant *n.* B1
 impact *n.*, *v.* B1
 impatient *adj.* B2
 imply *v.* B2
 import *n.*, *v.* B1
 importance *n.* B1
 important *adj.* A1
 impose *v.* B2
 impossible *adj.* A2
 impress *v.* B2
 impressed *adj.* B2
 impression *n.* B1
 impressive *adj.* B1
 improve *v.* A1
 improvement *n.* B1
 in *prep.*, *adv.* A1
 inch *n.* B2
 incident *n.* B2
 include *v.* A1
 included *adj.* A2
 including *prep.* A2
 income *n.* B2
 increase *v.*, *n.* A2
 increasingly *adv.* B2
 incredible *adj.* A2
 incredibly *adv.* B1
 indeed *adv.* B1
 independent *adj.* A2
 indicate *v.* B1
 indirect *adj.* B1
 individual *n.*, *adj.* A2
 indoor *adj.* B1
 indoors *adv.* B1
 industrial *adj.* B2
 industry *n.* A2
 infection *n.* B2
 influence *n.*, *v.* B1
 inform *v.* B2
 informal *adj.* A2
 information *n.* A1
 ingredient *n.* B1
 initial *adj.* B2
 initially *adv.* B2
 initiative *n.* B2
 injure *v.* B1
 injured *adj.* B1
 injury *n.* A2

inner <i>adj.</i> B2	June <i>n.</i> A1	length <i>n.</i> B1	mail <i>n., v.</i> A2
innocent <i>adj.</i> B1	junior <i>adj.</i> B2	less <i>det./pron., adv.</i> A2	main <i>adj.</i> A1
insect <i>n.</i> A2	just <i>adv.</i> A1	lesson <i>n.</i> A1	mainly <i>adv.</i> B1
inside <i>prep., adv., n., adj.</i> A2	justice <i>n.</i> B2	let <i>v.</i> A1	maintain <i>v.</i> B2
insight <i>n.</i> B2	justify <i>v.</i> B2	letter <i>n.</i> A1	major <i>adj.</i> A2
insist <i>v.</i> B2	keen <i>adj.</i> B1	level <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	majority <i>n.</i> B2
inspire <i>v.</i> B2	keep <i>v.</i> A1	library <i>n.</i> A1	make <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2
install <i>v.</i> B2	key <i>n., adj.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	licence <i>n.</i> B2	male <i>adj., n.</i> A2
instance <i>n.</i> B2	keyboard <i>n.</i> B1	lie ¹ <i>v.</i> A1	mall <i>n.</i> B1
instead <i>adv.</i> A2	kick <i>v., n.</i> B1	lie ² (tell a lie) <i>v., n.</i> B1	man <i>n.</i> A1
institute <i>n.</i> B2	kid <i>n.</i> A2	life <i>n.</i> A1	manage <i>v.</i> A2
institution <i>n.</i> B2	kill <i>v.</i> A2	lifestyle <i>n.</i> A2	management <i>n.</i> B1
instruction <i>n.</i> A2	killing <i>n.</i> B1	lift <i>v., n.</i> A2	manager <i>n.</i> A2
instructor <i>n.</i> A2	kilometre <i>n.</i> A1	light (from the sun/a lamp) <i>n., adj.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	manner <i>n.</i> A2
instrument <i>n.</i> A2	kind (type) <i>n.</i> A1	light (not heavy) <i>adj.</i> A2	many <i>det./pron.</i> A1
insurance <i>n.</i> B2	kind (caring) <i>adj.</i> B1	like (similar) <i>prep.</i> A1	map <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2
intelligence <i>n.</i> B1	king <i>n.</i> A2	like (find sb/sth pleasant) <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	March <i>n.</i> A1
intelligent <i>adj.</i> A2	kiss <i>v., n.</i> B1	likely <i>adj.</i> A2	mark <i>v., n.</i> A2
intend <i>v.</i> B1	kitchen <i>n.</i> A1	limit <i>n., v.</i> B1	market <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1
intended <i>adj.</i> B2	knee <i>n.</i> A2	limited <i>adj.</i> B2	marketing <i>n.</i> B1
intense <i>adj.</i> B2	knife <i>n.</i> A2	line <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	marriage <i>n.</i> B1
intention <i>n.</i> B1	knock <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	link <i>n., v.</i> A2	married <i>adj.</i> A1
interest <i>n., v.</i> A1	know <i>v.</i> A1	lion <i>n.</i> A1	marry <i>v.</i> A2
interested <i>adj.</i> A1	knowledge <i>n.</i> A2	lip <i>n.</i> B1	mass <i>n., adj.</i> B2
interesting <i>adj.</i> A1	lab <i>n.</i> A2	liquid <i>n., adj.</i> B1	massive <i>adj.</i> B2
internal <i>adj.</i> B2	label <i>n., v.</i> B1	list <i>n., v.</i> A1	master <i>n., v.</i> B2
international <i>adj.</i> A2	laboratory <i>n.</i> B1	listen <i>v.</i> A1	match (contest/correspond) <i>n., v.</i> A1
internet <i>n.</i> A1	labour <i>n.</i> B2	listener <i>n.</i> A2	matching <i>adj.</i> B2
interpret <i>v.</i> B2	lack <i>n., v.</i> B1	literature <i>n.</i> B1	material <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj.</i> B2
interrupt <i>v.</i> B2	lady <i>n.</i> A2	little <i>adj., det./pron.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> A2	mathematics <i>n.</i> A2
interview <i>n., v.</i> A1	lake <i>n.</i> A2	live ¹ <i>v.</i> A1	maths <i>n.</i> A2
into <i>prep.</i> A1	lamp <i>n.</i> A2	live ² <i>adj., adv.</i> B1	matter <i>n., v.</i> A2
introduce <i>v.</i> A1	land <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	lively <i>adj.</i> B2	maximum <i>adj., n.</i> B2
introduction <i>n.</i> A2	landscape <i>n.</i> B2	living <i>adj., n.</i> B1	May <i>n.</i> A1
invent <i>v.</i> A2	language <i>n.</i> A1	load <i>n., v.</i> B2	may <i>modal v.</i> A2
invention <i>n.</i> A2	laptop <i>n.</i> A2	loan <i>n.</i> B2	maybe <i>adv.</i> A1
invest <i>v.</i> B1	large <i>adj.</i> A1	local <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	me <i>pron.</i> A1
investigate <i>v.</i> B1	largely <i>adv.</i> B2	locate <i>v.</i> B1	meal <i>n.</i> A1
investigation <i>n.</i> B2	last ¹ (final) <i>det.</i> A1, <i>adv., n.</i> A2	located <i>adj.</i> B1	mean <i>v.</i> A1
investment <i>n.</i> B2	last ¹ (taking time) <i>v.</i> A2	location <i>n.</i> B1	meaning <i>n.</i> A1
invitation <i>n.</i> A2	late <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	lock <i>v., n.</i> A2	means <i>n.</i> B2
invite <i>v.</i> A2	later <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> A2	logical <i>adj.</i> B2	meanwhile <i>adv.</i> B1
involve <i>v.</i> A2	latest <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	lonely <i>adj.</i> B1	measure <i>v., n.</i> B1
involved <i>adj.</i> B1	laugh <i>v., n.</i> A1	long ¹ <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	measurement <i>n.</i> B2
iron <i>n., v.</i> B1	laughter <i>n.</i> A2	long-term <i>adj., adv.</i> B2	meat <i>n.</i> A1
island <i>n.</i> A1	launch <i>v., n.</i> B2	look <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	media <i>n.</i> A2
issue <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	law <i>n.</i> A2	loose <i>adj.</i> B2	medical <i>adj.</i> A2
IT <i>n.</i> B1	lawyer <i>n.</i> A2	lord <i>n.</i> B2	medicine <i>n.</i> A2
it <i>pron.</i> A1	lay <i>v.</i> B1	lorry <i>n.</i> A2	medium <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
item <i>n.</i> A2	layer <i>n.</i> B1	lose <i>v.</i> A1	meet <i>v.</i> A1
its <i>det.</i> A1	lazy <i>adj.</i> A2	loss <i>n.</i> B1	meeting <i>n.</i> A1
itself <i>pron.</i> A2	lead ¹ <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	lost <i>adj.</i> A2	melt <i>v.</i> B2
jacket <i>n.</i> A1	leader <i>n.</i> A2	lot <i>pron., det., adv.</i> A1	member <i>n.</i> A1
jam <i>n.</i> A2	leadership <i>n.</i> B2	loud <i>adj., adv.</i> A2	memory <i>n.</i> A2
January <i>n.</i> A1	leading <i>adj.</i> B1	loudly <i>adv.</i> A2	mental <i>adj.</i> B1
jazz <i>n.</i> A2	leaf <i>n.</i> B1	love <i>n., v.</i> A1	mention <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1
jeans <i>n.</i> A1	league <i>n.</i> B2	lovely <i>adj.</i> A2	menu <i>n.</i> A1
jewellery <i>n.</i> A2	lean <i>v.</i> B2	low <i>adj., adv.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	mess <i>n., v.</i> B1
job <i>n.</i> A1	learn <i>v.</i> A1	lower <i>v.</i> B2	message <i>n.</i> A1
join <i>v.</i> A1	learning <i>n.</i> A2	luck <i>n.</i> A2	metal <i>n.</i> A2
joke <i>n., v.</i> A2	least <i>det./pron., adv.</i> A2	lucky <i>adj.</i> A2	method <i>n.</i> A2
journal <i>n.</i> B1	leather <i>n.</i> B1	lunch <i>n.</i> A1	metre <i>n.</i> A1
journalist <i>n.</i> A2	leave <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2	lung <i>n.</i> B2	middle <i>n., adj.</i> A2
journey <i>n.</i> A1	lecture <i>n., v.</i> A2	luxury <i>n.</i> B1	midnight <i>n.</i> A1
joy <i>n.</i> B2	left <i>adj., adv., n.</i> A1	machine <i>n.</i> A1	might <i>modal v.</i> A2
judge <i>n., v.</i> B1	leg <i>n.</i> A1	mad <i>adj.</i> B1	mild <i>adj.</i> B1
judgement <i>n.</i> B2	legal <i>adj.</i> B1	magazine <i>n.</i> A1	mile <i>n.</i> A1
juice <i>n.</i> A1	leisure <i>n.</i> B1	magic <i>n., adj.</i> B1	military <i>adj., n.</i> B2
July <i>n.</i> A1	lemon <i>n.</i> A2		milk <i>n.</i> A1
jump <i>v., n.</i> A2	lend <i>v.</i> A2		

million *number* A1
mind *n., v.* A2
mine (belongs to me) *pron.* A2
mine (hole in the ground) *n.* B1
mineral *n.* B2
minimum *adj., n.* B2
minister *n.* B2
minor *adj.* B2
minority *n.* B2
minute¹ *n.* A1
mirror *n.* A2
miss *v.* A1
missing *adj.* A2
mission *n.* B2
mistake *n.* A1, *v.* B2
mix *v., n.* B1
mixed *adj.* B2
mixture *n.* B1
mobile *adj., n.* A2
model *n.* A1, *v.* B2
modern *adj.* A1
modify *v.* B2
moment *n.* A1
Monday *n.* A1
money *n.* A1
monitor *n., v.* B2
monkey *n.* A2
month *n.* A1
mood *n.* B1
moon *n.* A2
moral *adj., n.* B2
more *det./pron., adv.* A1
morning *n.* A1
most *det./pron., adv.* A1
mostly *adv.* A2
mother *n.* A1
motor *n., adj.* B2
motorcycle *n.* A2
mount *v.* B2
mountain *n.* A1
mouse *n.* A1
mouth *n.* A1
move *v.* A1, *n.* B1
movement *n.* A2
movie *n.* A1
much *det./pron., adv.* A1
mud *n.* B1
multiple *adj.* B2
multiply *v.* B2
mum *n.* A1
murder *n., v.* B1
muscle *n.* B1
museum *n.* A1
music *n.* A1
musical *adj.* A2, *n.* B1
musician *n.* A2
must *modal v.* A1
my *det.* A1
myself *pron.* A2
mysterious *adj.* B2
mystery *n.* B1
nail *n.* B1
name *n., v.* A1
narrative *n., adj.* B1
narrow *adj.* A2, *v.* B2
nation *n.* B1
national *adj.* A2, *n.* B2
native *adj., n.* B1
natural *adj.* A1
naturally *adv.* B1

nature *n.* A2
near *prep., adj., adv.* A1
nearly *adv.* A2
neat *adj.* B2
necessarily *adv.* B1
necessary *adj.* A2
neck *n.* A2
need *v.* A1, *n.* A2, *modal v.* B1
needle *n.* B1
negative *adj.* A1, *n.* B2
neighbour *n.* A1
neighbourhood *n.* B1
neither *det./pron.* A2, *adv.* B1
nerve *n.* B2
nervous *adj.* A2
net *n.* B1
network *n.* A2
never *adv.* A1
nevertheless *adv.* B2
new *adj.* A1
news *n.* A1
newspaper *n.* A1
next *adj., adv.* A1, *n.* B1
next to *prep.* A1
nice *adj.* A1
night *n.* A1
nightmare *n.* B2
nine *number* A1
nineteen *number* A1
ninety *number* A1
no *exclam., det.* A1
no one *pron.* A1
nobody *pron.* A1
noise *n.* A2
noisy *adj.* A2
none *pron.* A2
nor *conj./adv.* B1
normal *adj.* A2, *n.* B1
normally *adv.* A2
north *n., adj., adv.* A1
northern *adj.* B1
nose *n.* A1
not *adv.* A1
note *n.* A1, *v.* B1
nothing *pron.* A1
notice *v., n.* A2
notion *n.* B2
novel *n.* A2
November *n.* A1
now *adv.* A1, *conj.* B1
nowhere *adv.* A2
nuclear *adj.* B1
number *n.* A1, *v.* A2
numerous *adj.* B2
nurse *n.* A1
nut *n.* A2
obey *v.* B2
object *n.* A1, *v.* B2
objective *n., adj.* B2
obligation *n.* B2
observation *n.* B2
observe *v.* B2
obtain *v.* B2
obvious *adj.* B1
obviously *adv.* B1
occasion *n.* B1
occasionally *adv.* B2
occur *v.* B1
ocean *n.* A2
o'clock *adv.* A1

October *n.* A1
odd *adj.* B1
of *prep.* A1
off *adv., prep.* A1
offence *n.* B2
offend *v.* B2
offensive *adj.* B2
offer *v., n.* A2
office *n.* A1
officer *n.* A2
official *adj.* B1, *n.* B2
often *adv.* A1
oh *exclam.* A1
oil *n.* A2
OK *exclam., adj./adv.* A1
old *adj.* A1
old-fashioned *adj.* B1
on *prep., adv.* A1
once *adv.* A1, *conj.* B1
one *number/det., pron.* A1
onion *n.* A1
online *adj., adv.* A1
only *adj., adv.* A1
onto *prep.* A2
open *adj., v.* A1
opening *n.* B2
operate *v.* B2
operation *n.* B1
opinion *n.* A1
opponent *n.* B2
opportunity *n.* A2
oppose *v.* B2
opposed *adj.* B2
opposite *adj., adv., prep., n.* A1
opposition *n.* B2
option *n.* A2
or *conj.* A1
orange *n., adj.* A1
order *n., v.* A1
ordinary *adj.* A2
organ *n.* B2
organization *n.* A2
organize *v.* A2
organized *adj.* B1
organizer *n.* B1
origin *n.* B2
original *adj.* A2, *n.* B1
originally *adv.* B1
other *adj./pron.* A1
otherwise *adv.* B2
ought *modal v.* B1
our *det.* A1
ours *pron.* B1
ourselves *pron.* A2
out *adv./prep.* A1
outcome *n.* B2
outdoor *adj.* B1
outdoors *adv.* B1
outer *adj.* B2
outline *n., v.* B2
outside *adv.* A1, *prep., noun., adj.* A2
oven *n.* A2
over *prep., adv.* A1
overall *adj., adv.* B2
owe *v.* B2
own *adj./pron.* A1, *v.* A2
owner *n.* A2
pace *n., v.* B2
pack *v.* A2, *n.* B1

package *n.* B1, *v.* B2
page *n.* A1
pain *n.* A2
painful *adj.* B1
paint *v., n.* A1
painter *n.* A2
painting *n.* A1
pair *n.* A1
palace *n.* A2
pale *adj.* B1
pan *n.* B1
panel *n.* B2
pants *n.* A2
paper *n.* A1
paragraph *n.* A1
parent *n.* A1
park *n., v.* A1
parking *n.* A2
parliament *n.* B2
part *n.* A1
participant *n.* B2
participate *v.* B1
particular *adj.* A2
particularly *adv.* B1
partly *adv.* B2
partner *n.* A1
party *n.* A1
pass *v.* A2, *n.* B1
passage *n.* B2
passenger *n.* A2
passion *n.* B1
passport *n.* A1
past *adj., n., prep.* A1, *adv.* A2
path *n.* B1
patient *n.* A2, *adj.* B2
pattern *n.* A2
pay *v.* A1, *n.* A2
payment *n.* B1
peace *n.* A2
peaceful *adj.* B1
pen *n.* A1
pencil *n.* A1
penny *n.* A2
pension¹ *n.* B2
people *n.* A1
pepper *n.* A1
per *prep.* A2
per cent *n., adj./adv.* A2
percentage *n.* B1
perfect *adj.* A1
perfectly *adv.* B1
perform *v.* A2
performance *n.* B1
perhaps *adv.* A2
period *n.* A1
permanent *adj.* B2
permission *n.* A2
permit *v., n.* B2
person *n.* A1
personal *adj.* A1
personality *n.* A2
personally *adv.* B1
perspective *n.* B2
persuade *v.* B1
pet *n.* A2
petrol *n.* A2
phase *n.* B2
phenomenon *n.* B2
philosophy *n.* B2
phone *n., v.* A1

photo *n.* A1
 photograph *n.* A1, v. A2
 photographer *n.* B1
 photography *n.* B1
 phrase *n.* A1
 physical *adj.* A2
 physics *n.* A2
 piano *n.* A1
 pick v. A2, n. B2
 picture *n.* A1, v. B2
 piece *n.* A1
 pig *n.* A1
 pile *n.*, v. B2
 pilot *n.* A2
 pin *n.*, v. B1
 pink *adj.*, *n.* A1
 pipe *n.* B1
 pitch *n.* B2
 place *n.* A1, v. B1
 plain *adj.* B2
 plan *n.*, v. A1
 plane *n.* A1
 planet *n.* A2
 planning *n.* B1
 plant *n.* A1, v. A2
 plastic *n.*, *adj.* A2
 plate *n.* A2
 platform *n.* A2
 play v., *n.* A1
 player *n.* A1
 pleasant *adj.* B1
 please *exclam.* A1, v. A2
 pleased *adj.* A2
 pleasure *n.* B1
 plenty *pron.* B1
 plot *n.* B1, v. B2
 plus¹ *prep.* B1, *adj.*, *conj.*, *n.* B2
 pocket *n.* A2
 poem *n.* B1
 poet *n.* B1
 poetry *n.* B1
 point *n.* A1, v. B1
 pointed *adj.* B2
 poison *n.*, v. B1
 poisonous *adj.* B1
 police *n.* A1
 policeman *n.* A1
 policy *n.* B1
 polite *adj.* A2
 political *adj.* B1
 politician *n.* B1
 politics *n.* B1
 pollution *n.* A2
 pool *n.* A1
 poor *adj.* A1
 pop *n.*, *adj.* A2
 popular *adj.* A1
 popularity *n.* B2
 population *n.* A2
 port *n.* B1
 portrait *n.* B1
 pose v. B2
 position *n.* A2, v. B2
 positive *adj.* A1, n. B2
 possess v. B2
 possession *n.* A2
 possibility *n.* A2
 possible *adj.* A1
 possibly *adv.* B1
 post *n.*, v. A1

poster *n.* A2
 pot *n.* B1
 potato *n.* A1
 potential *adj.*, *n.* B2
 pound *n.* A1
 pour v. B1
 poverty *n.* B1
 powder *n.* B1
 power *n.* A2, v. B2
 powerful *adj.* B1
 practical *adj.* B1
 practice *n.* A1
 practise v. A1
 praise *n.*, v. B2
 pray v. B1
 prayer *n.* B1
 predict v. A2
 prediction *n.* B1
 prefer v. A1
 pregnant *adj.* B2
 preparation *n.* B2
 prepare v. A1
 prepared *adj.* B1
 presence *n.* B2
 present *adj.*, *n.* A1, v. A2
 presentation *n.* B1
 preserve v. B2
 president *n.* A2
 press v., *n.* B1
 pressure *n.* B1
 pretend v. B1
 pretty *adj.*, *adv.* A1
 prevent v. A2
 previous *adj.* B1
 previously *adv.* B1
 price *n.* A1, v. B2
 priest *n.* B1
 primary *adj.* B1
 prime *adj.* B2
 prince *n.* B1
 princess *n.* B1
 principle *n.* B2
 print v. A2, n. B2
 printer *n.* A2
 printing *n.* B1
 priority *n.* B2
 prison *n.* A2
 prisoner *n.* B1
 privacy *n.* B2
 private *adj.* B1
 prize *n.* A2
 probably *adv.* A1
 problem *n.* A1
 procedure *n.* B2
 process *n.* A2, v. B2
 produce v. A2, v. B2
 producer *n.* B1
 product *n.* A1
 production *n.* B1
 profession *n.* B1
 professional *adj.* A2, n. B2
 professor *n.* A2
 profile *n.* A2
 profit *n.* B1
 program *n.* A2, v. B1
 programme *n.* A1
 progress *n.* A2, v. B2
 project *n.* A1, v. B2
 promise v., *n.* A2
 promote v. B1

pronounce v. A2
 proof *n.* B2
 proper *adj.* B1
 properly *adv.* B1
 property *n.* B1
 proposal *n.* B2
 propose v. B2
 prospect *n.* B2
 protect v. A2
 protection *n.* B2
 protest *n.*, v. B1
 proud *adj.* B1
 prove v. B1
 provide v. A2
 psychologist *n.* B2
 psychology *n.* B2
 pub *n.* A2
 public *adj.*, *n.* A2
 publication *n.* B2
 publish v. A2
 pull v. A2, n. B1
 punish v. B1
 punishment *n.* B1
 pupil *n.* B2
 purchase *n.*, v. B2
 pure *adj.* B2
 purple *adj.*, *n.* A1
 purpose *n.* A2
 pursue v. B2
 push v. A2, n. B1
 put v. A1
 qualification *n.* B1
 qualified *adj.* B1
 qualify v. B1
 quality *n.* A2
 quantity *n.* A2
 quarter *n.* A1
 queen *n.* A2
 question *n.* A1, v. A2
 queue *n.*, v. B1
 quick *adj.* A1
 quickly *adv.* A1
 quiet *adj.* A1
 quietly *adv.* A2
 quit v. B1
 quite *adv.* A1
 quotation *n.* B1
 quote v., *n.* B1
 race (competition) *n.*, v. A2
 race (people) *n.* B1
 racing *n.* B1
 radio *n.* A1
 railway *n.* A2
 rain *n.*, v. A1
 raise v. A2
 range *n.* B1, v. B2
 rank *n.*, v. B2
 rapid *adj.* B2
 rapidly *adv.* B2
 rare *adj.* B1
 rarely *adv.* B1
 rate *n.* A2, v. B2
 rather *adv.* A2
 raw *adj.* B2
 reach v. A2, n. B2
 react v. A2
 reaction *n.* B1
 read v. A1
 reader *n.* A1
 reading *n.* A1

ready *adj.* A1
 real *adj.* A1
 realistic *adj.* B2
 reality *n.* B1
 realize v. A2
 really *adv.* A1
 reason *n.* A1
 reasonable *adj.* B2
 recall v. B2
 receipt *n.* B1
 receive v. A2
 recent *adj.* A2
 recently *adv.* A2
 reception *n.* A2
 recipe *n.* A2
 recognize v. A2
 recommend v. A2
 recommendation *n.* B1
 record *n.*, v. A2
 recording *n.* A2
 recover v. B2
 recycle v. A2
 red *adj.*, *n.* A1
 reduce v. A2
 reduction *n.* B2
 refer v. A2
 reference *n.* B1
 reflect v. B1
 refuse¹ v. A2
 regard v., *n.* B2
 region *n.* A2
 regional *adj.* B2
 register v., *n.* B2
 regret v., *n.* B2
 regular *adj.* A2
 regularly *adv.* B1
 regulation *n.* B2
 reject v. B1
 relate v. B1
 related *adj.* B1
 relation *n.* B1
 relationship *n.* A2
 relative *adj.*, *n.* B1
 relatively *adv.* B2
 relax v. A1
 relaxed *adj.* B1
 relaxing *adj.* B1
 release v., *n.* B1
 relevant *adj.* B2
 reliable *adj.* B1
 relief *n.* B2
 religion *n.* B1
 religious *adj.* B1
 rely v. B2
 remain v. B1
 remark *n.*, v. B2
 remember v. A1
 remind v. B1
 remote *adj.* B1
 remove v. A2
 rent *n.*, v. B1
 repair v. A2, n. B1
 repeat v. A1, n. B1
 repeated *adj.* B1
 replace v. A2
 reply v., *n.* A2
 report *n.* A1, v. A2
 reporter *n.* A2
 represent v. B1
 representative *n.*, *adj.* B2

reputation *n.* B2
 request *n.* A2, *v.* B1
 require *v.* B1
 requirement *n.* B2
 rescue *v., n.* B2
 research *n., v.* A2
 researcher *n.* A2
 reservation *n.* B1
 reserve *n., v.* B2
 resident *n., adj.* B2
 resist *v.* B2
 resolve *v.* B2
 resort *n.* B2
 resource *n.* B1
 respect *n., v.* B1
 respond *v.* A2
 response *n.* A2
 responsibility *n.* B1
 responsible *adj.* B1
 rest (remaining part) *n.* A2
 rest (sleep/relax) *n., v.* A2
 restaurant *n.* A1
 result *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 retain *v.* B2
 retire *v.* B1
 retired *adj.* B1
 return *v., n.* A1
 reveal *v.* B2
 review *n., v.* A2
 revise *v.* B1
 revolution *n.* B2
 reward *n., v.* B2
 rhythm *n.* B2
 rice *n.* A1
 rich *adj.* A1
 rid *v.* B2
 ride *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 right *adj., adv., n.* A1
 ring¹ *n.* A2
 ring² *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 rise *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 risk *n., v.* B1
 river *n.* A1
 road *n.* A1
 robot *n.* B1
 rock (stone) *n.* A2
 rock (music) *n.* A2
 role *n.* A2
 roll *v., n.* B1
 romantic *adj.* B1
 roof *n.* A2
 room *n.* A1
 root *n.* B2
 rope *n.* B1
 rough *adj.* B1
 round *adj., adv., prep.* A2, *n.* B2
 route *n.* A2
 routine *n.* A1, *adj.* B2
 row¹ *n.* B1
 royal *adj.* B1
 rub *v.* B2
 rubber *n., adj.* B2
 rubbish *n.* A2
 rude *adj.* A2
 rugby *n.* B1
 rule *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 run *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 runner *n.* A2
 running *n.* A2
 rural *adj.* B2

rush *v., n.* B2
 sad *adj.* A1
 sadly *adv.* A2
 safe *adj.* A2
 safety *n.* B1
 sail *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 sailing *n.* A2
 sailor *n.* B1
 salad *n.* A1
 salary *n.* A2
 sale *n.* A2
 salt *n.* A1
 same *adj., pron., adv.* A1
 sample *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 sand *n.* B1
 sandwich *n.* A1
 satellite *n.* B2
 satisfied *adj.* B2
 satisfy *v.* B2
 Saturday *n.* A1
 sauce *n.* A2
 save *v.* A2
 saving *n.* B2
 say *v.* A1
 scale *n.* B2
 scan *v.* B1
 scared *adj.* A2
 scary *adj.* A2
 scene *n.* A2
 schedule *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 scheme *n.* B2
 school *n.* A1
 science *n.* A1
 scientific *adj.* B1
 scientist *n.* A1
 score *v., n.* A2
 scream *v., n.* B2
 screen *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 script *n.* B1
 sculpture *n.* B1
 sea *n.* A1
 search *n., v.* A2
 season *n.* A2
 seat *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 second¹ (next after the first) *det./*
number A1, *adv.* A2
 second¹ (unit of time) *n.* A1
 secondary *adj.* B1
 secondly *adv.* A2
 secret *adj., n.* A2
 secretary *n.* A2
 section *n.* A1
 sector *n.* B2
 secure *v., adj.* B2
 security *n.* B1
 see *v.* A1
 seed *n.* B1
 seek *v.* B2
 seem *v.* A2
 select *v.* B2
 selection *n.* B2
 self *n.* B2
 sell *v.* A1
 send *v.* A1
 senior *adj.* B2
 sense *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 sensible *adj.* B1
 sensitive *adj.* B2
 sentence *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 separate *adj.* A2, *v.* B1

September *n.* A1
 sequence *n.* B2
 series *n.* A2
 serious *adj.* A2
 seriously *adv.* B1
 servant *n.* B1
 serve *v.* A2
 service *n.* A2
 session *n.* B2
 set (put) *v.* B1
 set (group) *n.* B1
 setting *n.* B1
 settle *v.* B2
 seven *number* A1
 seventeen *number* A1
 seventy *number* A1
 several *det./pron.* A2
 severe *adj.* B2
 sex *n.* B1
 sexual *adj.* B1
 shade *n.* B2
 shadow *n.* B2
 shake *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 shall *modal v.* A2
 shallow *adj.* B2
 shame *n.* B2
 shape *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 share *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 sharp *adj.* B1
 she *pron.* A1
 sheep *n.* A1
 sheet *n.* A2
 shelf *n.* B1
 shell *n.* B1
 shelter *n., v.* B2
 shift *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 shine *v.* B1
 shiny *adj.* B1
 ship *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 shirt *n.* A1
 shock *n., v.* B2
 shocked *adj.* B2
 shoe *n.* A1
 shoot *v.* B1
 shooting *n.* B2
 shop *n., v.* A1
 shopping *n.* A1
 short *adj.* A1
 shot *n.* B2
 should *modal v.* A1
 shoulder *n.* A2
 shout *v., n.* A2
 show *v., n.* A1
 shower *n.* A1
 shut *v., adj.* A2
 shy *adj.* B1
 sick *adj.* A1
 side *n.* A2
 sight *n.* B1
 sign *n., v.* A2
 signal *n., v.* B1
 significant *adj.* B2
 significantly *adv.* B2
 silence *n.* B2
 silent *adj.* B1
 silk *n.* B2
 silly *adj.* B1
 silver *n., adj.* A2
 similar *adj.* A1
 separate *adj.* A2, *v.* B1

similarly *adv.* B1
 simple *adj.* A2
 simply *adv.* B1
 since *prep., conj.* A2, *adv.* B1
 sincere *adj.* B2
 sing *v.* A1
 singer *n.* A1
 singing *n.* A2
 single *adj., n.* A2
 sink *v.* B1
 sir *n.* A2
 sister *n.* A1
 sit *v.* A1
 site *n.* A2
 situation *n.* A1
 six *number* A1
 sixteen *number* A1
 sixty *number* A1
 size *n.* A2
 ski *v., n.* A2
 skiing *n.* A2
 skill *n.* A1
 skin *n.* A2
 skirt *n.* A1
 sky *n.* A2
 slave *n.* B2
 sleep *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 slice *n., v.* B1
 slide *v., n.* B2
 slight *adj.* B2
 slightly *adv.* B1
 slip *v.* B2
 slope *n., v.* B2
 slow *adj.* A1, *v.* B1
 slowly *adv.* A2
 small *adj.* A1
 smart *adj.* B1
 smartphone *n.* A2
 smell *v., n.* A2
 smile *v., n.* A2
 smoke *n., v.* A2
 smoking *n.* A2
 smooth *adj.* B1
 snake *n.* A1
 snow *n., v.* A1
 so *adv., conj.* A1
 soap *n.* A2
 soccer *n.* A2
 social *adj.* A2
 society *n.* A2
 sock *n.* A2
 soft *adj.* A2
 software *n.* B1
 soil *n.* B1
 solar *adj.* B2
 soldier *n.* A2
 solid *adj., n.* B1
 solution *n.* A2
 solve *v.* A2
 some *det., pron.* A1
 somebody *pron.* A1
 someone *pron.* A1
 something *pron.* A1
 sometimes *adv.* A1
 somewhat *adv.* B2
 somewhere *adv., pron.* A2
 son *n.* A1
 song *n.* A1
 soon *adv.* A1
 sorry *adj., exclam.* A1

sort <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	strange <i>adj.</i> A2	system <i>n.</i> A2	though <i>conj., adv.</i> B1
soul <i>n.</i> B2	stranger <i>n.</i> B1	table <i>n.</i> A1	thought <i>n.</i> A2
sound <i>n., v.</i> A1	strategy <i>n.</i> A2	tablet <i>n.</i> A2	thousand <i>number</i> A1
soup <i>n.</i> A1	stream <i>n.</i> B2	tail <i>n.</i> B1	threat <i>n.</i> B2
source <i>n.</i> A2	street <i>n.</i> A1	take <i>v.</i> A1	threaten <i>v.</i> B2
south <i>n., adj., adv.</i> A1	strength <i>n.</i> B1	tale <i>n.</i> B2	three <i>number</i> A1
southern <i>adj.</i> B1	stress <i>n., v.</i> A2	talent <i>n.</i> B1	throat <i>n.</i> B1
space <i>n.</i> A1	stretch <i>v., n.</i> B2	talented <i>adj.</i> B1	through <i>prep., adv.</i> A1
speak <i>v.</i> A1	strict <i>adj.</i> B2	talk <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	throughout <i>prep./adv.</i> B1
speaker <i>n.</i> A2	strike <i>v., n.</i> B2	tall <i>adj.</i> A1	throw <i>v.</i> A2
special <i>adj.</i> A1	string <i>n.</i> B1	tank <i>n.</i> B2	Thursday <i>n.</i> A1
specialist <i>n., adj.</i> B2	strong <i>adj.</i> A1	tape <i>n.</i> B1	thus <i>adv.</i> B2
species <i>n.</i> B2	strongly <i>adv.</i> B1	target <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	ticket <i>n.</i> A1
specific <i>adj.</i> A2	structure <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	task <i>n.</i> A2	tidy <i>adj., v.</i> A2
specifically <i>adv.</i> B1	struggle <i>v., n.</i> B2	taste <i>n., v.</i> A2	tie <i>v., n.</i> A2
speech <i>n.</i> A2	student <i>n.</i> A1	tax <i>n., v.</i> B1	tight <i>adj.</i> B1
speed <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	studio <i>n.</i> B1	taxi <i>n.</i> A1	till <i>conj./prep.</i> B1
spell <i>v.</i> A1	study <i>n., v.</i> A1	tea <i>n.</i> A1	time <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2
spelling <i>n.</i> A1	stuff <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	teach <i>v.</i> A1	tin <i>n.</i> B1
spend <i>v.</i> A1	stupid <i>adj.</i> A2	teacher <i>n.</i> A1	tiny <i>adj.</i> B1
spending <i>n.</i> B1	style <i>n.</i> A1	teaching <i>n.</i> A2	tip <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
spicy <i>adj.</i> B1	subject <i>n.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B2	team <i>n.</i> A1	tired <i>adj.</i> A1
spider <i>n.</i> A2	submit <i>v.</i> B2	tear ¹ <i>v., n.</i> B2	title <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2
spirit <i>n.</i> B1	substance <i>n.</i> B1	tear ² <i>n.</i> B2	to <i>prep., infinitive marker</i> A1
spiritual <i>adj.</i> B2	succeed <i>v.</i> A2	technical <i>adj.</i> B1	today <i>adv., n.</i> A1
split <i>v., n.</i> B2	success <i>n.</i> A1	technique <i>n.</i> B1	toe <i>n.</i> B1
spoken <i>adj.</i> B1	successful <i>adj.</i> A2	technology <i>n.</i> A2	together <i>adv.</i> A1
sponsor <i>v., n.</i> B2	successfully <i>adv.</i> B1	teenage <i>adj.</i> A2	toilet <i>n.</i> A1
spoon <i>n.</i> A2	such <i>det./pron.</i> A2	teenager <i>n.</i> A1	tomato <i>n.</i> A1
sport <i>n.</i> A1	sudden <i>adj.</i> B1	telephone <i>n., v.</i> A1	tomorrow <i>adv., n.</i> A1
spot <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	suddenly <i>adv.</i> A2	television <i>n.</i> A1	tone <i>n.</i> B2
spread <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	suffer <i>v.</i> B1	tell <i>v.</i> A1	tongue <i>n.</i> B1
spring <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	sugar <i>n.</i> A1	temperature <i>n.</i> A2	tonight <i>adv., n.</i> A1
square <i>adj., n.</i> A2	suggest <i>v.</i> A2	temporary <i>adj.</i> B2	too <i>adv.</i> A1
stable <i>adj.</i> B2	suggestion <i>n.</i> A2	ten <i>number</i> A1	tool <i>n.</i> A2
stadium <i>n.</i> B1	suit <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	tend <i>v.</i> B1	tooth <i>n.</i> A1
staff <i>n.</i> B1	suitable <i>adj.</i> B1	tennis <i>n.</i> A1	top <i>n., adj.</i> A2
stage <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	sum <i>n., v.</i> B2	tent <i>n.</i> B1	topic <i>n.</i> A1
stair <i>n.</i> A2	summarize <i>v.</i> B1	term <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	total <i>adj., n.</i> B1
stamp <i>n.</i> A2	summary <i>n.</i> B1	terrible <i>adj.</i> A1	totally <i>adv.</i> B1
stand <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2	summer <i>n.</i> A1	test <i>n., v.</i> A1	touch <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1
standard <i>n., adj.</i> B1	sun <i>n.</i> A1	text <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	tough <i>adj.</i> B2
star <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	Sunday <i>n.</i> A1	than <i>conj.</i> A1	tour <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
stare <i>v.</i> B2	supermarket <i>n.</i> A1	thank <i>v.</i> A1	tourism <i>n.</i> A2
start <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	supply <i>n., v.</i> B1	thanks <i>exclam., n.</i> A1	tourist <i>n.</i> A1
state <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj., v.</i> B1	support <i>v., n.</i> A2	that <i>det., pron., conj.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B1	towards <i>prep.</i> A2
statement <i>n.</i> A1	supporter <i>n.</i> B1	the <i>definite article</i> A1	towel <i>n.</i> A2
station <i>n.</i> A1	suppose <i>v.</i> A2	theatre <i>n.</i> A1	tower <i>n.</i> A2
statistic <i>n.</i> B1	sure <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> A2	their <i>det.</i> A1	town <i>n.</i> A1
statue <i>n.</i> B1	surely <i>adv.</i> B1	theirs <i>pron.</i> B1	toy <i>n., adj.</i> A2
status <i>n.</i> B2	surface <i>n.</i> B1	them <i>pron.</i> A1	track <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2
stay <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	surgery <i>n.</i> B2	theme <i>n.</i> B1	trade <i>n., v.</i> B1
steady <i>adj.</i> B2	surprise <i>n., v.</i> A2	themselves <i>pron.</i> A2	tradition <i>n.</i> A2
steal <i>v.</i> A2	surprised <i>adj.</i> A2	then <i>adv.</i> A1	traditional <i>adj.</i> A2
steel <i>n.</i> B2	surprising <i>adj.</i> A2	theory <i>n.</i> B1	traffic <i>n.</i> A1
steep <i>adj.</i> B2	surround <i>v.</i> B2	therapy <i>n.</i> B2	train <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2
step <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	surrounding <i>adj.</i> B2	there <i>adv.</i> A1	trainer <i>n.</i> A2
stick (push into/attach) <i>v.</i> B1	survey <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	therefore <i>adv.</i> B1	training <i>n.</i> A2
stick (piece of wood) <i>n.</i> B1	survive <i>v.</i> B1	they <i>pron.</i> A1	transfer <i>v., n.</i> B2
sticky <i>adj.</i> B2	suspect <i>v., n.</i> B2	thick <i>adj.</i> A2	transform <i>v.</i> B2
stiff <i>adj.</i> B2	swear <i>v.</i> B2	thief <i>n.</i> A2	transition <i>n.</i> B2
still <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B1	sweater <i>n.</i> A1	thin <i>adj.</i> A2	translate <i>v.</i> B1
stock <i>n.</i> B2	sweep <i>v.</i> B2	thing <i>n.</i> A1	translation <i>n.</i> B1
stomach <i>n.</i> A2	sweet <i>adj., n.</i> A2	think <i>v.</i> A1	transport <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
stone <i>n.</i> A2	swim <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	thinking <i>n.</i> A2	travel <i>v., n.</i> A1
stop <i>v., n.</i> A1	swimming <i>n.</i> A1	third <i>number</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	traveller <i>n.</i> A2
store <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	switch <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	thirsty <i>adj.</i> A1	treat <i>v.</i> B1
storm <i>n.</i> A2	symbol <i>n.</i> A2	thirteen <i>number</i> A1	treatment <i>n.</i> B1
story <i>n.</i> A1	sympathy <i>n.</i> B2	thirty <i>number</i> A1	tree <i>n.</i> A1
straight <i>adv., adj.</i> A2	symptom <i>n.</i> B1	this <i>det./pron.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B1	trend <i>n.</i> B1

trial *n.* B2
 trick *n.*, *v.* B1
 trip *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 tropical *adj.* B2
 trouble *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 trousers *n.* A1
 truck *n.* A2
 true *adj.* A1
 truly *adv.* B2
 trust *n.*, *v.* B2
 truth *n.* B1
 try *v.* A1, *n.* B2
 T-shirt *n.* A1
 tube *n.* B1
 Tuesday *n.* A1
 tune *n.* B2
 tunnel *n.* B2
 turn *v.*, *n.* A1
 TV *n.* A1
 twelve *number* A1
 twenty *number* A1
 twice *adv.* A1
 twin *n.*, *adj.* A2
 two *number* A1
 type *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 typical *adj.* A2
 typically *adv.* B1
 tyre *n.* B1
 ugly *adj.* B1
 ultimately *adv.* B2
 umbrella *n.* A1
 unable *adj.* B1
 uncle *n.* A1
 uncomfortable *adj.* B1
 unconscious *adj.* B2
 under *prep.*, *adv.* A1
 underground *adj.*, *adv.* A2
 understand *v.* A1
 understanding *n.* A2
 underwear *n.* B1
 unemployed *adj.* B1
 unemployment *n.* B1
 unexpected *adj.* B2
 unfair *adj.* B1
 unfortunately *adv.* A2
 unhappy *adj.* A2
 uniform *n.* A2
 union *n.* B1
 unique *adj.* B2
 unit *n.* A2
 united *adj.* A2
 universe *n.* B2
 university *n.* A1
 unknown *adj.* B2
 unless *conj.* B1
 unlike *prep.* B1
 unlikely *adj.* B1
 unnecessary *adj.* B1
 unpleasant *adj.* B1
 until *conj./prep.* A1

unusual *adj.* A2
 up *adv.*, *prep.* A1
 update *v.*, *n.* B1
 upon *prep.* B1
 upper *adj.* B2
 upset *adj.*, *v.* B1
 upstairs *adv.* A1, *adj.* A2
 upwards *adv.* B2
 urban *adj.* B2
 urge *v.* B2
 us *pron.* A1
 use *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 used¹ *adj.* B1
 used² *adj.* B1
 used to *modal v.* A2
 useful *adj.* A1
 user *n.* A2
 usual *adj.* A2
 usually *adv.* A1
 vacation *n.* A1
 valley *n.* A2
 valuable *adj.* B1
 value *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 van *n.* A2
 variety *n.* A2
 various *adj.* B1
 vary *v.* B2
 vast *adj.* B2
 vegetable *n.* A1
 vehicle *n.* A2
 venue *n.* B2
 version *n.* B1
 very *adv.* A1, *adj.* B2
 via *prep.* B2
 victim *n.* B1
 victory *n.* B2
 video *n.* A1
 view *n.* A2, *v.* B1
 viewer *n.* B1
 village *n.* A1
 violence *n.* B2
 violent *adj.* B1
 virtual *adj.* B2
 virus *n.* A2
 vision *n.* B2
 visit *v.*, *n.* A1
 visitor *n.* A1
 visual *adj.* B2
 vital *adj.* B2
 vitamin *n.* B2
 voice *n.* A2
 volume *n.* B2
 volunteer *n.*, *v.* B1
 vote *n.*, *v.* B1
 wage *n.* B2
 wait *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 waiter *n.* A1
 wake *v.* A1
 walk *v.*, *n.* A1
 wall *n.* A1

want *v.* A1
 war *n.* A2
 warm *adj.* A1, *v.* B1
 warn *v.* B1
 warning *n.* B1
 wash *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 washing *n.* A2
 waste *n.*, *v.*, *adj.* B1
 watch *v.*, *n.* A1
 water *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 wave *n.* A2, *v.* B1
 way *n.* A1, *adv.* B2
 we *pron.* A1
 weak *adj.* A2
 weakness *n.* B2
 wealth *n.* B2
 wealthy *adj.* B2
 weapon *n.* B1
 wear *v.* A1
 weather *n.* A1
 web *n.* A2
 website *n.* A1
 wedding *n.* A2
 Wednesday *n.* A1
 week *n.* A1
 weekend *n.* A1
 weigh *v.* B1
 weight *n.* A2
 welcome *exclam.*, *v.*, *adj.* A1, *n.* A2
 well *adv.*, *adj.*, *exclam.* A1
 west *n.*, *adj.*, *adv.* A1
 western *adj.* B1
 wet *adj.* A2
 what *pron./det.* A1
 whatever *det./pron.* B1
 wheel *n.* A2
 when *adv.*, *pron.*, *conj.* A1
 whenever *conj.* B1
 where *adv.*, *conj.* A1
 whereas *conj.* B2
 wherever *conj.* B2
 whether *conj.* B1
 which *pron./det.* A1
 while *conj.* A2, *n.* B1
 whisper *v.*, *n.* B2
 white *adj.*, *n.* A1
 who *pron.* A1
 whole *adj.* A2, *n.* B1
 whom *pron.* B2
 whose *det./pron.* A2
 why *adv.* A1
 wide *adj.* A2
 widely *adv.* B2
 wife *n.* A1
 wild *adj.* A2
 wildlife *n.* B2
 will *modal v.* A1, *n.* B1
 willing *adj.* B2
 win *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 wind¹ *n.* A2

wind² *v.* B2
 window *n.* A1
 wine *n.* A1
 wing *n.* B1
 winner *n.* A2
 winter *n.* A1
 wire *n.* B2
 wise *adj.* B2
 wish *v.*, *n.* A2
 with *prep.* A1
 within *prep.* B1
 without *prep.* A1
 witness *n.*, *v.* B2
 woman *n.* A1
 wonder *v.*, *n.* B1
 wonderful *adj.* A1
 wood *n.* A2
 wooden *adj.* A2
 wool *n.* B1
 word *n.* A1
 work *v.*, *n.* A1
 worker *n.* A1
 working *adj.* A2
 world *n.* A1
 worldwide *adj.*, *adv.* B1
 worried *adj.* A2
 worry *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 worse *adj.* A2, *adv.* B1, *n.* B2
 worst *adj.* A2, *adv.* B1, *n.* B2
 worth *adj.* B1, *n.* B2
 would *modal v.* A1
 wound *n.*, *v.* B2
 wow *exclam.* A2
 wrap *v.* B2
 write *v.* A1
 writer *n.* A1
 writing *n.* A1
 written *adj.* B1
 wrong *adj.* A1, *adv.* B1, *n.* B2
 yard *n.* B1
 yeah *exclam.* A1
 year *n.* A1
 yellow *adj.*, *n.* A1
 yes *exclam.* A1
 yesterday *adv.*, *n.* A1
 yet *adv.* A2, *conj.* B2
 you *pron.* A1
 young *adj.* A1, *n.* B1
 your *det.* A1
 yours *pron.* A2
 yourself *pron.* A1
 youth *n.* B1
 zero *number* A2
 zone *n.* B2

a, an *indefinite article*

used before countable or singular nouns referring to people or things that have not already been mentioned

abandon *v.*

to leave somebody, especially somebody you are responsible for, with no intention of returning

abandoned *adj.*

left and no longer wanted, used or needed

ability *n.*

the fact that somebody/something is able to do something

able

(adj.) (usually followed by 'to') having the necessary means or skill or know-how or authority to do something.

about *adv., prep.*

to have the skill, intelligence, opportunity, etc. needed to do something

above *prep., adv.*

at or to a higher place or position than something/somebody

abroad *adv.*

in or to a foreign country

absence *n.*

the fact of somebody being away from a place where they are usually expected to be; the occasion or period of time when somebody is away

absent *adj.*

not in a place because of illness, etc

absolute

(adj.) free from imperfection; complete; perfect.; not mixed or adulterated; pure.; complete; outright.; free from restriction or limitation; not limited in any way.

absolutely *adv.*

used to emphasize that something is completely true

absorb *v.*

to take in a liquid, gas or other substance from the surface or space around

abuse *n., v.*

the use of something in a way that is wrong or harmful

to make bad use of something, or to use so much of something that it harms your health

academic *adj.*

connected with education, especially studying in schools and universities

accent *n.*

a way of pronouncing the words of a language that shows which country, area or social class a person comes from

accept *v.*

to take willingly something that is offered; to say 'yes' to an offer, invitation, etc.

acceptable *adj.*

agreed or approved of by most people in a society

access *n.*

a way of entering or reaching a place

accident *n.*

an unpleasant event, especially in a vehicle, that happens unexpectedly and causes injury or damage

accidental *adj.*

happening by chance; not planned

accidentally

(adv.) happening by chance or accident; not planned; unexpected.

accommodation *n.*

a place to live, work or stay in

accompany *v.*

to travel or go somewhere with somebody

according to *prep.*

as stated or reported by somebody/something

account

(n.) an oral or written description of particular events or situations; narrative.; an explanatory statement of conduct, as to a superior; a statement of reasons, causes, etc., explaining some event.; (v.) to give an explanation (usually followed by for)..

accurate

(adj.) free from error or defect; consistent with a standard, rule, or model; precise; exact.

e.g. The new program will produce a unified, and hopefully, more accurate sales estimate.

accurately

(adv.) free from error or defect; consistent with a standard, rule, or model; precise; exact.

accuse v.

to say that somebody has done something wrong or is guilty of something

achieve v.

to succeed in reaching a particular goal, status or standard, especially by making an effort for a long time

achievement n.

a thing that somebody has done successfully, especially using their own effort and skill

acid

(n.) a compound usually having a sour taste and capable of neutralizing alkalis and reddening blue litmus paper, containing hydrogen that can be replaced by a metal or an electropositive group to form a salt, or containing an atom that can accept a pair of electrons from a base. Acids are proton donors that yield hydronium ions in water solution, or electron-pair acceptors that combine with electron-pair donors or bases.; a substance with a sour taste.

acknowledge v.

to accept that something is true

acquire v.

to gain something by your own efforts, ability or behaviour

across *adv., prep.*

from one side to the other side

act

(n.) anything done, being done, or to be done; deed; performance.; (v.) to do something; exert energy or force; be employed or operative..

action *n.*

the process of doing something in order to make something happen or to deal with a situation

active *adj.*

always busy doing things, especially physical activities

actively *adv.*

in a way that involves doing something

activity *n.*

a situation in which something is happening or a lot of things are being done

actor, actress *n.*

a person who performs on the stage, on television or in films/movies, especially as a profession

actual *adj.*

used to emphasize something that is real or exists in fact

actually *adv.*

used in speaking to emphasize a fact or a comment, or that something is really true

ad ► **advertisement**

a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service

adapt *v.*

to change something in order to make it suitable for a new use or situation

add *v.*

to put something together with something else so as to increase the size, number, amount, etc.

addition

(n.) the act or process of adding or uniting.; the process of uniting two or more numbers into one sum, represented by the symbol +.

additional *adj.*

more than was first mentioned or is usual

address *n., v.*

details of where somebody lives or works and where letters, etc. can be sent

adequate *adj.*

enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need

adequately *adv.*

in a way that is enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need

adjust *v.*

to change something slightly to make it more suitable for a new set of conditions or to make it work better

admiration *n.*

a feeling of respect and liking for somebody/something

admire *v.*

to respect somebody for what they have done or to respect their qualities

admit

(v.) to allow to enter; grant or afford entrance to; to acknowledge; confess.

additional *adj.*

more than was first mentioned or is usual

address *n., v.*

details of where somebody lives or works and where letters, etc. can be sent

adequate *adj.*

enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need

adequately *adv.*

in a way that is enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need

adjust *v.*

to change something slightly to make it more suitable for a new set of conditions or to make it work better

admiration *n.*

a feeling of respect and liking for somebody/something

admire *v.*

to respect somebody for what they have done or to respect their qualities

advertise

(*v.*) to announce or praise (a product, service, etc.) in some public medium of communication in order to induce people to buy or use it.; to give information to the public about; announce publicly in a newspaper, on radio or television, etc.

advertising

(*n.*) the act or practice of calling public attention to one's product, service, need, etc., especially by paid announcements in newspapers and magazines, over radio or television, on billboards, etc.

advice *n.*

an opinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation

advise *v.*

to tell somebody what you think they should do in a particular situation

affair *n.*

events that are of public interest or political importance

affect *v.*

to produce a change in somebody/something

affection *n.*

the feeling of liking or loving somebody/something very much and caring about them

afford *v.*

(usually used with *can*, *could* or *be able to*, especially in negative sentences or questions) to have enough money or time to be able to buy or to do something

afraid

(adj.) feeling fear; filled with apprehension.; feeling regret, unhappiness, or the like.; feeling reluctance, unwillingness, distaste, or the like.

after *prep., conj., adv.*

later than something; following something in time

afternoon *n*

the part of the day from 12 midday until about 6 o'clock.

afterwards

(adv.) at a later or subsequent time; subsequently.

again *adv.*

one more time; on another occasion

against *prep.*

opposing or disagreeing with somebody/something

age *n.*

the number of years that a person has lived or a thing has existed

aged

(adj.) advanced in years; having lived or existed long; of advanced age.

e.g. There's an aged tree at the backyard of our house, we've been taking care of it for years.

agency

(n.) an organization, company, or bureau that provides some service for another.; a company having a franchise to represent another.; a governmental bureau, or an office that represents it.

agent

(n.) a person or business authorized to act on another's behalf.

.

aggressive

(adj.) characterized by or tending toward unprovoked offensives, attacks, invasions, or the like; militantly forward or menacing..

ago

(adv.) in past time; in the past.

agree v.

to have the same opinion as somebody; to say that you have the same opinion

agreement

(n.) the act of agreeing or of coming to a mutual arrangement.; the state of being in accord.; an arrangement that is accepted by all parties to a transaction.; a contract or other document delineating such an arrangement.

ahead *adv.*

further forward in space or time; in front

aid *n., v.*

money, food, etc. that is sent to help countries in difficult situations

aim

(n.) the act of aiming or directing anything at or toward a particular point or target.; the direction in which a weapon or missile is pointed; the line of sighting.; something intended or desired to be attained by one's efforts; purpose. (v.) to position or direct (a firearm, ball, arrow, rocket, etc.) so that, on firing or release, the discharged projectile will hit a target or travel along a certain path.;

air *n.*

the mixture of gases that surrounds the earth and that we breathe

aircraft *n.*

any vehicle that can fly and carry goods or passengers

airport *n.*

a place where planes land and take off and that has buildings for passengers to wait in

alarm *n., v.*

fear and anxiety that somebody feels when something dangerous or unpleasant might happen

alarming *adj.*

causing worry and fear

alarmed *adj.*

anxious or afraid that something dangerous or unpleasant might happen

alcohol *n.*

drinks such as beer, wine, etc. that can make people drunk

alcoholic *adj., n.*

connected with or containing alcohol

alive *adj.*

living; not dead

all *det., pron., adv.*

(used with plural nouns. The noun may have *the, this, that, my, her, his*, etc. in front of it, or a number.)the whole number of

allow *v.*

let somebody/something do something

all right *adj., adv., exclamation*

acceptable; in an acceptable manner

ally *n., v.*

a country that has agreed to help and support another country, especially in case of a war

allied

(adj.) joined by treaty, agreement, or common cause

e.g. The meteor was the only allied jet to see active service during the war.

almost *adv.*

not quite

alone *adj., adv.*

without any other people

alongside *prep., adv.*

next to or at the side of somebody/something

aloud *adv.*

in a voice that other people can hear

alphabet *n.*

a set of letters or symbols in a fixed order used for writing a language

alphabetical *adj*

according to the correct order of the letters of the alphabet

along

(prep.) through, on, beside, over, or parallel to the length or direction of; from one end to the other of.; during; in the course of.; in conformity or accordance with.; (adv.) by the length; lengthwise; parallel to or in a line with the length or direction.; with a progressive motion; onward.

alphabetically

(adv.) in the order of the letters of the alphabet.; pertaining to, expressed by, or using an alphabet.

already *adv.*

before now or before a particular time in the past

also *adv.*

in addition; too

alter *v.*

to become different; to make somebody/something different

alternative

(n.) a choice limited to one of two or more possibilities, as of things, propositions, or courses of action, the selection of which precludes any other possibility.; (adj.) affording a choice of two or more things, propositions, or courses of action.

alternatively *adv.*

used to introduce a suggestion that is a second choice or possibility

although *conj.*

used for introducing a statement that makes the main statement in a sentence seem surprising

altogether *adv.*

(used to emphasize something) completely; in every way

always *adv.*

at all times; on every occasion

a.m. (*NAmE also A.M.*) *abbr.*

between midnight and midday (from Latin ‘ante meridiem’)

amaze *v.*

to surprise somebody very much

amazing *adj.*

very surprised

ambition *n.*

something that you want to do or achieve very much

ambulance *n.*

a vehicle with special equipment, used for taking sick or injured people to a hospital

among (*also amongst*) *prep.*

surrounded by somebody/something; in the middle of somebody/something

amount *n., v.*

a sum of money

amuse *v.*

to make somebody laugh or smile

amusing *adj.*

funny and enjoyable

amused *adj.*

thinking that somebody/something is funny, so that you smile or laugh

an

(adj.) An is a word used in place of the word "a" when the following word begins with a vowel sound. .

analyse (*BrE*) (*NAmE analyze*) *v.*

to examine the nature or structure of something, especially by separating it into its parts, in order to understand or explain it

analysis

(n.) the process of breaking down a something into its parts to learn what they do and how they relate to one

another.

e.g. Special study modules will allow you to study a topic in depth and further develop your skills in critical analysis.

ancient

(adj.) of or in time long past, especially before the end of the Western Roman Empire a.d. 476.; dating from a remote period; of great age.; very old; aged.

e.g. The national park has thousands of ancient archaeological sites.

and *conj.*

also; in addition to

anger *n.*

the strong feeling that you have when something has happened that you think is bad and unfair

angle *n.*

the space between two lines or surfaces that join, measured in degrees

angry *adj.*

having strong feelings about something that you dislike very much or about an unfair situation

angrily

(adv.) with anger

e.g. Mary stomped off angrily after having a heated

animal *n.*

a creature that is not a bird, a fish, a **reptile**, an insect or a human

ankle *n.*

the joint connecting the foot to the leg

anniversary *n.*

a date that is an exact number of years after the date of an important or special event

announce *v.*

to tell people something officially, especially about a decision, plans, etc.

annoy

(v.) to disturb or bother (a person) in a way that displeases, troubles, or slightly irritates.

e.g. My employer was annoyed this morning when I rolled into work an hour late with a hangover.

annoying *adj.*

making somebody feel slightly angry

annoyed *adj.*

slightly angry

annual *adj.*

happening or done once every year

annually *adv.*

once a year

another *det., pron.*

one more; an extra thing or person

answer *n., v.*

something that you say, write or do to react to a question or situation

anti- *prefix*

opposed to; against

anticipate *v.*

to expect something

anxiety *n.*

the state of feeling nervous or worried that something bad is going to happen

anxiously

(adv.) full of mental distress or uneasiness because of fear of danger or misfortune; greatly worried.

e.g. Germany is anxiously looking for ways to tackle one of its biggest challenges: a shortage of children.

any *det., pron., adv.*

used with uncountable or plural nouns in negative sentences and questions, after *if* or *whether*, and after some verbs such as *prevent*, *ban*, *forbid*, etc. to refer to an amount or a number of something, however large or small

anyone (*also anybody*) *pron.*

used instead of *someone* in negative sentences and in questions after *if* or *whether*, and after verbs such as *prevent*, *forbid*, *avoid*, etc.

anything *pron.*

used instead of *something* in negative sentences and in questions; after *if* or *whether*, and after verbs such as *prevent*, *ban*, *avoid*, etc.

anyway *adv.*

used when adding something to support an idea or argument

anywhere *adv.*

used in negative sentences and in questions instead of *somewhere*

apart *adv.*

separated by a distance, of space or time

apart from (*also* aside from *especially in NAmE*) *prep.*

except for

apartment *n.* (*especially NAmE*)

a set of rooms for living in, usually on one floor of a building

apologize (*BrE also -ise*) *v.*

say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem

apparent *adj.*

[not usually before noun] easy to see or understand

apparently *adv.*

according to what you have heard or read; according to the way something appears

appeal *n., v.*

a formal request to a court or to somebody in authority for a judgement or a decision to be changed

appear *v.*

linking verb (not used in the progressive tenses) to give the impression of being or doing something

appearance *n.*

the way that somebody/something looks on the outside; what somebody/something seems to be

apple *n.*

the way that somebody/something looks on the outside; what somebody/something seems to be

application

(v.) the work of applying something

e.g. Please send your application through the application link on our website.

apply *v.*

to make a formal request, usually in writing, for something such as a job, a place at college, university, etc.

appoint *v.*

to choose somebody for a job or position of responsibility

appointment

(n.) a fixed mutual agreement for a meeting; engagement.; a meeting set for a specific time or place.

e.g. Musicians come from all over to play without appointment.

appreciate *v.*

to recognize the good qualities of somebody/something

approach *v., n.*

to come near to somebody/something in distance or time

appropriate *adj.*

suitable, acceptable or correct for the particular circumstances

approval *n.*

the feeling that somebody/something is good or acceptable; a positive opinion of somebody/something

approve (of) *v.*

to think that somebody/something is good, acceptable or suitable

approving *adj.*

showing that you believe that somebody/something is good or acceptable

approximate *adj.*

almost correct or accurate, but not completely so

approximately *adv.*

used to show that something is almost, but not completely, accurate or correct

April *n.* (*abbr.* Apr.)

the fourth month of the year, between March and May

area *n.*

part of a place, town, etc., or a region of a country or the world

argue *v.*

to speak angrily to somebody because you disagree with them

argument *n.*

a conversation or discussion in which two or more people disagree, often angrily

arise *v.*

to happen; to start to exist

arm *n., v.*

either of the two long parts that stick out from the top of the body and connect the shoulders to the hands

arms *n.*

weapons, especially as used by the army, navy, etc.

armed *adj.*

weapons, especially as used by the army, navy, etc.

army *n.*

a large organized group of soldiers who are trained to fight on land

around *adv., prep.*

approximately

arrange *v.*

to plan or organize something in advance

arrangement *n.*

a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen

arrest *v., n.*

if the police **arrest** somebody, the person is taken to a [police station](#) and kept there because the police believe they may be guilty of a crime

arrival *n.*

an act of coming or being brought to a place

arrive *v.*

to get to a place, especially at the end of a journey

arrow *n.*

a thin stick with a sharp point at one end, which is shot from a [bow](#)

art *n.*

the use of the imagination to express ideas or feelings, particularly in painting, drawing or **sculpture**

article *n.*

a piece of writing about a particular subject in a newspaper or magazine

artificial *adj.*

made or produced to copy something natural; not real

artificially *adv.*

in a way that copies something natural

artist *n.*

a person who creates works of art, especially paintings or drawings

artistic *adj.*

connected with art or artists

as *prep., adv., conj.*

used to describe somebody/something appearing to be somebody/something else

ashamed *adj.*

feeling shame or embarrassment about somebody/something or because of something you have done

aside *adv.*

to one side; out of the way

aside from ► apart from

= **apart from**

ask *v.*

to say or write something in the form of a question, in order to get information

asleep *adj.*

sleeping

aspect *n.*

a particular part or feature of a situation, an idea, a problem, etc.; a way in which it may be considered

assist *v.*

to help somebody to do something

assistance *n.*

help or support

assistant *n., adj.*

a person who helps or supports somebody, usually in their job

associate *v.*

to make a connection between people or things in your mind

associated with

if one thing is **associated with** another, the two things are connected because they happen together or one thing causes the other

association *n.*

an official group of people who have joined together for a particular purpose

assume *v.*

to think or accept that something is true but without having proof of it

assure *v.*

to tell somebody that something is definitely true or is definitely going to happen, especially when they have doubts about it

at *prep.*

used to say where something/somebody is or where something happens

atmosphere *n.*

the mixture of gases that surrounds the earth

the feeling or mood that you have in a particular place or situation; a feeling between two people or in a group of people

atom *n.*

the smallest [particle \(1\)](#) of a chemical element that can exist

attach *v.*

to fasten or join one thing to another

attached *adj.*

full of affection for somebody/something

attack *n., v.*

an act of using violence to try to hurt or kill somebody

attempt *n., v.*

an act of trying to do something, especially something difficult, often with no success

attempted *adj.*

(of a crime, etc.) that somebody has tried to do but without success

attend *v.*

to be present at an event

attention *n.*

the act of listening to, looking at or thinking about something/somebody
carefull

attitude *n.*

the way that you think and feel about somebody/something; the way that you
behave towards somebody/something that shows how you think and feel

attorney *n. (especially NAmE)*

a lawyer, especially one who can act for somebody in court

attract *v.*

f you are **attracted** by something, it interests you and makes you want it; if you
are**attracted** by somebody, you like or admire them

attraction *n.*

a feeling of liking somebody, especially sexually

attractive *adj.*

(of a person) pleasant to look at, especially in a sexual way

audience *n.*

he group of people who have gathered to watch or listen to something (a play,
concert, somebody speaking, etc.)

August *n. (abbr. Aug.)*

the 8th month of the year, between July and September

aunt *n.*

the sister of your father or mother; the wife of your uncle

author *n.*

a person who writes books or the person who wrote a particular book

authority *n.*

the power to give orders to people

automatic *adj.*

(of a machine, device, etc.) having controls that work without needing a person to operate them

automatically *adv.*

without needing a person to operate controls

autumn *n. (especially BrE)*

the season of the year between summer and winter, when leaves change colour and the weather becomes colder

available *adj.*

that you can get, buy or find

average *adj., n.*

calculated by adding several amounts together, finding a total, and dividing the total by the number of amounts

avoid *v.*

to prevent something bad from happening

awake *adj.*

not asleep (especially immediately before or after sleeping)

award *n., v.*

(often in names of particular awards) a prize such as money, etc. for something that somebody has done

aware *adj.*

knowing or realizing something

away *adv.*

to or at a distance from somebody/something in space or time

awful *adj.*

very bad or unpleasant

awfully *adv.*

very; extremely

awkward *adj.*

making you feel embarrassed

awkwardly *adv.*

in a way that makes you feel embarrassed or shows that somebody is
embarrassed

baby *n.*

a very young child or animal

back *n., adj., adv., v.*

the part of the human body that is on the opposite side to the chest, between the neck and the tops of the legs; the part of an animal's body that **corresponds** to this

background *n.*

the details of a person's family, education, experience, etc.

backwards (*also backward especially in NAmE*) *adv.*

to move backwards, especially in a vehicle

backward *adj.*

directed or moving towards the back

bacteria *n.*

the simplest and smallest forms of life. Bacteria exist in large numbers in air, water and soil, and also in living and dead creatures and plants, and are often a cause of disease

bad *adj.*

unpleasant; full of problems

badly *adv.*

not skilfully or not carefully

bad-tempered *adj.*

often angry; in an angry mood

bag *n.*

a container made of paper or plastic, that opens at the top, used especially in shops/stores

baggage *n. (especially NAmE)*

= **luggage**

bake *v.*

to cook food in an oven without extra fat or liquid; to be cooked in this way

balance *n., v.*

a situation in which different things exist in equal, correct or good amounts

ball *n.*

a round object used for throwing, hitting or kicking in games and sports

ban *v., n.*

to decide or say officially that something is not allowed

band *n.*

a small group of musicians who play popular music together, often with a singer or singers

bandage *n., v.*

a strip of cloth used for tying around a part of the body that has been hurt in order to protect or support it

bank *n.*

an organization that provides various financial services, for example keeping or lending money

bar *n.*

a place where you can buy and drink alcoholic and other drinks

bargain *n.*

a thing bought for less than the usual price

barrier *n.*

an object like a fence that prevents people from moving forward from one place to another

base *n., v.*

the lowest part of something, especially the part or surface on which it rests or stands

based on

if one thing is **based** on another, it uses it or is developed from it

to use an idea, a fact, a situation, etc. as the point from which something can be developed

basic *adj.*

forming the part of something that is most necessary and from which other things develop

basically *adv.*

in the most important ways, without considering things that are less important

basis *n.*

the reason why people take a particular action

bath *n.*

large, long container that you put water in and then get into to wash your whole body

bathroom *n.*

a room in which there is a bath/ **bathtub**, a **washbasin** and often a toilet

battery *n.*

a device that is placed inside a car engine, clock, radio, etc. and that produces the electricity that makes it work

battle *n.*

a fight between armies, ships or planes, especially during a war; a violent fight between groups of people

bay *n.*

a part of the sea, or of a large lake, partly surrounded by a wide curve of the land

be *v., auxiliary v.*

linking verb **there is/are + noun** to exist; to be present

beach *n.*

an area of sand or small stones (called **shingle**), beside the sea or a lake

beak *n.*

the hard pointed or curved outer part of a bird's mouth

bear *v.*

to be able to accept and deal with something unpleasant

beard *n.*

hair that grows on the chin and cheeks of a man's face; similar hair that grows on some animals

beat *n., v.*

to defeat somebody in a game or competition

beautiful *adj.*

having beauty; pleasing to the senses or to the mind

beautifully *adv.*

in a beautiful way

beauty *n.*

the quality of being pleasing to the senses or to the mind

because *conj.*

or the reason that

because of *prep.*

used before a noun or noun phrase to say that somebody/something is the reason for something

become *v.*

linking verb to start to be something

bed *n.*

a piece of furniture for sleeping on

bedroom *n.*

a room for sleeping in

beef *n.*

meat that comes from a cow

beer *n.*

an alcoholic drink made from **malt** and flavoured with **hops**. There are many types of beer.

before *prep., conj., adv.*

earlier than somebody/something

begin *v.*

to start doing something; to do the first part of something

beginning *n.*

the time when something starts; the first part of an event, a story, etc.

behalf *n.:* on behalf of sb, on sb's behalf (*BrE*) (*NAmE* in behalf of sb, in sb's behalf)

in order to help somebody

as the representative of somebody or instead of them

behave *v.*

to do things in a particular way

behaviour (*BrE*) (*NAmE* behavior) *n.*

the way that somebody behaves, especially towards other people

behind *prep., adv.*

at or towards the back of somebody/something, and often hidden by it or them

belief *n.*

a strong feeling that something/somebody exists or is true; confidence that something/somebody is good or right

believe *v.*

to feel certain that something is true or that somebody is telling you the truth

bell *n.*

a hollow metal object, often shaped like a cup, that makes a ringing sound when hit by a small piece of metal inside it; the sound that it makes

belong *v.*

+ **adv./prep.** to be in the right or suitable place

below *prep., adv.*

at or to a lower level or position than somebody/something

belt *n.*

a long narrow piece of leather, cloth, etc. that you wear around the waist

bend *v., n.*

(especially of somebody's body or head) to lean, or make something lean, in a particular direction

bent

not straight

beneath *prep., adv.*

in or to a lower position than somebody/something

benefit *n., v.*

an advantage that something gives you; a helpful and useful effect that something has

beside *prep.*

next to or at the side of somebody/something

bet *v., n.*

to risk money on a race or an event by trying to predict the result

betting *n.*

the act of risking money, etc. on the unknown result of an event

better,

of a higher standard or less poor quality; not as bad as something else

best ► **good, well**

of the most excellent type or quality

between *prep., adv.*

in or into the space separating two or more points, objects, people, etc.

beyond *prep., adv.*

on or to the further side of something

bicycle (*also* bike) *n.*

(*informal* bike) a road vehicle with two wheels that you ride by pushing the pedals with your feet

bid *v., n.*

to offer to pay a particular price for something, especially at an auction

big *adj.*

to offer to pay a particular price for something, especially at an auction

bill *n*

a document that shows how much you owe somebody for goods or services

bin *n. (BrE)*

a container that you put waste in

biology *n.*

the scientific study of the life and structure of plants and animals

bird *n.*

a creature that is covered with feathers and has two wings and two legs. Most birds can fly.

birth *n.*

the time when a baby is born; the process of being born

birthday *n.*

the day in each year which is the same date as the one on which you were born

biscuit *n. (BrE)*

a small flat dry cake for one person, usually sweet, and baked until crisp

bit *n. (especially BrE)*

small amount

bite *v., n.*

to use your teeth to cut into or through something

bitter *adj.*

(of arguments, disagreements, etc.) very serious and unpleasant, with a lot of anger and hatred involved

bitterly *adv.*

in a way that shows feelings of sadness or anger

black *adj., n.*

having the very darkest colour, like coal or the sky at night

blade *n.*

the flat part of a knife, tool or machine, which has a sharp edge or edges for cutting

blame *v., n.*

to think or say that somebody/something is responsible for something bad

blank *adj., n.*

empty, with nothing written, printed or recorded on it

blind *adj.*

not able to see

block *n., v.*

a large piece of a solid material that is square or **rectangular** in shape and usually has flat sides

blonde *adj., n.*, **blond** *adj.*

(of hair) pale gold in colour

blood *n.*

the red liquid that flows through the bodies of humans and animals

blow *v., n.*

if a flame, etc. **blows out**, it is put out by the wind, etc.

blue *adj., n.*

having the colour of a clear sky or the sea/ocean on a clear day

board *n., v.*

a long thin piece of strong hard material, especially wood, used, for example, for

boat *n.*

a vehicle (smaller than a ship) that travels on water, moved by **oars**, sails or a motor

body *n.*

the whole physical structure of a human or an animal

boil *v.*

when a liquid **boils** or when you **boil** it, it is heated to the point where it forms bubbles and turns to steam or **vapour**

bomb *n., v.*

a weapon designed to explode at a particular time or when it is dropped or thrown

bone *n.*

any of the hard parts that form the **skeleton** of the body of a human or an animal

book *n., v.*

a set of printed pages that are fastened inside a cover so that you can turn them and read them

boot *n.*

a strong shoe that covers the foot and ankle and often the lower part of the leg

border *n.*

the line that divides two countries or areas; the land near this line

bore *v.*

to make somebody feel bored, especially by talking too much

boring *adj.*

feeling tired and impatient because you have lost interest in somebody/something or because you have nothing to do

bored *adj.*

not interesting; making you feel tired and impatient

born: be born *v.*

to come out of your mother's body at the beginning of your life

borrow *v.*

to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time

boss *n.*

a person who is in charge of other people at work and tells them what to do

both *det., pron.*

used with plural nouns to mean 'the two' or 'the one as well as the other'

bother *v.*

(often used in negative sentences and questions) to spend time and/or energy doing something

bottle *n.*

a glass or plastic container, usually round with straight sides and a narrow neck, used especially for storing liquids

bottom *n., adj.*

the lowest part of something

bound *adj.*: bound to

certain or likely to happen, or to do or be something

bowl *n.*

a deep round dish with a wide open top, used especially for holding food or liquid

box *n.*

(especially in compounds) a container made of wood, cardboard, metal, etc. with a flat stiff base and sides and often a lid, used especially for holding solid things

boy *n.*

a male child or a young male person

boyfriend *n.*

a man or boy that somebody has a romantic or sexual relationship with

brain *n.*

the organ inside the head that controls movement, thought, memory and feeling

branch *n.*

a part of a tree that grows out from the main **stem** and on which leaves, flowers and fruit grow

brand *n.*

a type of product made by a particular company

brave *adj.*

(of a person) willing to do things which are difficult, dangerous or painful; not afraid

bread *n.*

a type of food made from flour, water and usually **yeast** mixed together and baked

break *v., n.*

to be damaged and separated into two or more parts , as a result of force; to damage something in this way

break down

■ (of a machine or vehicle) to stop working because of a fault

broken *adj.*

breakfast *n.*

the first meal of the day

break into something

■ to enter a building by force; to open a car, etc. by force

break in

■ to enter a building by force

break off

■ to become separated from something as a result of force

break out

■ (of war, fighting or other unpleasant events) to start suddenly

break up

to separate into smaller pieces

breast *n.*

either of the two round soft parts at the front of a woman's body that produce milk when she has had a baby

breath *n.*

the air that you take into your lungs and send out again

z

breathe *v.*

to take air into your lungs and send it out again through your nose or mouth

breathe in

to take air into your lungs through your nose or mouth

breathe out

to send air out of your lungs through your nose or mouth

breathing *n.*

the action of taking air into the lungs and sending it out again

breed *v., n.*

(of animals) to have sex and produce young

brick *n.*

baked **clay** used for building walls, houses and other buildings; an individual block of this

bridge *n.*

a structure that is built over a road, railway/railroad, river, etc. so that people or vehicles can cross from one side to the other

brief *adj.*

lasting only a short time; short

briefly *adv.*

for a short time

bright *adj.*

full of light; shining strongly

brightly *adv.*

with a lot of light; with strong light

brilliant *adj.*

extremely clever or impressive

bring *v.*

to come to a place with somebody/something

bring somebody down

to make somebody lose power or be defeated

bring something forward

to move something to an earlier date or time

bring something out

to make something appear

bring somebody up

[often passive] to care for a child, teaching him or her how to behave, etc.

broad *adj.*

wide

broadly *adv.*

generally, without considering details

broadcast *v., n.*

to send out programmes on television or radio

broken ► **break**

that has been damaged or injured; no longer whole or working correctly

brother *n.*

a boy or man who has the same mother and father as another person

brown *adj., n.*

having the colour of earth or coffee

brush *n., v.*

an object made of short stiff hairs (called **bristles**) or wires set in a block of wood or plastic, usually attached to a handle. Brushes are used for many different jobs, such as cleaning, painting and tidying your hair.

bubble *n.*

a ball of air or gas in a liquid, or a ball of air inside a solid substance such as glass

budget *n.*

the money that is available to a person or an organization and a plan of how it will be spent over a period of time

build *v.*

to make something, especially a building, by putting parts together

building *n.*

a structure such as a house or school that has a roof and walls

bullet *n.*

a small metal object that is fired from a gun

build up (to something)

to become greater, more powerful or larger in number

bunch *n.*

a number of things of the same type which are growing or fastened together

burn *v.*

to produce flames and heat

burn down

if a fire **burns down**, it becomes weaker and has smaller flames

burnt *adj.*

damaged or injured by burning

burst *v.*

to break open or apart, especially because of pressure from inside; to make something break in this way

burst into something

to to start producing something suddenly and with great force

burst out

to to speak suddenly, loudly and with strong feeling

bury v.

to place a dead body in a grave

bus n.

a large road vehicle that carries passengers, especially one that travels along a fixed route and stops regularly to let people get on and off

bush n.

a plant that grows thickly with several hard **stems** coming up from the root

business n.

the activity of making, buying, selling or supplying goods or services for money

businessman, businesswoman n.

a man who works in business, especially at a high level

busy adj.

having a lot to do; perhaps not free to do something else because you are working on something

but conj.

used to introduce a word or phrase that contrasts with what was said before

butter n.

a soft yellow food made from cream, used in cooking and for spreading on bread

button *n.*

a small round piece of metal, plastic, etc. that is sewn onto a piece of clothing and used for fastening two parts together

buy *v.*

to obtain something by paying money for it

buyer *n.*

a person who buys something, especially something expensive

by *prep., adv.*

near somebody/something; at the side of somebody/something; beside somebody/something

bye *exclamation*

(also **bye-bye**, **bye-bye**) (*informal*) goodbye

c *abbr.* ▶cent

cabinet *n.*

a group of chosen members of a government, which is responsible for advising and deciding on government policy

cable *n.*

thick strong metal rope used on ships, for supporting bridges, etc.

cake *n.*

a sweet food made from a mixture of flour, eggs, butter, sugar, etc. that is baked in an oven. Cakes are made in various shapes and sizes and are often decorated, for example with cream or [icing](#).

calculate *v.*

to use numbers to find out a total number, amount, distance, etc.

calculation *n.*

the act or process of using numbers to find out an amount

call *v., n.*

to give somebody/something a particular name; to use a particular name or title when you are talking to somebody

call back

| to telephone somebody again or to telephone somebody who telephoned you earlier

called

having a particular name

call for somebody

(especially British English) to collect somebody in order to go somewhere

call something off

| to cancel something; to decide that something will not happen

call somebody up

(especially North American English) to make a telephone call to somebody

calm *adj., v., n.*

not excited, nervous or upset

calm down

| to become or make somebody become calm

calmly *adv.*

in a way that shows you are not excited, nervous or upset

camera *n.*

a piece of equipment for taking photographs, moving pictures or television pictures

camp *n., v.*

a place where people live temporarily in tents or temporary buildings

camping *n.*

living in a tent, etc. on holiday/vacation

campaign *n.*

a series of planned activities that are intended to achieve a particular social, commercial or political aim

can *modal v., n.*

used to say that it is possible for somebody/something to do something, or for something to happen

a metal container in which food and drink is sold

cannot

could *modal v.*

cancel *v.*

to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place

cancer *n.*

a serious disease in which **growths** of cells, also called cancers, form in the body and kill normal body cells. The disease often causes death.

candidate *n.*

a person who is trying to be elected or is applying for a job

candy *n. (NAmE)*

sweet food made of sugar and/or chocolate, eaten between meals; a piece of this

cap *n.*

a type of soft flat hat with a **peak** (= a hard curved part sticking out in front). Caps are worn especially by men and boys, often as part of a uniform

capable (of) *adj.*

having the ability or qualities necessary for doing something

capacity *n.*

the number of things or people that a container or space can hold

capital *n., adj.*

the most important town or city of a country, usually where the central government operates from

captain *n.*

the person in charge of a ship or commercial aircraft

an officer of fairly high rank in the navy, the army and the US **air force**

the leader of a group of people, especially a sports team

capture *v., n.*

to catch a person or an animal and keep them as a prisoner or in a confined space

car *n.*

a road vehicle with an engine and four wheels that can carry a small number of passengers

card *n.*

thick stiff paper

cardboard *n.*

stiff material like very thick paper, often used for making boxes

care *n., v.*

the process of caring for somebody/something and providing what they need for their health or protection

care for

to look after somebody who is sick, very old, very young, etc.

career *n.*

the series of jobs that a person has in a particular area of work, usually involving more responsibility as time passes

careful *adj.*

giving attention or thought to what you are doing so that you avoid hurting yourself, damaging something or doing something wrong

carefully *adv.*

with a lot of attention or thought, so that you avoid hurting yourself, damaging something or doing something wrong

careless *adj.*

not giving enough attention and thought to what you are doing, so that you make mistakes

carelessly *adv.*

without giving enough attention and thought to what you are doing, so that you make mistakes or damage things

carpet *n.*

a thick **woven** material made of wool, etc. for covering floors or stairs

carrot *n.*

a long pointed orange root vegetable

carry *v.*

to support the weight of somebody/something and take them or it from place to place; to take somebody/something from one place to another

carry on

(especially British English) to continue moving

to continue doing something

carry something out

to do something that you have said you will do or have been asked to do

case *n.*

a particular situation or a situation of a particular type

cash *n.*

money in the form of coins or notes/bills

cast *v., n.*

to look, smile, etc. in a particular direction

castle *n.*

a large strong building with thick high walls and towers, built in the past by kings or queens, or other important people, to defend themselves against attack


cat *n.*

a small animal with soft fur that people often keep as a pet. Cats catch and kill birds and mice.

catch *v.*

to stop and hold a moving object, especially in your hands

catch up (with somebody)

 to reach somebody who is ahead by going faster

to reach the same level or standard as somebody who was better or more advanced

category *n.*

a group of people or things with particular features in common

cause *n., v.*

the person or thing that makes something happen

CD *n.*

the abbreviation for 'compact disc' (a small disc on which sound or information is recorded. CDs are played on a special machine called a **CD player**).

cease *v.*

to stop happening or existing; to stop something from happening or existing

ceiling *n.*

the top inside surface of a room

celebrate *v.*

to show that a day or an event is important by doing something special on it

celebration *n.*

a special event that people organize in order to celebrate something

cell *n.*

a room for one or more prisoners in a prison or police station

the smallest unit of living matter that can exist on its own. All plants and animals are made up of cells.

cellphone (*also* cellular phone) *n. (especially NAmE)*

a telephone that does not have wires and works by radio, that you can carry with you and use anywhere

cent *n. (abbr. c, ct)*

a coin and unit of money worth 1% of the main unit of money in many countries, for example of the US dollar or of the euro

centimetre (*BrE*) (*NAmE* centimeter) *n. (abbr. cm)*

a unit for measuring length. There are 100 centimetres in a metre.

central *adj.*

most important

n the centre of an area or object

centre (*BrE*) (*NAmE* center) *n.*

in the centre of an area or object

century *n.*

a period of 100 years

ceremony *n.*

public or religious occasion that includes a series of formal or traditional actions

certain *adj., pron.*

that you can rely on to happen or to be true

certainly *adv.*

without doubt

certificate *n.*

an official document that may be used to prove that the facts it states are true

chain *n., v.*

a series of connected metal rings, used for pulling or fastening things; a length of chain used for a particular purpose

chair *n.*

a piece of furniture for one person to sit on, with a back, a seat and four legs

chairman, chairwoman *n.*

the person in charge of a meeting, who tells people when they can speak, etc.

challenge *n., v.*

a new or difficult task that tests somebody's ability and skill

chamber *n.*

a hall in a public building that is used for formal meetings

chance *n.*

a possibility of something happening, especially something that you want

change *v., n.*

to become different

channel *n.*

a television station

chapter *n.*

a separate section of a book, usually with a number or title

character *n.*

all the qualities and features that make a person, groups of people, and places different from others

characteristic *adj., n.*

very typical of something or of somebody's character

charge *n., v.*

the amount of money that somebody asks for goods and services

charity *n.*

an organization for helping people in need

chart *n., v.*

a page or sheet of information in the form of diagrams, lists of figures, etc.

chase *v., n.*

to run, drive, etc. after somebody/something in order to catch them

chase away

Ito force somebody/something to run away

chat *v., n.*

to talk in a friendly informal way to somebody

cheap *adj.*

costing little money or less money than you expected

cheaply *adv.*

without spending or costing much money

cheat *v., n.*

to trick somebody or make them believe something which is not true

check *v., n.*

to examine something to see if it is correct, safe or acceptable

check in (at...)

Ito go to a desk in a hotel, an airport, etc. and tell an official there that you have arrived

check into...

Ito arrive at a hotel or private hospital to begin your stay there

check on

Ito make sure that there is nothing wrong with somebody/something

check out

to be found to be true or acceptable after being examined

check over

to to examine something carefully to make sure that it is correct or acceptable

cheek *n.*

either side of the face below the eyes

cheerful *adj.*

happy, and showing it by the way that you behave

cheerfully *adv.*

in a way that shows you are happy

cheese *n.*

a type of food made from milk that can be either soft or hard and is usually white or yellow in colour; a particular type of this food

chemical *adj., n.*

connected with chemistry

chemist *n.*

(also **dispensing chemist**) (*both British English*) (*North American English* **druggist**) a person whose job is to prepare and sell medicines, and who works in a shop

chemistry *n.*

the scientific study of the structure of substances, how they react when combined or in contact with one another, and how they behave under different conditions

cheque *n.* (*BrE*) (*NAmE* check)

a printed form that you can write on and sign as a way of paying for something instead of using money

chest *n.*

the top part of the front of the body, between the neck and the stomach

chew *v.*

to bite food into small pieces in your mouth with your teeth to make it easier to swallow

chicken *n.*

a large bird that is often kept for its eggs or meat

chief *adj., n.*

most important

highest in rank

child *n.*

a young human who is not yet an adult

chin *n.*

the part of the face below the mouth and above the neck

chip *n.*

the place from which a small piece of wood, glass, etc. has broken from an object

chocolate *n.*

a hard brown sweet food made from **cocoa beans**, used in cooking to add flavour to cakes, etc. or eaten as a sweet/candy

choice *n.*

an act of choosing between two or more possibilities; something that you can choose

choose *v.*

to decide which thing or person you want out of the ones that are available

chop *v.*

to cut something into pieces with a sharp tool such as a knife

church *n.*

a building where Christians go to worship

cigarette *n.*

a thin tube of paper filled with **tobacco**, for smoking

cinema *n. (especially BrE)*

(especially British English) (usually North American English **movie theater, theater***)*[countable] a building in which films/movies are shown

circle *n.*

a completely round flat shape

circumstance *n.*

the conditions and facts that are connected with and affect a situation, an event or an action

citizen *n.*

a person who has the legal right to belong to a particular country

city *n.*

a large and important town

civil *adj.*

connected with the people who live in a country

claim *v., n.*

to say that something is true although it has not been proved and other people may not believe it

clap *v., n.*

to hit your open hands together several times to show that you approve of or have enjoyed something

class *n.*

a group of students who are taught together

classic *adj., n.*

accepted or deserving to be accepted as one of the best or most important of its kind

classroom *n.*

a room where a class of children or students is taught

clean *adj., v.*

not dirty

clear *adj., v.*

easy to understand and not causing any confusion

clearly *adv.*

in a way that is easy to see or hear

clerk *n.*

a person whose job is to keep the records or accounts in an office, shop/store etc.

clever *adj.*

quick at learning and understanding things

click *v., n.*

to make or cause something to make a short sharp sound

client *n.*

person who uses the services or advice of a professional person or organization

climate *n.*

the regular pattern of weather conditions of a particular place

climb *v.*

to go up something towards the top

climbing *n*

the sport or activity of climbing rocks or mountains

clock *n.*

an instrument for measuring and showing time, in a room, on the wall of a building or on a computer screen (not worn or carried like a watch)

close / *adj.*

close (something) to put something into a position so that it covers an opening;
to get into this position

closely *adv.*

near in space or time

close / *v.*

near in space or time

closed

(adj.) having or forming a boundary or barrier.; brought to a close; concluded.; not public; restricted; exclusive.; not open to new ideas or arguments.; self-contained; independent or self-sufficient.

e.g. It was a closed incident with no repercussions.

cloth

(n.) a fabric formed by weaving, felting, etc., from wool, hair, silk, flax, cotton, or other fiber, used for garments, upholstery, and many other items.

e.g. Cloth diapers have come a long way from safety pins.

clothes *n.*

the things that you wear, such as trousers/pants, dresses and jackets

clothing *n.*

clothes, especially a particular type of clothes

closet *n. (especially NAME)*

a small room or a space in a wall with a door that reaches the floor, used for storing things

cloud

(n.) a visible collection of particles of water or ice suspended in the air, usually at an elevation above the earth's surface.

e.g. Look up in the sky near an airport and you might see some unusual cloud formations.

cm

(abbr.) a metric unit of length equal to one hundredth of a meter

e.g. This length of this ladder is 500cm.

club *n.*

a group of people who meet together regularly, for a particular activity, sport, etc.

comedy

(*n.*) a play, movie, etc., of light and humorous character with a happy or cheerful ending; a dramatic work in which the central motif is the triumph over adverse circumstance, resulting in a successful or happy conclusion.; that branch of the drama which concerns itself with this form of composition.; the comic element of drama, of literature generally, or of life.

e.g. Comedy is not really a field in which practice makes perfect.

coach *n.*

a person who trains a person or team in sport

coal *n.*

a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat

coast *n.*

the land beside or near to the sea or ocean

coat *n.*

a piece of outdoor clothing that is worn over other clothes to keep warm or dry. Coatshave sleeves and may be long or short.

code *n.*

(often in compounds) a system of words, letters, numbers or symbols that represent a message or record information secretly or in a shorter form

coffee *n.*

the **roasted** seeds (called **coffee beans**) of a tropical bush; a powder made from them

coin *n.*

a small flat piece of metal used as money

cold *adj., n.*

having a lower than usual temperature; having a temperature lower than the human body

coldly *adv.*

without any emotion or warm feelings; in an unfriendly way

collapse *v., n.*

to fall down or fall in suddenly, often after breaking apart

colleague *n.*

a person that you work with, especially in a profession or a business

collect *v.*

to bring things together from different people or places

collection *n.*

a group of objects, often of the same sort, that have been collected

college *n.*

(often in names) (in Britain) a place where students go to study or to receive training after they have left school

colour (*BrE*) (*NAmE* color) *n., v.*

the appearance that things have that results from the way in which they reflect light. Red, orange and green are colours.

coloured (*BrE*) (*NAmE* colored) *adj.*

having a particular colour or different colours

column *n.*

a tall, solid, vertical post, usually round and made of stone, which supports or decorates a building or stands alone as a [monument](#)

combination *n.*

two or more things joined or mixed together to form a single unit

combine *v.*

to come together to form a single thing or group; to join two or more things or groups together to form a single one

come *v.*

to move to or towards a person or place

come across

(also **come over**)

to be understood

come down

to break and fall to the ground

come from...

(not used in the progressive tenses) to have as your place of birth or the place where you live

come off

to be able to be removed

come out

when the sun, moon or stars **come out**, they appear

come round

(also **come to**) to become conscious again

come to

= **come around/round**

[no passive] (of an idea) to enter your mind

come up

(of plants) to appear above the soil

comfort *n., v.*

the state of being physically relaxed and free from pain; the state of having a pleasant life, with everything that you need

comfortable *adj.*

(of clothes, furniture, etc.) making you feel physically relaxed; pleasant to wear, sit on, etc.

comfortably *adv.*

in a comfortable way, with no problem

command *v., n.*

an order given to a person or an animal

comment *n., v.*

something that you say or write which gives an opinion on or explains somebody/something

commercial *adj.*

connected with the buying and selling of goods and services

commission *n., v.*

an official group of people who have been given responsibility to control something, or to find out about something, usually for the government

commit

(v.) to pledge (oneself) to a position on an issue or question; express (one's intention, feeling, etc.)
e.g. Asked if he was a candidate, he refused to commit himself.

commitment

(n.) a pledge or promise; obligation.; engagement; involvement.
e.g. They have a sincere commitment to religion.

committee *n.*

a group of people who are chosen, usually by a larger group, to make decisions or to deal with a particular subject

common *adj.*

happening often; existing in large numbers or in many places

commonly

(adv.) usually; generally; ordinarily.; in a common manner.

e.g. It is also very commonly noticed that these two paths, after diverging awhile, run into each other.

communicate *v.*

to exchange information, news, ideas, etc. with somebody

communication *n.*

the activity or process of expressing ideas and feelings or of giving people information

community *n.*

all the people who live in a particular area, country, etc. when talked about as a group

company

(n.) a number of individuals assembled or associated together; group of people.; companionship; fellowship; association.

e.g. The company that funded the first successful cloning of a domestic cat two years ago has gone commercial.

compare *v.*

to examine people or things to see how they are similar and how they are different

comparison *n.*

the process of comparing two or more people or things

compete *v.*

to try to be more successful or better than somebody else who is trying to do the same as you

competition

(n.) the act of competing; rivalry for supremacy, a prize, etc.; a contest for some prize, honor, or advantage.
e.g. The competition between the two teams was bitter.

competitive *adj.*

a situation in which people or organizations compete with each other for something that not everyone can have

complain *v.*

to say that you are annoyed, unhappy or not satisfied about somebody/something

complaint *n.*

a reason for not being satisfied; a statement that somebody makes saying that they are not satisfied

complete *adj., v.*

used when you are emphasizing something, to mean 'to the greatest degree possible'

completely *adv.*

(used to emphasize the following word or phrase) in every way possible

complex *adj.*

made of many different things or parts that are connected; difficult to understand

complicate *v.*

complicate something to make something more difficult to do, understand or deal with

complicate

(v.) To make complex, difficult, or hard to deal with.
e.g. This mathematics problem is too complicated to be solved by a 10 years old kid.

complicated

(adj.) composed of elaborately interconnected parts;
complex.; difficult to analyze, understand, explain, etc.
e.g. The origins of great inventions are generally more
complicated than they appear.

computer *n.*

an electronic machine that can store, organize and find information, do calculations and
control other machine

concentrate *v.*

to give all your attention to something and not think about anything else

concentration

(n.) the act of concentrating; the state of being
concentrated.; exclusive attention to one object; close
mental application.
e.g. Concentration span of a flea and i get bored after five
years.

concept *n.*

an idea or a principle that is connected with something **abstract**

concern *v., n.*

to affect somebody/something; to involve somebody/something

concerned *adj.*

worried and feeling concern about something

concerning *prep.*

about something; involving somebody/something

concert *n.*

a public performance of music

conclude

(v.) to bring to an end; finish; terminate.; to bring to a
decision or settlement; settle or arrange finally.; to

determine by reasoning; deduce; infer.; to decide, determine, or resolve.

e.g. At the end of the speech he concluded that we had been a fine audience.

conclusion *n.*

something that you decide when you have thought about all the information connected with the situation

concrete *adj., n.*

made of concrete, based on facts, not on ideas or guesses

condition *n.*

the state that something is in

conduct *v., n.*

to organize and/or do a particular activity, a person's behaviour in a particular place or in a particular situation

conference

(n.) a meeting for consultation or discussion.

e.g. Getting a group of players together for online battles in multiplayer games is easier now than placing a conference call.

Conflict

(n.) a fight, battle, or struggle, especially a prolonged struggle; strife. (v.) to come into collision or disagreement; be contradictory, at variance, or in opposition; clash.

e.g. The account of one eyewitness conflicted with that of the other.

confidence *n.*

the feeling that you can trust, believe in and be sure about the abilities or good qualities of somebody/something

confident *adj.*

feeling sure about your own ability to do things and be successful

confidently *adv.*

in a way that shows that you feel sure about your own ability to do things and be successful

confine *v.*

to keep somebody/something inside the limits of a particular activity, subject, area, etc.

confined *adj.*

(of a space or an area) small and surrounded by walls or sides

confirm *v.*

to state or show that something is definitely true or correct, especially by providing evidence

confront *v.*

(of problems or a difficult situation) to appear and need to be dealt with by somebody

confuse *v.*

to make somebody unable to think clearly or understand something

confusing *adj.*

difficult to understand; not clear

confused *adj.*

unable to think clearly or to understand what is happening or what somebody is saying

confusion *n.*

a state of not being certain about what is happening, what you should do, what something means, etc.

congratulations *n.*

to tell somebody that you are pleased about their success or achievements

congress *n.*

a large formal meeting or series of meetings where representatives from different groups discuss ideas, make decisions, etc.

connect *v.*

to join together two or more things; to be joined together

connected *adj.*

(of two or more things or people) having a link between them

connection *n.*

something that connects two facts, ideas, etc.

conscious *adj.*

aware of something; noticing something

consequence

(n.) the effect, result, or outcome of something occurring earlier:

e.g. The accident was the consequence of reckless driving.

conservative *adj.*

opposed to great or sudden social change; showing that you prefer traditional styles and values

consider *v.*

to think about something carefully, especially in order to make a decision

considerable *adj.*

great in amount, size, importance, etc.

considerably *adv*

much; a lot

consideration

(n.) the act of considering; careful thought; meditation; deliberation.; something that is or is to be kept in mind in making a decision, evaluating facts, etc.

e.g. I will give your project full consideration.

consist of *v.***consist of somebody, consist of something**

to be formed from the people or things mentioned

constant

happening all the time or repeatedly

constantly *adv.*

all the time; repeatedly

construct

(v.) to build or form by putting together parts; frame; devise.

e.g. Construct computer models of the ocean's changes which in turn may help predict future developments.

construction *n.*

the process or method of building or making something, especially roads, buildings, bridges, etc.

consult *v.*

the process or method of building or making something, especially roads, buildings, bridges, etc.

consumer *n.*

a person who buys goods or uses services

contact *n., v.*

(between A and B) the act of communicating with somebody, especially regularly

contain *v.*

contain something if something **contains** something else, it has that thing inside it or as part of it

container *n.*

a box, bottle, etc. in which something can be stored or transported

contemporary *adj.*

contemporary (with somebody/something) belonging to the same time

content *n.*

contents [plural] the things that are contained in something

contest *n.*

a competition in which people try to win something

context *n.*

the situation in which something happens and that helps you to understand it

continent *n.*

one of the large land masses of the earth such as Europe, Asia or Africa

continue *v.*

to keep existing or happening without stopping

continuous *adj.*

happening or existing for a period of time without interruption

continuously *adv.*

in a way that happens or exists for a period of time without interruption

contract

(n.) a binding agreement between two or more persons that is enforceable by law.; (v.) squeeze or press together.
e.g. Either party may terminate the contract by giving the other party 28 days notice in writing.

contrast *n., v.*

a difference between two or more people or things that you can see clearly when they are compared or put close together; the fact of comparing two or more things in order to show the differences between them

to compare two things in order to show the differences between them

contrasting *adj.*

very different in style, colour or attitude

contribute

(v.) to give (money, time, knowledge, assistance, etc.) to a common supply, fund, etc., as for charitable purposes.
e.g. Do the schools contribute to the creation of a taste for good literature?

contribution *n.*

a sum of money that is given to a person or an organization in order to help pay for something

control *n., v.*

the power to make decisions about how a country, an area, an organization, etc. is run

controlled *adj.*

done or arranged in a very careful way

convenient *adj.*

useful, easy or quick to do; not causing problems

convention

(n.) a meeting or formal assembly, as of representatives or delegates, for discussion of and action on particular matters of common concern.; an international agreement, especially one dealing with a specific matter, as postal service or copyright.

e.g. All that judges can do, if they find that legislation contravenes the european convention, is to issue a declaration of incompatibility.

conventional

(adj.) conforming or adhering to accepted standards, as of conduct or taste.

e.g. They put real details of portraiture into things that are thought merely conventional.

conversation *n.*

an informal talk involving a small group of people or only two; the activity of talking in this way

convert *v.*

to change or make something change from one form, purpose, system, etc. to another

convince *v.*

to make somebody/yourself believe that something is true

cook

(v.) to prepare (food) by the use of heat, as by boiling, baking, or roasting. (n.) a person who cooks.

e.g. With the larger space and more elaborate equipment, chefs can cook better food.

cooking *n.*

the process of preparing food

cooker *n.* (*BrE*)

a large piece of equipment for cooking food, containing an oven and gas or electric rings on top

cookie *n.* (*especially NAmE*)

a small flat sweet cake for one person, usually baked until crisp

cool *adj., v.*

fairly cold; not hot or warm

cool down, cool off

to become cool or cooler

cope (with) *v.*

to deal successfully with something difficult

copy *n., v.*

a thing that is made to be the same as something else, especially a document or a work of art

core *n.*

the hard central part of a fruit such as an apple, that contains the seeds

the central part of an object

corner *n.*

a part of something where two or more sides, lines or edges join

correct *adj., v.*

accurate or true, without any mistakes

correctly *adv.*

in a way that is accurate or true, without any mistakes

cost *n., v.*

the amount of money that you need in order to buy, make or do something

cottage

(n.) a small house, usually of only one storey.; a small, modest house at a lake, mountain resort, etc., owned or rented as a vacation home.; one of a group of small, separate houses, as for patients at a hospital, guests at a hotel, or students at a boarding school.

e.g. Luxury large holiday cottage to rent at youth hostel prices.

cotton

(n.) a soft, white, downy substance consisting of the hairs or fibers attached to the seeds of plants belonging to the genus *Gossypium*, of the mallow family, used in making fabrics, thread, wadding, etc.

e.g. They farmed the land as well as spinning and weaving cotton.

cough

(v.) to expel air from the lungs suddenly with a harsh noise, often involuntarily.; (n.) an illness characterized by frequent coughing.

e.g. When you have the flu, you cough a lot, which can help transmit the virus to other people.

coughing *n.*

the action of coughing

could

(modal v.) used to express possibility; used to express conditional possibility or ability.

e.g. Our approach to holiday leftovers could help us eat better all year long.

could

(auxiliary v.) used to express possibility

e.g. I wonder who that could be at the door.

council *n.*

a group of people who are elected to govern an area such as a city or county

count *v.*

to say numbers in the correct order

count on

to trust somebody to do something or to be sure that something will happen

counter *n.*

a long flat surface over which goods are sold or business is done in a shop/store, bank, etc.

country *n.*

an area of land that has or used to have its own government and laws

countryside *n.*

land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc.

county *n.*

an area of Britain, Ireland or the US that has its own government

couple *n.*

two people or things

courage *n.*

the ability to do something dangerous, or to face pain or opposition, without showing fear

course *n.*

a series of lessons or lectures on a particular subject

court *n.*

the place where legal trials take place and where crimes, etc. are judged

cousin *n.*

a child of your aunt or uncle

cover *v., n.*

to place something over or in front of something in order to hide or protect it

covered *adj.*

having a layer or amount of something on it

covering *n.*

a layer of something that covers something else

cow *n.*

a large animal kept on farms to produce milk or beef

crack *n., v.*

to break without dividing into separate parts; to break something in this way

cracked

(adj.) broken

e.g. The plate cracked when I dropped it, but it was still usable.

craft

(n.) an art, trade, or occupation requiring special skill, especially manual skill.

e.g. Foam pumpkins are thin enough to carve with a craft knife and light enough to hang with thin wire.

crash *n., v.*

an accident in which a vehicle hits something, for example another vehicle, usually causing damage and often injuring or killing the passengers

crazy *adj.*

not sensible; stupid

cream *n., adj.*

the thick pale yellowish-white **fatty** liquid that rises to the top of milk, used in cooking or as a type of sauce to put on fruit, etc.

create *v.*

create something to make something happen or exist

creature

(n.) an animal, especially a nonhuman.

e.g. The creature it belonged to ploughed against the current for a while, and then disappeared.

credit *n.*

an arrangement that you make, with a shop/store for example, to pay later for something you buy

credit card *n.*

a small plastic card that you can use to buy goods and services and pay for them later

crime *n.*

activities that involve breaking the law

criminal *adj., n.*

(*rather formal or law*) connected with or involving crime

crisis

(n.) a stage in a sequence of events at which the trend of all future events, especially for better or for worse, is determined; turning point.; a stage in a sequence of events at which the trend of all future events, especially for better or for worse, is determined; turning point.

e.g. Now the rains have come but storms have destroyed crops, deepening the crisis.

crisp *adj.*

(of food) (also **crispy**) pleasantly hard and dry

criterion *n.*

a standard or principle by which something is judged, or with the help of which a decision is made

critical

(adj.) inclined to find fault or to judge with severity, often too readily.; occupied with or skilled in criticism.; involving skillful judgment as to truth, merit, etc.
e.g. Sales in the run-up to last night's draw could prove critical to the company's future.

criticism

(n.) the act of passing judgment as to the merits of anything.; the act of passing severe judgment; censure; faultfinding.
e.g. Any constructive criticisms or ideas for new topics are most welcome.

criticize (*BrE also -ise*) *v.*

to say that you disapprove of somebody/something; to say what you do not like or think is wrong about somebody/something

crop *n.*

a plant that is grown in large quantities, especially as food

cross *n., v.*

a mark or an object formed by two lines crossing each other (X or +); the mark (X) is often used on paper to show something,

crowd *n.*

a large number of people gathered together in a public place,
for example in the streets or at a sports game

He pushed his way through the crowd.

crowded

(adj.) filled to excess; packed.

e.g. Crowded trains can lead to delays because it takes
people more time to get in and out of the cars.

crown *n.*

an object in the shape of a circle, usually made of gold and **precious stones**, that a king
or queen wears on his or her head on official occasions

crucial *adj.*

extremely important, because it will affect other things

cruel *adj.*

having a desire to cause pain and suffering

crush *v.*

to press or squeeze something so hard that it is damaged or
injured, or loses its shape

cry

(v.) to utter inarticulate sounds, especially of lamentation,
grief, or suffering, usually with tears.; to weep; shed tears,
with or without sound.; (n.) the act or sound of crying; any
loud utterance or exclamation; a shout, scream, or wail.

e.g. The little girl cried her eyes out when her cat died.

ct *abbr.* ▶cent

cultural *adj.*

connected with the culture of a particular society or group, its customs, beliefs, etc.

culture *n.*

the customs and beliefs, art, way of life and social organization of a particular country or group

cup *n.*

a small container shaped like a bowl, usually with a handle, used for drinking tea, coffee, etc.

cupboard *n.*

a piece of furniture with doors and shelves used for storing dishes, food, clothes, etc.

curb

(v.) a rim, especially of joined stones or concrete, along a street or roadway, forming an edge for a sidewalk.

e.g. They've installed new curb and gutter since last time we were here.

cure *v., n.*

to make a person or an animal healthy again after an illness

curious *adj.*

having a strong desire to know about something

curiously *adv.*

in a way that shows a strong desire to know about something

curl *v., n.*

to form or make something form into a curl or curls

curly *adj.*

having a lot of curls or a curved shape

current

(adj.) passing in time; belonging to the time actually passing.; (n.) a flowing; flow, as of a river.

e.g. Current situation will continue to ride.

currently *adv.*

at the present time

curtain *n.*

a piece of cloth that is hung to cover a window

curve *n., v.*

a line or surface that bends gradually; a smooth bend

curved *adj.*

having a round shape

custom *n.*

an accepted way of behaving or of doing things in a society or a community

customer *n.*

a person or an organization that buys something from a shop/store or business

customs *n.*

the government department that collects taxes on goods bought and sold and on goods brought into the country, and that checks what is brought in

cut *v., n.*

to make an opening or a wound in something, especially with a sharp tool such as a knife or scissors

cut back

(on something) to reduce something

cut down

(formal) to kill somebody

cut somebody off

[often passive] to interrupt somebody who is speaking on the telephone by breaking the connection

cut out

if a motor or an engine **cuts out**, it suddenly stops working

cycle

(n.) any complete round or series of occurrences that repeats or is repeated.; (v.) to ride or travel by bicycle, motorcycle, tricycle, etc.

e.g. The vicious cycle of compounding one's depression by having to deal with hair loss makes these drugs a thing worth trying to avoid.

cycling *n.*

the sport or activity of riding a bicycle

dad

(n.) father. .

daily *adj.*

happening, done or produced every day

damage *n., v.*

physical harm caused to something which makes it less attractive, useful or valuable

damp *adj.*

slightly wet, often in a way that is unpleasant

dance

(v.) to move one's feet or body, or both, rhythmically in a pattern of steps, especially to the accompaniment of music.; (n.) a successive group of rhythmical steps or bodily motions, or both, usually executed to music.

e.g. Madagascar's cultural diversity makes for fascinating music, dance and other art forms but also for complicated politics.

dancing

(n.) taking a series of rhythmical steps (and movements) in time to music.

e.g. My passion is dancing.

dancer *n.*

a person who dances or whose job is dancing

danger

(n.) a venture undertaken without regard to possible loss or injury; liability or exposure to harm or injury; risk.

e.g. Other amphibian species are in danger if the hybrid's range continues to spread throughout the valley.

dangerous *adj.*

likely to injure or harm somebody, or to damage or destroy something

dare *v.*

(not usually used in the progressive tenses) to be brave enough to do something

dark

(n., adj.) having very little or no light

e.g. The room is very dark.

data

(n.) individual facts, statistics, or items of information.; a body of facts; information.

e.g. These data represent the results of our analyses.

date *n., v.*

a particular day of the month, sometimes in a particular year, given in numbers and words

date back (to...

date from...

to have existed since a particular time in the past or for the length of time mentioned

daughter *n.*

a person's female child

day *n.*

a period of 24 hours, the time between when it becomes light in the morning and when it becomes dark in the evening

dead *adj.*

no longer alive

deaf *adj.*

unable to hear anything or unable to hear very well

deal *v., n.*

to give cards to each player in a game of cards

deal in something

to buy and sell a particular product

deal with

to take appropriate action in a particular situation or according to who you are talking to, managing, etc.

dear *adj.*

loved by or important to somebody

death *n.*

the fact of somebody dying or being killed

debate *n., v.*

a formal discussion of an issue at a public meeting or in a parliament. In a debate two or more speakers express opposing views and then there is often a vote on the issue.

debt *n.*

to take appropriate action in a particular situation or according to who you are talking to, managing, etc.

decade

(n.) a period of 10 years

e.g. There will be more people, Colleges will double their enrollments within the decade.

decay *n., v.*

the process or result of being destroyed by natural causes or by not being cared for (= of decaying)

December *n. (abbr. Dec.)*

the 12th and last month of the year

decide

(v.) to solve or conclude (a question, controversy, or struggle) by giving victory to one side.; to make a judgment or determine a preference; come to a conclusion.

e.g. He struggles to decide whether the treatment will help or destroy his sense of self.

decision

(n.) the act or process of deciding; determination, as of a question or doubt, by making a judgment.

e.g. They must make a decision between these two contestants.

declare *v.*

to say something officially or publicly

decline *n., v.*

a continuous decrease in the number, value, quality, etc. of something

decorate *v.*

to make something look more attractive by putting things on it

decoration *n.*

a thing that makes something look more attractive on special occasions

decorative *adj.*

(of an object or a building) decorated in a way that makes it attractive; intended to look attractive or pretty

decrease *v., n.*

to become or make something become smaller in size, number, etc.

deep *adj., adv.*

having a large distance from the top or surface to the bottom

deeply *adv.*

very; very much

defeat

(v.) to overcome in a contest, election, battle, etc.; prevail over; vanquish.; (n.) the act of overcoming in a contest.; an overthrow or overturning; vanquishment.

e.g. : They defeated the enemy.

defence (BrE) (NAme defense) *n.*

the act of protecting somebody/something from attack, criticism, etc.

defend *v.*

to protect somebody/something from attack

define *v.*

to say or explain what the meaning of a word or phrase is

definite *adj.*

sure or certain; unlikely to change

definitely *adv.*

a way of emphasizing that something is true and that there is no doubt about it

definition *n.*

an explanation of the meaning of a word or phrase, especially in a dictionary; the act of stating the meanings of words and phrases

degree *n.*

a unit for measuring angles

delay *n., v.*

a period of time when somebody/something has to wait because of a problem that makes something slow or late

deliberate *adj.*

done on purpose rather than by accident

deliberately *adv.*

done in a way that was planned, not by chance

delicate *adj.*

easily damaged or broken

delight *n., v.*

a feeling of great pleasure

delighted *adj.*

a feeling of great pleasure

deliver *v.*

to take goods, letters, etc. to the person or people they have been sent to; to take somebody somewhere

delivery

(n.) the carrying and turning over of letters, goods, etc., to a designated recipient or recipients.; vocal and bodily behavior during the presentation of a speech

demand *n., v.*

a very firm request for something; something that somebody needs

demonstrate *v.*

to show something clearly by giving proof or evidence

dentist *n.*

a person whose job is to take care of people's teeth

deny *v.*

to say that something is not true

department *n.*

a section of a large organization such as a government, business, university, etc.

departure *n.*

the act of leaving a place; an example of this

depend (on)

(*v.*) to rely; place trust (usually followed by on or upon).

e.g. You may depend on the accuracy of the report.

depend on somebody

to rely on somebody/something and be able to trust them

deposit *n., v.*

a sum of money that is given as the first part of a larger payment

depress *v.*

to make somebody sad and without enthusiasm or hope

depressing *adj.*

making you feel very sad and without enthusiasm

depressed *adj.*

very sad and without hope

depth *n.*

the distance from the top or surface to the bottom of something

derive

(v.) to receive or obtain from a source or origin (usually followed by from).

e.g. If we're lucky, we may derive one great benefit from this horrible experience.

derive from something

to come or develop from something

describe *v.*

to say what somebody/something is like

description *n.*

a piece of writing or speech that says what somebody/something is like; the act of writing or saying in words what somebody/something is like

desert *n., v.*

a large area of land that has very little water and very few plants growing on it. Many deserts are covered by sand.

deserted *adj.*

to leave somebody without help or support

deserve *v.*

something, it is right that they should have it, because of the way they have behaved or because of what they are

design *n., v.*

the general arrangement of the different parts of something that is made, such as a building, book, machine, etc.

desire *n., v.*

a strong wish to have or do something

desk *n.*

a piece of furniture like a table, usually with drawers in it, that you sit at to read, write, work, etc.

desperate *adj.*

feeling or showing that you have little hope and are ready to do anything without worrying about danger to yourself or others

desperately *adv.*

in a way that shows you have little hope and are ready to do anything without worrying about danger to yourself or others

despite *prep.*

used to show that something happened or is true although something else might have happened to prevent it

destroy *v.*

to damage something so badly that it no longer exists, works, etc.

destruction *n.*

the act of destroying something; the process of being destroyed

detail *n.*

a small individual fact or item; a less important fact or item

detailed *adj.*

giving many details and a lot of information; paying great attention to details

determination *n.*

the quality that makes you continue trying to do something even when this is difficult

determine *v.*

to discover the facts about something; to calculate something exactly

determined *adj.*

if you are **determined** to do something, you have made a firm decision to do it and you will not let anyone prevent you

develop *v.*

to gradually grow or become bigger, more advanced, stronger, etc.; to make something do this

development *n.*

the gradual growth of something so that it becomes more advanced, stronger, etc.

device *n.*

an object or a piece of equipment that has been designed to do a particular job

devote

(v.) to give up or appropriate to or concentrate on a particular pursuit, occupation, purpose, cause, etc.; to appropriate by or as if by a vow; set apart or dedicate by a solemn or formal act; consecrate.

e.g. It is not easy to convince small farmers to devote care and attention to an untried crop which takes so long to provide a return.

devoted *adj.*

having great love for somebody/something and being loyal to them

diagram *n.*

a simple drawing using lines to explain where something is, how something works, etc.

diamond *n.*

a clear **precious stone** of pure **carbon**, the hardest substance known. Diamonds are used in jewellery and also in industry, especially for cutting glass.

diary *n.*

a book with spaces for each day of the year in which you can write down things you have to do in the future

dictionary *n.*

a book that gives a list of the words of a language in alphabetical order and explains what they mean, or gives a word for them in a foreign language

die *v.*

to stop living

die away

to become gradually weaker or fainter and finally disappear

die out

to stop existing

dying *adj.*

connected with or happening at the time of somebody's death

diet *n.*

the food that you eat and drink regularly

difference *n.*

the way in which two people or things are not like each other; the way in which somebody/something has changed

different *adj.*

not the same as somebody/something; not like somebody/something else

differently *adv.*

in a different way from somebody/something

difficult *adj.*

not easy; needing effort or skill to do or to understand

difficulty *n.*

a problem; a thing or situation that causes problems

dig *v.*

to make a hole in the ground or to move soil from one place to another using your hands, a tool or a machine

digital

using a system of receiving and sending information as a series of the numbers one and zero, showing that an electronic signal is there or is not there

dinner *n.*

the main meal of the day, eaten either in the middle of the day or in the evening

direct

(*v.*) to manage or guide by advice, helpful information, instruction, etc; (*adj.*) proceeding in a straight line or by the shortest course; straight; undeviating; not oblique.
e.g. Rooftop gardens require particularly unfussy plants since they get direct sunlight and sporadic water.

directly *adv.*

in a direct line or manner

direction *n.*

the general position a person or thing moves or points towards

director *n.*

one of a group of senior managers who run a company

dirt *n.*

any substance that makes something dirty, for example dust, soil or mud

dirty *adj.*

not clean

disabled *adj.*

unable to use a part of your body completely or easily because of a physical condition, an illness, an injury, etc.; unable to learn easily

disadvantage *n.*

something that causes problems and tends to stop somebody/something from succeeding or making progress

disagree *v.*

if two people **disagree** or one person **disagrees** with another about something, they have a different opinion about it

disagreement *n.*

a situation where people have different opinions about something and often argue

disappear *v.*

to become impossible to see

disappoint

(v.) to fail to fulfill the expectations or wishes of.; to defeat the fulfillment of (hopes, plans, etc.); thwart; frustrate.

e.g. These men did not want to disappoint their families and friends.

disappointing *adj.*

not as good, successful, etc. as you had hoped; making you feel disappointed

disappointed *adj.*

upset because something you hoped for has not happened or been as good, successful, etc. as you expected

disappointment *n.*

sadness because something has not happened or been as good, successful, etc. as you expected or hoped

disapproval *n.*

a feeling that you do not like an idea, an action or somebody's behaviour because you think it is bad, not suitable or going to have a bad effect on somebody else

disapprove (of) *v.*

to think that somebody/something is not good or suitable; to not approve of somebody/something

disapproving *adj.*

showing that you do not approve of somebody/something

disaster *n.*

an unexpected event, such as a very bad accident, a flood or a fire, that kills a lot of people or causes a lot of damage

disc (*also* disk, *especially in NAmE*) *n.*

a thin flat round object

discipline *n.*

the practice of training people to obey rules and orders and punishing them if they do not; the controlled behaviour or situation that results from this training

discount *n.*

an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something

discover

(*v.*) to see, get knowledge of, learn of, find, or find out; gain sight or knowledge of (something previously unseen or unknown).

e.g. Dangerous bacteria are developing resistance to existing antibiotics faster than humans can invent or discover new drugs.

discovery *n.*

to be the first person to become aware that a particular place or thing exists

discuss *v.*

an act or the process of finding somebody/something, or learning about something that was not known about before

discussion *n.*

the process of discussing somebody/something; a conversation about somebody/something

disease *n.*

an illness affecting humans, animals or plants, often caused by infection

disgust *v., n.*

a strong feeling of dislike or disapproval for somebody/something that you feel is unacceptable, or for something that looks, smells, etc. unpleasant

disgusting *adj.*

extremely unpleasant

disgusted *adj.*

feeling or showing disgust

dish *n.*

a flat shallow container for cooking food in or serving it from

dishonest *adj.*

not honest; intending to trick people

dishonestly *adv.*

in a way that is not honest or is intended to trick people

disk *n.*

= **disc**, (also **magnetic disk**) (*computing*) a device for storing information on a computer, with a **magnetic** surface that records information received in electronic form

dislike *v., n.*

(*rather formal*) to not like somebody/something

dismiss *v.*

to decide that somebody/something is not important and not worth thinking or talking about

display *v., n.*

to put something in a place where people can see it easily; to show something to people

dissolve *v.*

(of a solid) to mix with a liquid and become part of it

distance *n.*

the amount of space between two places or things

distinguish *v.*

to recognize the difference between two people or things

distribute *v.*

to give things to a large number of people; to share something between a number of people

distribution *n.*

the way that something is shared or exists over a particular area or among a particular group of people

district *n.*

an area of a country or town, especially one that has particular features

disturb *v.*

to interrupt somebody when they are trying to work, sleep, etc.

disturbing *adj.*

making you feel anxious and upset or shocked

divide *v.*

to separate or make something separate into parts

division

(n.) the act or process of dividing; state of being divided.

e.g. Cancers can start in almost any body cell, due to damage or defects in genes involved in cell division.

divorce *n., v.*

the process or result of dividing into separate parts; the process or result of dividing something or sharing it out

divorced *adj.*

no longer married

do

(v.) to perform (an act, duty, role, etc.)

e.g. Do nothing until you hear the bell.

do up

to be fastened

do without

to manage without somebody/something

doctor *n.* (*abbr.* Dr, *NAmE* Dr.)

a person who has been trained in medical science, whose job is to treat people who are ill/sick or injured

document *n.*

an official paper or book that gives information about something, or that can be used as evidence or proof of something

dog *n.*

an animal with four legs and a tail, often kept as a pet or trained for work, for example hunting or guarding buildings. There are many types of dog, some of which are wild.

dollar *n.*

the unit of money in the US, Canada, Australia and several other countries

domestic *adj.*

of or inside a particular country; not foreign or international

dominate *v.*

to control or have a lot of influence over somebody/something, especially in an unpleasant way

door *n.*

a piece of wood, glass, etc. that is opened and closed so that people can get in and out of a room, building, car, etc.; a similar thing in a cupboard/closet

dot *n.*

a small round mark, especially one that is printed

double

(adj., det., adv., n., v.) anything that is twofold in size or amount or twice the usual size, quantity, strength, etc.
e.g. The publisher asks for the sample chapter, including endnotes, to be double spaced.

doubt *n., v.*

a feeling of being uncertain about something or not believing something

down *adv., prep.*

to or at a lower place or position

downstairs *adv., adj., n.*

that is on a floor of a house or building lower than the one you are on, especially the one at ground level

downward

(adj.) from a higher to a lower place or condition.; down from a source or beginning. from a past time, predecessor, or ancestor.
e.g. As the river flows downward, it widens.

downwards

towards the ground or towards a lower level

dozen *n., det.*

a group of twelve of the same thing

Dr

(abbr.) Doctor.

e.g. Dr. Leonard went around the world to provide medical services to the poor.

draft

(n.) a drawing, sketch, or design.;
a first or preliminary form of any writing, subject to revision, copying, etc. (adj.)
to do drafting; work as a draftsman. (v.) .
to draw the outlines or plan of; sketch.;
to draw up in written form; compose.
e.g. This publication is a draft.

drag *v.*

to pull somebody/something along with effort and difficulty

drama

(n.) a composition in prose or verse presenting in dialogue or pantomime a story involving conflict or contrast of character, especially one intended to be acted on the stage; a play.; any situation or series of events having vivid, emotional, conflicting, or striking interest or results.
e.g. Ernst, a seasoned backpacker and paddler, intentionally seeks bad weather to add drama to his photographs.

dramatic

(adj.) of or pertaining to the drama.; characteristic of or appropriate to the drama, especially in involving conflict or contrast; vivid; moving.; employing the form or manner of the drama.; highly effective; striking.

e.g. The dramatic story of what happened to him has received wide play.

dramatically *adv.*

very suddenly and to a very great and often surprising degree

draw *v.*

to make pictures, or a picture of something, with a pencil, pen or **chalk** (but not paint)

drawing *n.*

a picture made using a pencil or pen rather than paint

drawer *n.*

a part of a piece of furniture such as a desk, used for keeping things in. It is shaped like a box and has a handle on the front for pulling it out.

dream *n., v.*

a series of images, events and feelings that happen in your mind while you are asleep

dress *n., v.*

a piece of women's clothing that is made in one piece and covers the body down to the legs, sometimes reaching to below the knees, or to the ankles

dressed *adj.*

wearing clothes and not naked or wearing clothes for sleeping

drink

(n.) any liquid that is swallowed to quench thirst, for nourishment, etc.; beverage.; liquor; alcohol. (v.) to take water or other liquid into the mouth and swallow it; imbibe.; to imbibe alcoholic drinks, especially habitually

or to excess; tipple.

e.g. They may be clear, clean-tasting, and free of the sugary syrups that contaminate nearly every other drink in a disposable bottle.

drive *v., n.*

to operate a vehicle so that it goes in a particular direction

drive off

(of a driver, car, etc.) to leave

driving *n.*

the way that somebody drives a vehicle; the act of driving

driver *n.*

a person who drives a vehicle

drop *v., n.*

to fall or allow something to fall by accident

drop out (of something)

to no longer take part in or be part of something

drug *n.*

an illegal substance that some people smoke, [inject](#), etc. for the physical and mental effects it has

drugstore *n. (NAmE)*

a shop/store that sells medicines and also other types of goods, for example [cosmetics](#)

drum *n.*

a musical instrument made of a hollow round frame with plastic or skin stretched tightly across one or both ends. You play it by hitting it with sticks or with your hands.

drunk *adj.*

having drunk so much alcohol that it is impossible to think or speak clearly

dry *adj., v.*

not wet, damp or sticky; without water or [moisture](#)

dry up

(of rivers, lakes, etc.) to become completely dry

due *adj.*

caused by somebody/something; because of somebody/something

due to

attributable to; ascribable to

e.g. Today's traffic jam was due to the heavy rain.

dull *adj.*

not interesting or exciting

dump *v., n.*

to get rid of something you do not want, especially in a place which is not suitable

during *prep.*

all through a period of time

dust *n., v.*

a fine powder that consists of very small pieces of sand, earth, etc.

duty

(n.) something that one is expected or required to do by moral or legal obligation.

e.g. The museum tour is self guided, and docents are on duty to accompany visitors, by request.

DVD *n.*

the abbreviation for 'digital versatile disc' or 'digital videodisc' (a disk on which large amounts of information, especially photographs and video, can be stored, for use on a computer or **DVD player**)

each

(pron.) every one individually; each one.

e.g. Each had a different solution to the problem.

each other

(n.) One another

e.g. Shawn and Gary looked at each other in surprise.

ear *n.*

either of the organs on the sides of the head that you hear with

early *adj., adv.*

near the beginning of a period of time, an event etc.

earn *v.*

to get money for work that you do

earth *n.*

the world; the planet that we live on

ease *n., v.*

lack of difficulty

east *n., adj., adv.*

the direction that you look towards to see the sun rise; one of the four main points of the **compass**

eastern *adj.*

located in the east or facing east

easy *adj.*

not difficult; done or obtained without a lot of effort or problems

easily *adv.*

without problems or difficulty

eat *v.*

to put food in your mouth, chew it and swallow it

eat up

to eat all of something

eat out

to have a meal in a restaurant, etc. rather than at home

economic *adj.*

connected with the trade, industry and development of wealth of a country, an area or a society

economy

(n.) thrifty management; frugality in the expenditure or consumption of money, materials, etc.; the management of the resources of a community, country, etc., especially with a view to its productivity.; the prosperity or earnings of a place.

e.g. Further inflation would endanger the national economy seriously.

edge *n.*

the outside limit of an object, a surface or an area; the part furthest from the centre

edition *n.*

the form in which a book is published

editor

(n.) a person having managerial and sometimes policy-making responsibility for the editorial part of a publishing firm or of a newspaper, magazine, or other publication.

e.g. Each submission is read carefully before being forwarded to the appropriate editor.

educate *v.*

to teach somebody over a period of time at a school, university, etc.

educated

(adj.) having undergone education; characterized by or displaying qualities of culture and learning.

e.g. He was educated in Germany, and knows no language but the German.

education *n.*

a process of teaching, training and learning, especially in schools or colleges, to improve knowledge and develop skills

effect

(n.) something that is produced by an agency or cause; result; consequence.; power to produce results; efficacy; force; validity; influence.

e.g. Exposure to the sun had the effect of toughening his skin.

Effective

(adj.) adequate to accomplish a purpose; producing the intended or expected result.; actually in operation or in force; functioning.; prepared and available for service, especially military service.

e.g. The brain is like a muscle: when it gets depleted, it becomes less effective.

effectively *adv.*

in a way that produces the intended result or a successful result

efficient *adj.*

producing the result that is wanted or intended; producing a successful result

efficiently *adv.*

in a good and thorough way, with no waste of time, money or energy

effort *n.*

the physical or mental energy that you need to do something; something that takes a lot of energy

e.g. *abbr.*

for example (from Latin ‘exempli gratia’)

egg *n.*

a small **oval** object with a thin hard shell produced by a female bird and containing a young bird; a similar object produced by a female fish, insect, etc.

either *det., pron., adv.*

one or the other of two; it does not matter which

elbow *n.*

the joint between the upper and lower parts of the arm where it bends in the middle

elderly *adj.*

(of people) used as a polite word for ‘old’

elect *v.*

to choose somebody to do a particular job by voting for them

election

(n.) a vote to select the winner of a position or political office.

e.g. These will likely be the states where the presidential election is decided.

electric *adj.*

connected with electricity; using, produced by or producing electricity

electrical *adj.*

connected with electricity; using or producing electricity

electricity *n.*

a form of energy from charged [elementary particles](#), usually supplied as electric current through cables, wires, etc. for lighting, heating, driving machines, etc.

electronic *adj.*

(of a device) having or using many small parts, such as [microchips](#), that control and direct a small electric current

elegant

(adj.) tastefully fine or luxurious in dress, style, design, etc.; gracefully refined and dignified, as in tastes, habits, or literary style.; graceful in form or movement.

e.g. Pierre wears elegant suits to news conferences and speaks in gentle tones.

element *n.*

a necessary or typical part of something

elevator *n. (NAmE)*

a machine that carries people or goods up and down to different levels in a building or a mine

else *adv.*

in addition to something already mentioned

elsewhere

(adv.) somewhere else; in or to some other place.

e.g. You will have to look elsewhere for an answer.

email (*also* e-mail) *n.*, *v.*

(*formal electronic mail*) [uncountable] a way of sending messages and data to other people by means of computers connected together in a network

embarrass *v.*

to make somebody feel shy, awkward or ashamed, especially in a social situation

embarrassing *adj.*

making you feel shy, awkward or ashamed

embarrassed *adj.*

(of a person or their behaviour) shy, awkward or ashamed, especially in a social situation

embarrassment *n.*

shy, awkward or guilty feelings; a feeling of being embarrassed

emerge *v.*

to come out of a dark, confined or hidden place.

emergency *n.*

a sudden serious and dangerous event or situation which needs immediate action to deal with it

emotion *n.*

a strong feeling such as love, fear or anger; the part of a person's character that consists of feelings

emotional *adj.*

connected with people's feelings (= with the emotions)

emotionally *adv.*

in a way that is connected with people's feelings (= with the emotions)

emphasis *n.*

special importance that is given to something

emphasize (*BrE also -ise*) *v.*

to give special importance to something

empire *n.*

a group of countries or states that are controlled by one ruler or government

employ

(*v.*) to hire or engage the services of (a person or persons); provide employment for; have or keep in one's service.
e.g. This factory employs thousands of people.

employee *n.*

a person who is paid to work for somebody

employer *n.*

a person or company that pays people to work for them

employment *n.*

work, especially when it is done to earn money; the state of being employed

empty *adj., v.*

with no people or things inside

enable *v.*

to make it possible for somebody to do something

encounter *v., n.*

to experience something, especially something unpleasant or difficult, while you are trying to do something else

encourage *v.*

to give somebody support, courage or hope

encouragement *n.*

the act of encouraging somebody to do something; something that encourages somebody

end *n., v.*

the final part of a period of time, an event, an activity or a story

ending

(n.) a bringing or coming to an end; termination; close.; the final or concluding part; conclusion.; death; destruction.

e.g. Putting away the Christmas ornaments marked the ending of the season.

end up

to find yourself in a place or situation that you did not intend or expect to be in

enemy

(n.) a person who feels hatred for, fosters harmful designs against, or engages in antagonistic activities against another; an adversary or opponent; an opposing military force

e.g. Sam could never forget when his best friend became his enemy.

energy *n.*

the ability to put effort and enthusiasm into an activity, work, etc.

engage

(v.) to occupy the attention or efforts of; to secure for aid, employment, use, etc.; hire.

e.g. The most popular activity kids engage in is sports.

engaged

(adj.) busy or occupied; involved.; pledged to be married; betrothed.

e.g. Scans have shown that much of the brain is engaged even during simple tasks.

engine *n.*

the part of a vehicle that produces power to make the vehicle move

engineer *n.*

the part of a vehicle that produces power to make the vehicle move

engineering

(n.) the art or science of making practical application of the knowledge of pure sciences, as physics or chemistry, as in the construction of engines, bridges, buildings, mines, ships, and chemical plants.

e.g. One is to fund research with a strong emphasis on energy engineering and science.

enjoy *v.*

to get pleasure from something

enjoyable *adj.*

giving pleasure

enjoyment *n.*

the pleasure that you get from something

enormous *adj.*

extremely large

enough *det., pron., adv.*

used before plural or uncountable nouns to mean 'as many or as much as somebody needs or wants'

enquiry

(n.) inquiry.

e.g. Either way, your enquiry will receive our careful consideration .

ensure *v.*

an official process to find out the cause of something or to find out information about something

enter *v.*

to make sure that something happens or is definite

entertain

(v.) to hold the attention of pleasantly or agreeably; divert; amuse.

e.g. The two-legged machines even dance during a halftime performance to entertain the crowd.

entertaining *adj.*

interesting and amusing

entertainer *n.*

a person whose job is amusing or interesting people, for example, by singing, telling jokes or dancing

entertainment *n.*

films/movies, music, etc. used to entertain people; an example of this

enthusiasm *n.*

a strong feeling of excitement and interest in something and a desire to become involved in it

enthusiastic *adj.*

feeling or showing a lot of excitement and interest about somebody/something

enthusiastically

in a way that shows a lot of excitement and interest about somebody/something

entire *adj.*

(used when you are emphasizing that the whole of something is involved) including everything, everyone or every part

entirely *adv.*

in every way possible; completely

entitle *v.*

to give somebody the right to have or to do something

entrance *n.*

a door, gate, passage, etc. used for entering a room, building or place

entry

(n.) permission or right to enter; access.

e.g. They were clearly not expecting the house to be occupied at the time and made off without gaining entry when disturbed.

envelope

(n.) a flat rectangular paper container for papers.

e.g. Please specify on envelope the reference of the post being applied for.

environment *n.*

the conditions that affect the behaviour and development of somebody/something; the physical conditions that somebody/something exists in

environmental *adj.*

connected with the natural conditions in which people, animals and plants live;
connected with the environment

equal *adj., n., v.*

the same in size, quantity, value, etc. as something else

equally *adv.*

to the same degree; in the same or in a similar way

equipment *n.*

the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity

equivalent *adj., n.*

equal in value, amount, meaning, importance, etc.

error *n.*

a mistake, especially one that causes problems or affects the result of something

escape *v., n.*

to get away from a place where you have been kept as a prisoner or not allowed to leave

especially

(adv.) particularly; exceptionally; markedly.

e.g. The use of wood, especially walnut and mahogany, was a main design feature of that era.

essential

(adj.) absolutely necessary; indispensable.; (n.) a basic, indispensable, or necessary element; chief point.

e.g. Discipline is essential in an army.

essentially *adv.*

when you think about the true, important or basic nature of somebody/something

establish *v.*

to start or create an organization, a system, etc. that is meant to last for a long time

estate *n.*

a large area of land, usually in the country, that is owned by one person or family

estimate *n., v.*

a judgement that you make without having the exact details or figures about the size, amount, cost, etc. of something

etc

(full form et cetera) (adv.) and others; and so forth; and so on (used to indicate that more of the same sort or class might have been mentioned, but for brevity have been omitted).

e.g. He had dogs, cats, guinea pigs, frogs, et cetera, as pets. Abbreviation: etc.

euro

(n.) the official common currency of 17 European Union nations (Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, and Spain). It is also the official currency of Andorra, Kosovo, Monaco, Montenegro, San Marino, and the Vatican City. In 1999 the euro was first adopted by 11 nations as an alternative currency in noncash transactions. Then in 2002 the euro fully replaced existing currencies in 12 European Union nations, before being adopted more widely. Symbol: € .

even *adv., adj.*

used to emphasize something unexpected or surprising

evening

(n.) the latter part of the day and early part of the night.

e.g. The company shows its best moves in this dazzling evening performance.

event *n.*

a thing that happens, especially something important

eventually

(adv.) within an indefinite time or at an unspecified future time.

e.g. The emergency power eventually ran out altogether.

ever

(adv.) at all times; always.; continuously; at any time; in any possible case; by any chance; at all (often used to intensify or emphasize a phrase or an emotional reaction as surprise or impatience).

e.g. How did you ever manage to do it?

every

(det.) each one (of the class specified), without exception.

e.g. Many schools are small enough so that teachers know every student.

everyone (*also everybody*) *pron.*

every person; all people

everything *pron.*

all things

everywhere *adv.*

in, to or at every place; all places

evidence *n.*

the facts, signs or objects that make you believe that something is true

evil *adj., n.*

(of people) enjoying harming others; morally bad and cruel

ex- *prefix*

(in nouns) former

exact *adj.*

correct in every detail

exactly *adv.*

used to emphasize that something is correct in every way or in every detail

exaggerate *v.*

to make something seem larger, better, worse or more important than it really is

exaggerated *adj.*

made to seem larger, better, worse or more important than it really is or needs to be

exam *n.*

a formal written, spoken or practical test, especially at school or college, to see how much you know about a subject, or what you can do

examination

(n.) the act of examining; inspection; inquiry; investigation.; the act or process of testing pupils, candidates, etc., as by questions.

e.g. The tribes had hoped to rebury the human remains without further examination of them.

examine

(v.) to inspect or scrutinize carefully.

e.g. They examine the purchasing patterns of a subculture based on common.

example

(n.) one of a number of things, or a part of something, taken to show the character of the whole

e.g. This painting is an example of his early work.

excellent *adj.*

extremely good

except *prep., conj.*

used before you mention the only thing or person about which a statement is not true

exception *n.*

a person or thing that is not included in a general statement

exchange

(v.) to give up (something) for something else; part with for some equivalent; change for another.; (n.) something that is given or received in exchange or substitution for something else.

excite *v.*

to make somebody feel very pleased, interested or enthusiastic, especially about something that is going to happen

exciting *adj.*

causing great interest or excitement

excited *adj.*

feeling or showing happiness and enthusiasm

excitement

(n.) an excited state or condition.

exclude *v.*

to deliberately not include something in what you are doing or considering

excluding *prep.*

not including

excuse *n., v.*

a reason, either true or invented, that you give to explain or defend your behaviour,

to forgive somebody for something that they have done, for example not being polite or making a small mistake

executive *n., adj.*

a person who has an important job as a manager of a company or an organization

exercise *n., v.*

physical or mental activity that you do to stay healthy or become stronger

exhibit *v., n.*

to show something in a public place for people to enjoy or to give them information

exhibition *n.*

a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public

exist *v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) to be real; to be present in a place or situation

existence *n.*

the state or fact of being real or living or of being present

exit *n.*

a way out of a public building or vehicle

expand *v.*

to become greater in size, number or importance; to make something greater in size, number or importance

expect *v.*

to think or believe that something will happen or that somebody will do something

expected

(adj.) considered likely or probable to happen or arrive..

expense *n.*

the money that you spend on something

expensive *adj.*

costing a lot of money

experience *n., v.*

the knowledge and skill that you have gained through doing something for a period of time; the process of gaining this

experienced *adj.*

having knowledge or skill in a particular job or activity

experiment

(n.) a test, trial, or tentative procedure; an act or operation for the purpose of discovering something unknown or of testing a principle, supposition, etc. (v.) to try or test, especially in order to discover or prove something.
e.g. As part of the experiment, I always ask my students to write about being left in the technological cold.

expert *n., adj.*

a person with special knowledge, skill or training in something

explain *v.*

to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand

explanation *n.*

a statement, fact, or situation that tells you why something happened; a reason given for something

explode *v.*

to burst or make something burst loudly and violently, causing damage

explore *v.*

to travel to or around an area or a country in order to learn about it

explosion

(n.) an act or instance of exploding; a violent expansion or bursting with noise, as of gunpowder or a boiler (opposed to implosion).;
the noise itself.

export *v., n.*

to sell and send goods to another country *The islands export sugar and fruit.* 90% of the

expose *v.*

to travel to or around an area or a country in order to learn about it

express *v., adj.*

to show or make known a feeling, an opinion, etc. by words, looks or actions

expression *n.*

things that people say, write or do in order to show their feelings, opinions and ideas

extend *v.*

things that people say, write or do in order to show their feelings, opinions and ideas

extension *n.*

the act of increasing the area of activity, group of people, etc. that is affected by something

extensive *adj.*

covering a large area; great in amount

extent

(n.) the space or degree to which a thing extends; length, area, volume, or scope.; something extended, as a space; a particular length, area, or volume; something having extension..

extra

(adj.) beyond or more than what is usual, expected, or necessary; additional.; larger or better than what is usual.
(n.) something extra or additional.; an additional expense.

(adv.) in excess of the usual or specified amount.; beyond the ordinary degree; unusually; uncommon.

extraordinary

(adj.) beyond what is usual, ordinary, regular, or established.

extreme *adj., n.*

very great in degree

extremely *adv.*

(usually with adjectives and adverbs) to a very high degree

eye *n.*

either of the two organs on the face that you see with

face *n., v.*

the front part of the head between the [forehead](#) and the chin

facility *n.*

buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose

fact *n.*

used to refer to a particular situation that exists

factor *n.*

one of several things that cause or influence something

factory *n.*

a building or group of buildings where goods are made

fail

(v.) be unsuccessful

failure *n.*

lack of success in doing or achieving something

faint

(adj.) lacking brightness, vividness, clearness, loudness, strength, etc.; feeble or slight.; feeling weak, dizzy, or exhausted; about to lose consciousness.

faintly *adv.*

n a way that cannot be clearly seen, heard or smelt

fair *adj.*

acceptable and appropriate in a particular situation

fairly *adv.*

(before adjectives and adverbs) to some extent but not very

faith *n.*

trust in somebody's ability or knowledge; trust that somebody/something will do what has been promised

faithful *adj.*

staying with or supporting a particular person, organization or belief

faithfully *adv.*

accurately; carefully

fall *v., n.*

to drop down from a higher level to a lower level

false

(adj.) not true or correct; erroneous.

fame *n.*

the state of being known and talked about by many people

familiar *adj.*

well known to you; often seen or heard and therefore easy to recognize

family

(n.) a basic social unit consisting of parents and their children, considered as a group, whether dwelling together or not.; (adj.) suitable or appropriate for adults and children.

famous *adj.*

known about by many people

fan *n.*

a person who admires somebody/something or enjoys watching or listening to somebody/something very much

fancy *v., adj.*

to want something or want to do something

far

(adv.) at or to a great distance; a long way off; at or to a remote point.; (adj.) being at a great distance; remote in time or place.

further *adj.*

farm *n.*

an area of land, and the buildings on it, used for growing crops and/or keeping animals

farming *n.*

the business of managing or working on a farm

farmer *n.*

a person who owns or manages a farm

farther, farthest ► far

(comparative of *far*) at or to a greater distance in space or time

fashion *n.*

a popular style of clothes, hair, etc. at a particular time or place; the state of being popular

fashionable *adj.*

following a style that is popular at a particular time

fast

(adj.) moving or able to move, operate, function, or take effect quickly; quick; swift; rapid. (adv.) quickly, swiftly, or rapidly.

e.g. Fast turnaround of professionally prepared copy, from any rough draft or submitted text.

fasten *v.*

to close or join together the two parts of something; to become closed or joined together

fat *adj., n.*

(of a person's or an animal's body) having too much flesh on it and weighing too much

father *n.*

a male parent of a child or an animal; a person who is acting as the father to a child

faucet *n.* (NAmE)

a device that controls the flow of water from a pipe

fault *n.*

the responsibility for something wrong that has happened or been done

favour (BrE) (NAmE favor) *n.*

a thing that you do to help somebody

favourite

(adj.) most liked; preferred above all others.; (n.) .a person or thing regarded with especial preference or liking.

fear *n., v.*

one of the many soft light parts covering a bird's body

feather

(n.), the light horny waterproof structure forming the external covering of birds.

feature *n., v.*

something important, interesting or typical of a place or thing

February *n. (abbr. Feb.)*

the 2nd month of the year, between January and March

federal *adj.*

having a system of government in which the individual states of a country have control over their own affairs, but are controlled by a central government for national decisions, etc.

fee *n.*

an amount of money that you pay for professional advice or services

feed *v.*

to give food to a person or an animal

feel *v.*

linking verb to experience a particular feeling or emotion

feeling *n.*

something that you feel through the mind or through the senses

fellow *n., adj.*

a way of referring to a man or boy

female *adj., n.*

being a woman or a girl

fence *n.*

a structure made of wood or wire supported with posts that is put between two areas of land as a **boundary**, or around a garden/yard, field, etc. to keep animals in, or to keep people and animals out

festival *n.*

a series of performances of music, plays, films/movies, etc., usually organized in the same place once a year; a series of public events connected with a particular activity or idea

fetch *v.*

to go to where somebody/something is and bring them/it back

fever

(n.) an abnormal condition of the body, characterized by undue rise in temperature, quickening of the pulse, and disturbance of various body functions.

few *det., adj., pron.*

used with plural nouns and a plural verb to mean 'not many'

field *n.*

an area of land in the country used for growing crops or keeping animals in, usually surrounded by a fence, etc.

fight

(v.) to engage in battle or in single combat; attempt to defend oneself against or to subdue, defeat, or destroy an adversary.; (n.) a battle or combat.; any contest or struggle.; an angry argument or disagreement..

fighting *n.*

the activity of being involved in a battle against an enemy

figure *n., v.*

a number representing a particular amount, especially one given in official information

figure out somebody

to think about somebody/something until you understand them/it

file

(n.) a folder, cabinet, or other container in which papers, letters, etc., are arranged in convenient order for storage or reference.; a collection of papers, records, etc., arranged in convenient order; Computers – a collection of related data or program records stored on some input/output or auxiliary storage medium.

fill *v.*

to make something full of something; to become full of something

fill in

to do somebody's job for a short time while they are not there

fill out

to become larger, rounder or fatter

fill up

to become completely full; to make something completely full

film *n., v.*

a series of moving pictures recorded with sound that tells a story, shown on television or at the cinema/movie theater

final *adj., n.*

being or happening at the end of a series of events, actions, statements, etc.

finally

(adv.) at the final point or moment; in the end.

finance

(n.) the management of revenues; the conduct or transaction of money matters generally, especially those affecting the public, as in the fields of banking and investment.; (v.) to supply with money or capital; obtain money or credit for.

financial *adj.*

connected with money and finance

find *v.*

to discover somebody/something unexpectedly or by chance

find out

to get some information about something/somebody by asking, reading, etc.

fine *adj.*

of high quality; good

finely *adv.*

into very small grains or pieces

finger *n.*

one of the four long thin parts that stick out from the hand (or five, if the thumb is included)

finish

(v.) to bring (something) to an end or to completion; complete: to finish.; (n.) the end or conclusion; the final part or last stage.

Finish up

to destroy somebody/something, especially
somebody/something that is badly injured or damaged

finished *adj.*

no longer doing something or dealing with somebody/something

fire *n., v.*

the flames, light and heat, and often smoke, that are produced when something burns

firm *n., adj., adv.*

a business or company

firmly

(adv.) not moved or shaken easily; fixed; stable.

First

happening or coming before all other similar things or people;
1st

(adv.) the initial time

fish *n., v.*

a creature that lives in water, breathes through **gills**, and uses **fins** and a tail for swimming

fishing *n.*

the sport or business of catching fish

fit

(v.) to be adapted to or suitable for (a purpose, object, occasion, etc.). (adj.) adapted or suited; appropriate..

fix *v.*

to put something firmly in a place so that it will not move

fixed

(adj.) fastened, attached, or placed so as to be firm and not readily movable; firmly implanted; stationary; rigid.

flag *n.*

a piece of cloth with a special coloured design on it that may be the symbol of a particular country or organization, or may have a particular meaning. A flag can be attached to a pole or held in the hand

flame *n.*

a hot bright stream of burning gas that comes from something that is on fire

flash *v., n.*

to shine very brightly for a short time; to make something shine in this way

flat

(adj.) level, even, or without unevenness of surface, as land or tabletops.; (n.) a shoe, especially a woman's shoe, with a flat heel or no heel. .

flavour

(n.) taste perceived in food or liquid in the mouth..

flesh *n.*

the soft substance between the skin and bones of animal or human bodies

flight

(n.) the act, manner, or power of flying.

float *v.*

to move slowly on water or in the air

flood *n., v.*

a large amount of water covering an area that is usually dry

flooding

large amounts of water covering an area that is usually dry; the fact of this happening

flooded

(of an area that is usually dry) covered by a large amount of water

floor *n.*

the surface of a room that you walk on

flour *n.*

a fine white or brown powder made from grain, especially **wheat**, and used in cooking for making bread, cakes, etc.

flow *n., v.*

the steady and continuous movement of something/somebody in one direction

flower

(*n.*) the blossom of a plant.

e.g. The world's biggest and stinkiest flower is in full bloom.

flu *n.*

an infectious disease like a very bad cold, that causes fever, pains and weakness

fly *v., n.*

to move through the air, using wings.

flying

(*n.*) an instance of traveling by air.; (*adj.*) done swiftly in or as if in the air.

focus

(*v.*) to concentrate.; (*n.*) a central point, as of attraction, attention, or activity.

fold *v., n.*

to bend something, especially paper or cloth, so that one part lies on top of another part

folding *adj.*

(of a piece of furniture, a bicycle, etc.) that can be folded, so that it can be carried or stored in a small space

follow

(v.) to come after in sequence, order of time, etc..

following *adj., n., prep.*

next in time

food *n.*

things that people or animals eat

foot *n.*

the lowest part of the leg, below the ankle, on which a person or an animal stands

football

(n.) a game in which two opposing teams of 11 players each defend goals at opposite ends of a field having goal posts at each end, with points being scored chiefly by carrying the ball across the opponent's goal line and by place-kicking or drop-kicking the ball over the crossbar between the opponent's goal posts. Compare conversion (def. 13) , field goal (def. 1) , safety (def. 6) , touchdown.

for *prep.*

used to show who is intended to have or use something or where something is intended to be put

force *n., v.*

violent physical action used to obtain or achieve something

forecast *n., v.*

a statement about what will happen in the future, based on information that is available now

foreign *adj.*

in or from a country that is not your own

forest *n.*

a large area of land that is thickly covered with trees

forever (*BrE also for ever*) *adv.*

used to say that a particular situation or state will always exist

forget *v.*

(not usually used in the progressive tenses) to be unable to remember something that has happened in the past or information that you knew in the past

forgive *v.*

to stop feeling angry with somebody who has done something to harm, annoy or upset you; to stop feeling angry with yourself

fork

(n.) cutlery used for serving and eating food..

form *n., v.*

a type or variety of something

formal *adj.*

(of a style of dress, speech, writing, behaviour, etc.) very correct and suitable for official or important occasions

formally *adv.*

in a very correct way that is suitable for official or important occasions

former *adj.*

that existed in earlier times

formerly

(adv.) in time past; in an earlier period or age; previously.

formula

(n.) a set form of words, as for stating or declaring something definitely or authoritatively, for indicating procedure to be followed, or for prescribed use on some ceremonial occasion.

fortune

(n.) position in life as determined by wealth.; wealth or riches.; great wealth; ample stock of money, property, and the like.; chance; luck.

forward (*also forwards*) *adv.*

towards a place or position that is in front

found *v.*

to start something, such as an organization or an institution, especially by providing money

foundation *n.*

a layer of bricks, concrete, etc. that forms the solid underground base of a building

frame *n., v.*

a strong border or structure of wood, metal, etc. that holds a picture, door, piece of glass, etc. in position

free

(adj.) enjoying personal rights or liberty, as a person who is not in slavery.; pertaining to or reserved for those who enjoy personal liberty.; (v.)

to make free; set at liberty; release from bondage, imprisonment, or restraint. (adv.)

in a free manner; freely.

freely

(adv.) in a free manner

freedom *n.*

the right to do or say what you want without anyone stopping you

freeze *v.*

to become hard, and often turn to ice, as a result of extreme cold; to make something do this

frozen *adj.***frequent *adj.***

happening or doing something often

frequently *adv.*

often

fresh *adj.*

(usually of food) recently produced or picked and not frozen, dried or preserved in tins or cans

freshly *adv.*

usually followed by a past participle showing that something has been made, prepared, etc. recently

Friday *n.* (*abbr.* Fri.)

the day of the week after Thursday and before Saturday

fridge *n.* (*BrE*)

a piece of electrical equipment in which food is kept cold so that it stays fresh

friend

(*n.*) a person attached to another by feelings of affection or personal regard; a person who is on good terms with another; a person who is not hostile.

friendly

(*adj.*) characteristic of or befitting a friend; showing friendship; like a friend; kind; helpful.

friendship *n.*

a relationship between friends

frighten *v.*

to make somebody suddenly feel afraid

frightening *adj.*

frightened *adj.*

afraid; feeling fear

frightening

making you feel afraid

from

(*prep.*) used to specify a starting point in spatial movement, used to specify a starting point in an expression of limits..

front

(n.) the foremost part or surface of anything.; the part or side of anything that faces forward; (adj.) of or pertaining to the front; situated in or at the front.

e.g. The front door was flung open now, and the crowd poured into the room.

frozen ►freeze

(of food) kept at a very low temperature in order to preserve it

fruit

(n.) any product of plant growth useful to humans or animals.

fry

(v.) to cook in a pan or on a griddle over direct heat, usually in fat or oil.; (n.) a dish of something fried.

fuel *n.*

any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt

full *adj.*

containing or holding as much or as many as possible; having no empty space

fully

(adv.) entirely or wholly.

fun *n., adj.*

enjoyment; pleasure; a thing that gives enjoyment or pleasure and makes you feel happy

function *n., v.*

a special activity or purpose of a person or thing

fund

(n.) a supply of money or pecuniary resources, as for some purpose.; (v.) to provide a fund to pay the interest or principal of (a debt). .

fundamental *adj.*

serious and very important; affecting the most central and important parts of something

funeral *n.*

a ceremony, usually a religious one, for burying or **cremating** (= burning) a dead person

funny *adj.*

making you laugh; amusing

fur *n.*

the soft thick mass of hair that grows on the body of some animals

furniture *n.*

objects that can be moved, such as tables, chairs and beds, that are put into a house or an office to make it suitable for living or working in

further, furthest ►far

at or to a greater distance

future *n., adj.*

the time that will come after the present or the events that will happen then

g *abbr.* ►gram

gain *v., n.*

to obtain or win something, especially something that you need or want

gallon *n.*

a unit for measuring liquid. In the UK, Canada and other countries it is equal to about 4.5 litres; in the US it is equal to about 3.8 litres. There are four **quarts** in a gallon.

gamble *v., n.*

to risk money on a card game, horse race, etc.

gambling *n.*

the activity of playing games of chance for money and of betting on horses, etc.

game *n.*

an activity or a sport with rules in which people or teams compete against each other

gap *n.*

a space between two things or in the middle of something, especially because there is a part missing

garage *n.*

a building for keeping one or more cars or other vehicles in

garbage *n. (especially NAmE)*

waste food, paper, etc. that you throw away

garden *n.*

a piece of land next to or around your house where you can grow flowers, fruit, vegetables, etc., usually with a **lawn**(= an area of grass)

gas *n.*

any substance like air that is neither a solid nor a liquid, for example **hydrogen** and **oxygen** are both gases

gasoline *n. (NAmE)*

= **gas**

gate *n.*

a barrier like a door that is used to close an opening in a fence or a wall outside a building

gather *v.*

to come together, or bring people together, in one place to form a group

gear *n.*

machinery in a vehicle that turns engine power (or power on a bicycle) into movement forwards or backwards

general *adj.*

affecting all or most people, places or things

generally *adv.*

by or to most people

generate

(v.) to bring into existence; cause to be; produce.; to create by a vital or natural process.; to create and distribute vitally and profusely.

generation *n.*

all the people who were born at about the same time

generous *adj.*

giving or willing to give freely; given freely

generously *adv.*

in a way that shows that somebody is willing to give freely

gentle *adj.*

calm and kind; doing things in a quiet and careful way

gently *adv.*

in a gentle way

gentleman *n.*

a man who is polite and well educated, who has excellent manners and always behaves well

genuine *adj.*

real; exactly what it appears to be; not artificial

genuinely *adv.*

ruly; in a way that is exactly what it appears to be and is not artificial

geography

(n.) the science dealing with the areal differentiation of the earth's surface, as shown in the character, arrangement, and interrelations over the world of such elements as climate, elevation, soil, vegetation, population, land use, industries, or states, and of the unit areas formed by the complex of these individual elements.

get *v.*

to receive something

get on

used to talk or ask about how well somebody is doing in a particular situation

get off

used especially to tell somebody to stop touching you or another person

giant *n., adj.*

(in stories) a very large strong person who is often cruel and stupid

gift *n.*

a thing that you give to somebody, especially on a special occasion or to say thank you

girl *n.*

a female child

girlfriend *n.*

a girl or a woman that somebody is having a romantic relationship with

give *v.*

to hand something to somebody so that they can look at it, use it or keep it for a time

give sth away

(in a marriage ceremony) to lead the **bride** to the **bridegroom** and formally allow her to marry him, to give something as a gift

give sth out

to come to an end; to be completely used up

give (sth) up

to stop trying to do something

give birth (to)

(v.) cause to be born

glad *adj.*

pleased; happy

glass *n.*

a hard, usually transparent, substance used, for example, for making windows and bottles

glasses *n.*

two **lenses** in a frame that rests on the nose and ears. People wear glasses in order to be able to see better or to protect their eyes from bright light

global *adj.*

covering or affecting the whole world

glove *n.*

a covering for the hand, made of wool, leather, etc. with separate parts for each finger and the thumb

glue *n., v.*

a sticky substance that is used for joining things together

gm *abbr.* ►gram

go *v.*

to move or travel from one place to another

goal *n.*

(in sports) a frame with a net into which players must kick or hit the ball in order to score a point

god *n.*

God [singular] (not used with *the*) (in Christianity, Islam and Judaism) the **being** or spirit that is worshipped and is believed to have created the universe

gold *n., adj.*

(symbol **Au**) a chemical element. Gold is a yellow **precious metal** used for making coins, jewellery, decorative objects, etc.

good

(*n.*) moral excellence or admirableness; profit or advantage; worth; benefit.

(*adj.*) morally excellent; virtuous; righteous; pious; satisfactory in quality, quantity, or degree.

goodbye *exclamation, n.*

used when you are leaving somebody or when somebody else is leaving

goods

(*n.*) possessions, especially movable effects or personal property.; articles of trade; wares; merchandise.

govern *v.*

to legally control a country or its people and be responsible for introducing new laws, organizing public services, etc.

government *n.*

the group of people who are responsible for controlling a country or a state

governor *n.*

a person who is the official head of a country or region that is governed by another country

grab *v.*

to take or hold somebody/something with your hand suddenly, firmly or roughly

grade *n., v.*

the quality of a particular product or material

gradual

(adj.) taking place, changing, moving, etc., by small degrees or little by little.; rising or descending at an even, moderate inclination.

gradually *adv.*

slowly, over a long period of time

grain *n.*

the small hard seeds of food plants such as [wheat](#), rice, etc.; a single seed of such a plant

gram (*BrE also gramme*) *n.* (*abbr. g, gm*)

a unit for measuring weight. There are 1 000 grams in one kilogram.

grammar *n.*

the rules in a language for changing the form of words and joining them into sentences

grand *adj.*

impressive and large or important

grandchild *n.*

child of your son or daughter

granddaughter *n.*

a daughter of your son or daughter

grandfather *n.*

the father of your father or mother

grandmother *n.*

the mother of your father or mother

grandparent *n.*

the father or mother of your father or mother

grandson *n.*

a son of your son or daughter

grant *v., n.*

to agree to give somebody what they ask for, especially formal or legal permission to do something

grass *n.*

a common wild plant with narrow green leaves and **stems** that are eaten by cows, horses, sheep, etc.

grateful *adj.*

feeling or showing thanks because somebody has done something kind for you or has done as you asked

grave *n., adj.*

a place in the ground where a dead person is buried

gray (*NAmE*) ► **grey**

having the colour of smoke or **ashes**

great *adj.*

very large; much bigger than average in size or quantity

greatly *adv.*

(usually before a verb or participle) very much

green *adj., n.*

having the colour of grass or the leaves of most plants and trees

grey

grocery (*NAmE usually* **grocery store**) *n.*

a shop/store that sells food and other things used in the home. In American English 'grocery store' is often used to mean 'supermarket'.

ground *n.*

the solid surface of the earth

group *n.*

a number of people or things that are together in the same place or that are connected in some way

grow *v.*

to increase in size, number, strength or quality

growth

(*n.*) the gradual beginning or coming forth; size or stage of development.

guarantee *n., v.*

a firm promise that you will do something or that something will happen

guard *n., v.*

a person, such as a soldier, a police officer or a prison officer, who protects a place or people, or prevents prisoners from escaping

guess *v., n.*

transitive] to try and give an answer or make a judgement about something without being sure of all the facts

guest *n.*

a person that you have invited to your house or to a particular event that you are paying for

guide *n., v.*

a book, magazine, etc. that gives you information, help or instructions about something

guilty *adj.*

feeling ashamed because you have done something that you know is wrong or have not done something that you should have done

gun *n.*

a weapon that is used for firing bullets or shells

guy *n.*

(informal) a man

habit *n.*

a thing that you do often and almost without thinking, especially something that is hard to stop doing

hair

(n.) any of the numerous fine, usually cylindrical, keratinous filaments growing from the skin of humans and animals; a pilus.

hairstresser *n.*

a person whose job is to cut, wash and shape hair

half

(*n.*) one of two equal or approximately equal parts of a divisible whole, as an object, or unit of measure or time; a part of a whole equal or almost equal to the remainder.

hall *n.*

a space or passage inside the entrance or front door of a building

hammer *n.*

a tool with a handle and a heavy metal head, used for breaking things or hitting nails

hand *n., v.*

the part of the body at the end of the arm, including the fingers and thumb

handle *v., n.*

to deal with a situation, a person, an area of work or a strong emotion

hang *v.*

to attach something, or to be attached, at the top so that the lower part is free or loose

happen

(*v.*) to take place; come to pass; occur.

happiness *n.*

the state of feeling or showing pleasure

happy *adj.*

feeling or showing pleasure; pleased

happily *adv.*

in a cheerful way; with feelings of pleasure or satisfaction

hard *adj., adv.*

solid, firm or stiff and difficult to bend or break

hardly *adv.*

almost no; almost not; almost none

harm *n., v.*

damage or injury that is caused by a person or an event

harmful

(adj.) causing or capable of causing harm; injurious

hat

(n.) a shaped covering for the head, usually with a crown and brim, especially for wear outdoors.

heart

(n.) Anatomy . a hollow, pumplike organ of blood circulation, composed mainly of rhythmically contractile smooth muscle, located in the chest between the lungs and slightly to the left and consisting of four chambers: a right atrium that receives blood returning from the body via the superior and inferior vena cavae, a right ventricle that pumps the blood through the pulmonary artery to the lungs for oxygenation, a left atrium that receives the oxygenated blood via the pulmonary veins and passes it through the mitral valve, and a left ventricle that pumps the oxygenated blood, via the aorta, throughout the body.

hate *v., n.*

to dislike something very much

hatred *n.*

a very strong feeling of dislike for somebody/something

have *v.*, auxiliary *v.*

(also **have got**) **have something** (not used in the progressive tenses) to own, hold or possess something

have to *modal v.*

(also **have got to**) used to show that you must do something

he *pron.*

a male person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified

head *n.*, *v.*

the part of the body on top of the neck containing the eyes, nose, mouth and brain

headache *n.*

a continuous pain in the head

heal *v.*

to become healthy again; to make something healthy again

health *n.*

the condition of a person's body or mind

healthy *adj.*

having good health and not likely to become ill/sick

hear *v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) to be aware of sounds with your ears

hearing *n.*

the ability to hear

heat *n., v.*

the quality of being hot

heating *n.*

the process of supplying heat to a room or building; a system used to do this

heaven *n.*

(in some religions) the place believed to be the home of God where good people go when they die

heavy *adj.*

weighing a lot; difficult to lift or move

heavily *adv.*

to a great degree; in large amounts

heel *n.*

the back part of the foot below the ankle

height *n.*

the measurement of how tall a person or thing is

hell

(n.) any place or state of torment or misery.

hello *exclamation, n.*

used as a **greeting** when you meet somebody, when you answer the telephone or when you want to attract somebody's attention

help *v., n.*

to make it easier or possible for somebody to do something by doing something for them or by giving them something that they need

helpful *adj.*

able to improve a particular situation

hence *adv.*

for this reason

her *pron., det.*

used as the object of a verb, after the verb *be* or after a preposition to refer to a woman or girl who has already been mentioned or is easily identified

here *adv.*

used after a verb or preposition to mean 'in, at or to this position or place'

hero *n.*

a person, especially a man, who is admired by many people for doing something brave or good

herself *pron.*

(the reflexive form of *she*) used when the woman or girl who performs an action is also affected by it

hesitate *v.*

to be slow to speak or act because you feel uncertain or nervous

hi

(n.) an expression of greeting

hide *v.*

to put or keep somebody/something in a place where they/it cannot be seen or found

high *adj., adv.*

measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top

highly *adv.*

Very, at or to a high standard, level or amount

highlight *v., n.*

to emphasize something, especially so that people give it more attention

highway *n. (especially NAmE)*

a main road for travelling long distances, especially one connecting and going through cities and towns

hill *n.*

an area of land that is higher than the land around it, but not as high as a mountain

him *pron.*

used as the object of a verb, after the verb *be* or after a preposition to refer to a male person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified

himself

(pron.) an emphatic appositive of him or he.; a reflexive form of him.

hip

(n.) the projecting part of each side of the body formed by the side of the pelvis and the upper part of the femur and the flesh covering them; haunch.

hire

(v.) to engage the services of (a person or persons) for wages or other payment.; to engage the temporary use of at a set price; rent. (n.) the act of hiring.; the state or condition of being hired.

his *det., pron.*

of or belonging to a man or boy who has already been mentioned or is easily identified

historical *adj.*

connected with the past

history *n.*

all the events that happened in the past

hit *v., n.*

to bring your hand, or an object you are holding, against somebody/something quickly and with force

hobby

(n.) an activity or interest pursued for pleasure or relaxation and not as a main occupation.

hold *v., n.*

an activity that you do for pleasure when you are not working

hole *n.*

a hollow space in something solid or in the surface of something

holiday *n.*

(also **holidays** [plural]) (*both British English*) (*North American English vacation*) a period of time when you are not at work or school

hollow *adj.*

having a hole or empty space inside

holy *adj.*

connected with God or a particular religion

home *n., adv..*

the house or flat/apartment that you live in, especially with your family

homework *n.*

work that is given by teachers for students to do at home

honest *adj.*

always telling the truth, and never stealing or cheating

honestly *adv.*

in an honest way

honour (*BrE*) (*NAmE* honor) *n.*

great respect and admiration for somebody

hook *n.*

a curved piece of metal, plastic or wire for hanging things on, catching fish with, etc.

hope *v., n.*

to want something to happen and think that it is possible

horizontal

(adj.) at right angles to the vertical; parallel to level ground.

horn *n.*

a hard pointed part that grows, usually in pairs, on the heads of some animals, such as sheep and cows. Horns are often curved.

horror *n.*

a feeling of great shock, fear or disgust

horse

(n.) a large, solid-hoofed, herbivorous quadruped, *Equus caballus*, domesticated since prehistoric times, bred in a number of varieties, and used for carrying or pulling loads, for riding, and for racing.

hospital *n.*

a large building where people who are ill/sick or injured are given medical treatment and care

host *n., v.*

a person who invites guests to a meal, a party, etc. or who has people staying at their house

hot *adj.*

having a high temperature; producing heat

hotel *n.*

a building where people stay, usually for a short time, paying for their rooms and meals

hour

(n.) a period of time equal to one twenty-fourth of a mean solar or civil day and equivalent to 60 minutes.

house *n.*

a building for people to live in, usually for one family

housing *n.*

houses, flats/apartments, etc. that people live in, especially when referring to their type, price or condition

household *n., adj.*

connected with a house or flat and the people living in it

how *adv.*

n what way or manner

however *adv.*

used with an adjective or adverb to mean 'to whatever degree'

huge *adj.*

extremely large in size or amount; great in degree

human *adj., n.*

of or connected with people rather than animals, machines or gods

humorous *adj.*

funny and entertaining; showing a sense of humour

humour (*BrE*) (*NAmE* humor) *n.*

the quality in something that makes it funny or amusing; the ability to laugh at things that are amusing

hungry *adj.*

feeling that you want to eat something

hunt *v.*

to chase wild animals or birds in order to catch or kill them for food, sport or to make money

hunting *n.*

chasing and killing wild animals and birds as a sport or for food

hurry *v., n.*

to do something more quickly than usual because there is not much time

hurt *v.*

to cause physical pain to somebody/yourself; to injure somebody/yourself

husband *n.*

(*informal* **hubby**) the man that somebody is married to; a married man

I *pron.*

the 9th letter of the English alphabet

ice

(n.) the solid form of water, produced by freezing; frozen water.

ice cream *n.*

a type of sweet frozen food made from milk fat, flavoured with fruit, chocolate, etc. and often eaten as a **dessert**; a small amount of this food intended for one person, often served in a container made of biscuit that is shaped like a **cone**

idea *n.*

a plan, thought or suggestion, especially about what to do in a particular situation

ideal *adj., n.*

perfect; most suitable

identify *v.*

to recognize somebody/something and be able to say who or what they are

identity *n.*

(abbreviation **ID**) who or what somebody/something is

i.e. *abbr.*

used to explain exactly what the previous thing that you have mentioned means (from Latin 'id est')

if *conj.*

used to say that one thing can, will or might happen or be true, depending on another thing happening or being true

ignore *v.*

to pay no attention to somethingSYNONYM **disregard**

ill *adj.* (*especially BrE*)

(*especially British English*) (*usually North American English sick*) [not usually before noun] suffering from an illness or disease; not feeling well

illegal *adj.*

not allowed by the law

illegally *adv.*

in a way that is not allowed by the law

illness *n.*

the state of being physically or mentally ill

illustrate *v.*

to use pictures, photographs, diagrams, etc. in a book, etc.

image *n.*

the impression that a person, an organization or a product, etc. gives to the public

imaginary *adj.*

existing only in your mind or imagination

imagination *n.*

the ability to create pictures in your mind; the part of your mind that does this

imagine

(*v.*) to form a mental image of (something not actually present to the senses).

immediate

happening or done without delay

immediately

(adv.) without lapse of time; without delay; instantly; at once.; with no object or space intervening.; closely.; without intervening medium or agent; concerning or affecting directly.

immoral *adj.*

(of people and their behaviour) not considered to be good or honest by most people

impact *n.*

the powerful effect that something has on somebody/something

impatient *adj.*

annoyed or irritated by somebody/something, especially because you have to wait for a long time

implication *n.*

a possible effect or result of an action or a decision

import *n., v.*

a product or service that is brought into one country from another, to bring a product, a service, an idea, etc. into one country from another

importance *n.*

the quality of being important

important *adj.*

having a great effect on people or things; of great value

importantly *adv.*

used for saying that something is important

impose *v.*

to introduce a new law, rule, tax, etc.; to order that a rule, punishment, etc. be used

impossible *adj.*

that cannot exist or be done; not possible

impress *v.*

if a person or thing **impresses** you, you feel admiration for them or it

impressed *adj.*

feeling admiration for somebody/something because you think they are particularly good, interesting, etc.

impression *n.*

an idea, a feeling or an opinion that you get about somebody/something, or that somebody/something gives you

impressive *adj.*

(of things or people) making you feel admiration, because they are very large, good, skilful, etc.

improve *v.*

to become better than before; to make something/somebody better than before

improvement *n.*

the act of making something better; the process of something becoming better

in *prep., adv.*

at a point within an area or a space

inability

(n.) lack of ability; lack of power, capacity, or means

inch *n.*

(abbreviation **in.**) a unit for measuring length, equal to 2.54 centimetres. There are 12 inches in a foot.

incident

(n.) an individual occurrence or event.

include *v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) if one thing **includes** another, it has the second thing as one of its parts

including

(prep.) involving, containing, or comprising.

Income

the money that a person, a region, a country, etc. earns from work, from investing money, from business, etc.

(n.) the monetary payment received for goods or services, or from other sources, as rents or investments.

increase *v., n.*

to become or to make something greater in amount, number, value, etc.

increasingly *adv.*

more and more all the time

indeed *adv.*

used to emphasize a positive statement or answer

independence *n.*

(of a country) freedom from political control by other countries

independent *adj.*

(of countries) having their own government

independently *adv.*

without being connected with or influenced by something or by each other

index *n.*

(pl. **indexes**) a list of names or topics that are referred to in a book, etc., usually arranged at the end of a book in alphabetical order or listed in a separate file or book

indicate *v.*

[transitive, intransitive] to show that something is true or exists

indication *n.*

a remark or sign that shows that something is happening or what somebody is thinking or feeling

indirect *adj.*

happening not as the main aim, cause or result of a particular action, but in addition to it

indirectly *adv.*

not as the main aim, cause or result of something, but in addition to it; not in a direct line or manner

individual *adj., n.*

considered separately rather than as part of a group

indoors *adv.*

inside or into a building

indoor *adj.*

located, done or used inside a building

industrial *adj.*

connected with industry

industry *n.*

the production of goods from raw materials, especially in factories

inevitably

(adv.) in such a manner as could not be otherwise.

inevitably *adv.*

the production of goods from raw materials, especially in factories

infect *v.*

to make a disease or an illness spread to a person, an animal or a plant

infected *adj.*

containing harmful bacteria

infection *n.*

the act or process of causing or getting a disease

infectious

(adj.) communicable by infection, as from one person to another or from one part of the body to another.

influence *n., v.*

the effect that somebody/something has on the way a person thinks or behaves or on the way that something works or develops

inform *v.*

to tell somebody about something, especially in an official way

informal *adj.*

relaxed and friendly; not following strict rules of how to behave or do something

information *n.*

facts or details about somebody/something

ingredient *n.*

one of the things from which something is made, especially one of the foods that are used together to make a particular dish

initial *adj., n.*

happening at the beginning; first

initially *adv.*

at the beginning

initiative *n.*

a new plan for dealing with a particular problem or for achieving a particular purpose

injure *v.*

to harm yourself or somebody else physically, especially in an accident

injured *adj.*

injury *n.*

ink

(n.) a fluid or viscous substance used for writing or printing.

inner *adj.*

inside; towards or close to the centre of a place

innocent *adj.*

not guilty of a crime, etc.; not having done something wrong

inquiry ► **enquiry**

insect *n.*

any small creature with six legs and a body divided into three parts. Insects usually also have wings. **Ants**, **bees** and flies are all insects

insert *v.*

to put something into something else or between two things

inside *prep., adv., n., adj.*

on or to the inner part of something/somebody; within something/somebody

insist (on) *v.*

to demand that something happens or that somebody agrees to do something

install *v.*

to fix equipment or furniture into position so that it can be used

instance *n.*

a particular example or case of something

instead *adv.*

in the place of somebody/something

institute *n.*

an organization that has a particular purpose, especially one that is connected with education or a particular profession; the building used by this organization

institution *n.*

a large important organization that has a particular purpose, for example, a university or bank

instruction

(n.) the act or practice of instructing or teaching; education.

instrument

(n.) a contrivance or apparatus for producing musical sounds.

insult *v., n.*

to say or do something that offends somebody

insulting

(adj.) giving or causing insult; characterized by affronting rudeness, insolence, etc.

insurance *n.*

an arrangement with a company in which you pay them regular amounts of money and they agree to pay the costs, for example, if you die or are ill/sick, or if you lose or damage something

intelligence

(n.) capacity for learning, reasoning, understanding, and similar forms of mental activity; aptitude in grasping truths, relationships, facts, meanings, etc.; manifestation of a high mental capacity.

in the end

eventually, ultimately.

intelligent *adj.*

good at learning, understanding and thinking in a logical way about things; showing this ability

intend *v.*

to have a plan, result or purpose in your mind when you do something

intended *adj.*

that you are trying to achieve or reach

intention *n.*

what you intend or plan to do; your aim

interest *n., v.*

the feeling that you have when you want to know or learn more about somebody/something

interesting *adj.*

attracting your attention because it is special, exciting or unusual

interested *adj.*

giving your attention to something because you enjoy finding out about it or doing it; showing interest in something and finding it exciting

interior *n., adj.*

the inside part of something

internal *adj.*

connected with the inside of something

international *adj.*

connected with or involving two or more countries

Internet *n.*

an international computer network connecting other networks and computers from companies, universities, etc.

interpret *v.*

to explain the meaning of something

interpretation *n.*

the particular way in which something is understood or explained

interrupt *v.*

to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing

interruption *n.*

something that temporarily stops an activity or a situation; a time when an activity is stopped

interval *n.*

interview *n., v.*

a formal meeting at which somebody is asked questions to see if they are suitable for a particular job, or for a course of study at a college, university, etc.

into *prep.*

to a position in or inside something

introduce *v.*

to tell two or more people who have not met before what each other's names are; to tell somebody what your name is

introduction *n.*

the act of bringing something into use or existence for the first time, or of bringing something to a place for the first time

invent *v.*

to produce or design something that has not existed before

invention *n.*

a thing or an idea that has been invented

invest *v.*

to buy property, shares in a company, etc. in the hope of making a profit

investigate *v.*

to carefully examine the facts of a situation, an event, a crime, etc. to find out the truth about it or how it happened

investigation *n.*

an official examination of the facts about a situation, crime, etc.

investment

(n.) the investing of money or capital in order to gain profitable returns, as interest, income, or appreciation in value.

invitation *n.*

a spoken or written request to somebody to do something or to go somewhere

invite *v.*

to ask somebody to come to a social event

involve *v.*

(v.) to include as a necessary circumstance, condition, or consequence; imply; entail

involvement *n.*

the act of taking part in something

iron *n., v.*

a chemical element. Iron is a hard strong metal that is used to make steel and is also found in small quantities in blood and food.

irritate *v.*

to annoy somebody, especially by something you continuously do or by something that continuously happens

irritating *adj.*

(adj.) causing irritation; annoying; provoking.

irritated *adj.*

annoyed or angry

island *n.*

a piece of land that is completely surrounded by water

issue *n., v.*

an important topic that people are discussing or arguing about

it *pron., det.*

used to refer to an animal or a thing that has already been mentioned or that is being talked about now

its

(det.) of, belonging to, or associated in some way with it.

item *n.*

one thing on a list of things to buy, do, talk about, etc.

itself *pron.*

jacket *n.*

a piece of clothing worn on the top half of the body over a shirt, etc. that has sleeves and fastens down the front; a short, light coat

jam *n.*

a thick sweet substance made by boiling fruit with sugar, often sold in **jars** and spread on bread

January *n.* (*abbr.* Jan.)

the 1st month of the year, between December and February.

jealous *adj.*

feeling angry or unhappy because somebody you like or love is showing interest in somebody else

jeans *n.*

trousers/pants made of strong cotton, especially **denim**

jelly *n.*

(*North American English* **jello**, **Jell-O™** [uncountable]) a cold sweet transparent food made from **gelatin**, sugar and fruit juice, that shakes when it is moved

jewellery (*BrE*) (*NAmE* jewelry) *n.*

objects such as rings and **necklaces** that people wear as decoration

job

(*n.*) a post of employment; full-time or part-time position

join *v.*

to fix or connect two or more things together

joint *adj., n.*

involving two or more people together

jointly *adv.*

in a way that involves two or more people or groups together

joke *n., v.*

something that you say or do to make people laugh, for example a funny story that you tell

journalist *n.*

a person whose job is to collect and write news stories for newspapers, magazines, radio or television

journey *n.*

an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart

joy *n.*

a feeling of great happiness

judge *n., v.*

a person in a court who has the authority to decide how criminals should be punished or to make legal decisions

judgement

the ability to make sensible decisions after carefully considering the best thing to do

juice *n.*

the liquid that comes from fruit or vegetables; a drink made from this

July

(abbr. Jul.) (n.) the seventh month of the year, containing 31 days.

jump *v., n.*

to move quickly off the ground or away from a surface by pushing yourself with your legs and feet

June *n. (abbr. Jun.)*

the 6th month of the year, between May and July

junior *adj., n.*

having a low rank in an organization or a profession

just *adv.*

exactly

justice *n.*

the fair treatment of people

justify *v.*

to show that somebody/something is right or reasonable

justified *adj.*

having a good reason for doing something

k *abbr.* ►kilometre

keen *adj.*

wanting to do something or wanting something to happen very much

keep *v.*

to stay in a particular condition or position; to make somebody/something do this

key *n., adj.*

a specially shaped piece of metal used for locking a door, starting a car, etc.

keyboard *n.*

the set of keys for operating a computer or **typewriter**, or the set of letters that you can click on to write on a **smartphone** or **tablet** (4)

kick *v., n.*

]to hit somebody/something with your foot

kid *n.*

a child or young person

kill *v.*

to make somebody/something die

killing *n.*

an act of killing somebody deliberately

kilogram (*BrE also kilogramme*) (*also kilo*) *n.* (*abbr. kg*)

a unit for measuring weight; 1 000 grams

kilometre (*BrE*) (*NAmE kilometer*) *n.* (*abbr. k, km*)

a unit for measuring distance; 1 000 metres

kind *n., adj.*

a group of people or things that are the same in some way; a particular variety or type

kindly

(adv.) in a kind manner; with sympathetic or helpful kindness.; cordially or heartily.; obligingly; please.

kindness *n.*

the quality of being kind

king *n.*

the male ruler of an independent state that has a royal family

kiss *v., n.*

to touch somebody with your lips as a sign of love, affection, sexual desire, etc., or when saying hello or goodbye

kitchen *n.*

a room in which meals are cooked or prepared

km *abbr.* ►kilometre

knee

(*n.*) the joint of the leg that allows for movement between the femur and tibia and is protected by the patella; the central area of the leg between the thigh and the lower leg.

knife *n.*

a sharp blade with a handle, used for cutting or as a weapon

knit *v.*

to make clothes, etc. from wool or cotton thread using two long thin knitting needles or a machine

knitted *adj.*

made by knitting wool or thread

knitting *n.*

an item that is being knitted

knock *v., n.*

to persuade somebody to reduce the price of something

knock out

to make somebody fall asleep or become unconscious

knot

(*n.*) an interlacing, twining, looping, etc., of a cord, rope, or the like, drawn tight into a knob or lump, for fastening, binding, or connecting two cords together or a cord to something else.

know *v.*

a join made by tying together two pieces or ends of string, rope, etc.

knowledge *n.*

the information, understanding and skills that you gain through education or experience

l *abbr.* ►litre

label *n., v.*

a piece of paper, etc. that is attached to something and that gives information about it

laboratory, lab *n.*

a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc.

labour (*BrE*) (*NAmE* labor) *n.*

work, especially physical work

lack *n., v.*

the state of not having something or not having enough of something

lacking *adj.*

having none or not enough of something

lady *n.*

a word used to mean 'woman' that some people, especially older people, consider is more polite

lake *n.*

a large area of water that is surrounded by land

lamp *n.*

a device that uses electricity, oil or gas to produce light

land *n., v.*

the surface of the earth that is not sea

landscape *n.*

everything you can see when you look across a large area of land, especially in the country

language *n.*

the system of communication in speech and writing that is used by people of a particular country or area

lane

(n.) a narrow way or passage between hedges, fences, walls, or houses.

large

(adj.) of more than average size, quantity, degree, etc.; exceeding that which is common to a kind or class; big; great.; on a great scale.; of great scope or range.

largely *adv.*

to a great extent; mostly or mainly

last *det., adv., n., v.*

happening or coming after all other similar things or people

late

(adj.) occurring, coming, or being after the usual or proper time; (adv.) after the usual or proper time, or after delay.

later *adv., adj.*

at a time in the future; after the time you are talking about

latest *adj., n.*

the most recent or newest

latter

(adj.) being the second mentioned of two.

laugh

(v.) to express mirth, pleasure, derision, or nervousness with an audible, vocal expulsion of air from the lungs that can range from a loud burst of sound to a series of quiet chuckles and is usually accompanied by characteristic facial and bodily movements. (n.) the act or sound of laughing; laughter.

launch *v., n.*

to start an activity, especially an organized one

law *n.*

the whole system of rules that everyone in a country or society must obey

lawyer *n.*

a person who is trained and qualified to advise people about the law and to represent them in court, and to write legal documents

lay *v.*

to put somebody/something in a particular position, especially when it is done gently or carefully

layer *n.*

a quantity or thickness of something that lies over a surface or between surfaces

lazy *adj.*

unwilling to work or be active; doing as little as possible

lead /li:d/ *v., n.*

to go with or in front of a person or an animal to show the way or to make them go in the right direction

leading *adj.*

most important or most successful

leader *n.*

a person who leads a group of people, especially the head of a country, an organization, etc.

leaf *n.*

a flat green part of a plant, growing from a [stem](#) or branch or from the root

league *n.*

a group of sports teams who all play each other to earn points and find which team is best

lean

(v.) to incline or bend from a vertical position; have a tendency or disposition to do or be something.

learn *v.*

to gain knowledge or skill by studying, from experience, from being taught, etc

least *det., pron., adv.*

smallest in size, amount, degree, etc.

leather

(n.) the skin of an animal, with the hair removed, prepared for use by tanning or a similar process designed to preserve it against decay and make it pliable or supple when dry.

leave *v.*

to go away from a person or a place

lecture *n.*

a talk that is given to a group of people to teach them about a particular subject, often as part of a university or college course

left *adj., adv., n.*

on or to the left side

leg *n.*

one of the long parts that connect the feet to the rest of the body

legal

(adj.) permitted by law; lawful.

legally *adv.*

in a way that is connected with the law

lemon *n.*

a yellow **citrus** fruit with a lot of sour juice. Slices of lemon and lemon juice are used in cooking and drinks.

lend

(v.) to grant the use of (something) on condition that it or its equivalent will be returned.

length *n.*

the size or measurement of something from one end to the other

less *det., pron., adv.*

used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a smaller amount of'

lesson *n.*

a period of time in which somebody is taught something

let *v.*

to allow somebody to do something or something to happen without trying to stop it

letter *n.*

a message that is written down or printed on paper and usually put in an envelope and sent to somebody

level *n., adj.*

the amount of something that exists in a particular situation at a particular time

library *n.*

a building in which collections of books, CDs, newspapers, etc. are kept for people to read, study or borrow

license

(v.) to grant authoritative permission or license to.

lid *n.*

a cover over a container that can be removed or opened by turning it or lifting it

lie *v., n.*

(of a person or an animal) to be or put yourself in a flat or horizontal position so that you are not standing or sitting

life *n.*

to say or write something that you know is not true

lift *v., n.*

the ability to breathe, grow, reproduce, etc. which people, animals and plants have before they die and which objects do not have

light *n., adj., v.*

the energy from the sun, a lamp, etc. that makes it possible to see things

lightly *adv.*

gently; with very little force or effort

like

(v.) be fond of

Likely

probable or expected

limit *n., v.*

a point at which something stops being possible or existing

limited *adj.*

not very great in amount or extent

link *n., v.*

a connection between two or more people or things

lip

(n.) either of the two fleshy parts or folds forming the margins of the mouth and functioning in speech.

liquid *n., adj.*

a substance that flows freely and is not a solid or a gas, for example water or oil

list *n., v.*

a series of names, items, figures, etc., especially when they are written or printed

listen (to) *v.*

to pay attention to somebody/something that you can hear

literature *n.*

pieces of writing that are valued as works of art, especially novels, plays and poems (in contrast to technical books and newspapers, magazines, etc.)

litre (BrE) (NAmerica liter) *n. (abbr. l)*

a unit for measuring volume, equal to 1.76 British pints or 2.11 American pints

little

(adj.) small in size; not big; not large; tiny.; small in amount or degree; not much.; (adv.) not at all (used before a verb).

live /laɪv/ *adj., adv.*

to have your home in a particular place

live /lɪv/ *v.*

living; not dead

living *adj.*

alive now

lively *adj.*

full of life and energy; active and enthusiastic

load *n., v.*

something that is being carried (usually in large amounts) by a person, vehicle, etc.

loan *n.*

money that an organization such as a bank lends and somebody borrows

local *adj.*

belonging to or connected with the particular place or area that you are talking about or with the place where you live

locally *adv.*

in the particular place or area that you are talking about; in the place where you live

locate *v.*

to find the exact position of somebody/something

located

(adj.) situated in a particular spot or position

location *n.*

a place where something happens or exists; the position of something

lock *v., n.*

to fasten something with a lock; to be fastened with a lock

logic *n.*

a way of thinking or explaining something

logical *adj.*

(of an action, event, etc.) seeming natural, reasonable or sensible

lonely *adj.*

unhappy because you have no friends or people to talk to

long

measuring or covering a great length or distance, or a greater length or distance than usual

look

(v.) to turn one's eyes toward something or in some direction in order to see.; to glance or gaze in a manner specified. (n.) a visual search or examination.; the way in which a person or thing appears to the eye or to the mind; aspect.

look after

to be responsible for or to take care of somebody/something.

look at

to examine something closely

loose *adj.*

not firmly fixed where it should be; able to become separated from something

loosely *adv.*

in a way that is not firm or tight

lord *n.*

(in Britain) a man of high rank in the **nobility** (= people of high social class), or somebody who has been given the title 'lord' as an honour

lorry *n. (BrE)*

a large vehicle for carrying heavy loads by road

lose *v.*

to be unable to find something/somebody

lost *adj.*

the state of no longer having something or as much of something; the process that leads to this

loss *n.*

unable to find your way; not knowing where you are

lot: a lot (of) (*also* lots (of)) *pron., det., adv.*

a large number or amount

loud *adj., adv.*

making a lot of noise

loudly *adv.*

in a way that makes a lot of noise

love *n., v.*

a strong feeling of deep affection for somebody/something, especially a member of your family or a friend

lovely *adj.*

beautiful; attractive

lover *n.*

a partner in a sexual relationship outside marriage

low *adj., adv.*

not high or tall; not far above the ground

loyal *adj.*

remaining faithful to somebody/something and supporting them or it

luck *n.*

good things that happen to you by chance, not because of your own efforts or abilities

lucky *adj.*

having good luck

luggage *n. (especially BrE)*

bags, cases, etc. that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling

lump *n.*

a piece of something hard or solid, usually without a particular shape

lunch *n.*

a meal eaten in the middle of the day

lung *n.*

either of the two organs in the chest that you use for breathing

machine *n.*

a piece of equipment with moving parts that is designed to do a particular job. The power used to work a machine may be electricity, steam, gas, etc. or human power.

machinery *n.*

machines as a group, especially large ones

mad *adj.*

having a mind that does not work normally; mentally ill

magazine *n.*

a type of large thin book with a paper cover that you can buy every week or month, containing articles, photographs, etc., often on a particular topic

magic *n., adj.*

the secret power of appearing to make impossible things happen by saying special words or doing special things

mail *n., v.*

the official system used for sending and delivering letters, packages, etc.

main *adj.*

being the largest or most important of its kind

mainly *adv.*

more than anything else; also used to talk about the most important reason for something

maintain *v.*

to make something continue at the same level, standard, etc.

major *adj.*

very large or important

majority *n.*

make *v., n.*

to create or prepare something by combining materials or putting parts together

make sth up

to form something

make-up *n.*

to put powder, **lipstick**, etc. on your/somebody's face to make it more attractive or to prepare for an appearance in the theatre, on television, etc.

male *adj., n.*

(abbreviation **m**) belonging to the sex that does not give birth to babies; connected with this sex

mall *n. (especially NAmE)*

(also **shopping mall**) (*both especially North American English*) a large building or covered area that has many shops/stores, restaurants, etc. inside it

man *n.*

an adult male human

manage *v.*

to succeed in doing something, especially something difficult

management *n.*

the act of running and controlling a business or similar organization

manager *n.*

a person who is in charge of running a business, a shop/store or a similar organization or part of one

manner *n.*

a person who is in charge of running a business, a shop/store or a similar organization or part of one

manufacture *v., n.*

to make goods in large quantities, using machinery

manufacturing *n.*

the business or industry of producing goods in large quantities in factories, etc.

manufacturer *n.*

a person or company that produces goods in large quantities

many *det., pron.*

used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.

map *n.*

a drawing or plan of the earth's surface or part of it, showing countries, towns, rivers, etc

March *n. (abbr. Mar.)*

the 3rd month of the year, between February and April

march *v., n.*

to walk with stiff regular steps like a soldier

mark *n., v.*

to write or draw a symbol, line, etc. on something in order to give information about it

market *n.*

an occasion when people buy and sell goods; the open area or building where they meet to do this

marketing *n.*

the activity of presenting, advertising and selling a company's products or services in the best possible way

marriage *n.*

the legal relationship between a husband and wife

marry *v.*

to become the husband or wife of somebody; to get married to somebody

married *adj.*

having a husband or wife

mass *n., adj.*

a large amount of a substance that does not have a definite shape or form

massive *adj.*

very large, heavy and solid

master *n.*

a man who has people working for him, often as servants in his home

match *n., v.*

a small stick made of wood or cardboard that is used for lighting a fire, cigarette, etc

matching *adj.*

(of clothing, material, objects, etc.) having the same colour, pattern, style, etc. and therefore looking attractive together

mate *n., v.*

a friend

material *n., adj.*

cloth used for making clothes, curtains, etc.

mathematics (*also* maths *BrE*, math *NAmE*) *n.*

the science of numbers and shapes. Branches of mathematics include [arithmetic](#), [algebra](#), [geometry](#) and [trigonometry](#).

matter *n., v.*

a subject or situation that you must consider or deal with

maximum *adj., n.*

(abbreviation **max**) as large, fast, etc. as is possible, or the most that is possible or allowed

may *modal v.*

used to say that something is possible

May *n.*

the fifth month of the year, between April and June

maybe *adv.*

used when you are not certain that something will happen or that something is true or is a correct number

mayor *n.*

(in England, Wales and Northern Ireland) the head of a town, **borough** or county council, chosen by other members of the council to represent them at official ceremonies, etc.

me *pron.*

the form of *I* that is used when the speaker or writer is the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb *be*

meal *n.*

an occasion when people sit down to eat food, especially breakfast, lunch or dinner

mean *v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) to have something as a meaning

meaning *n.*

the thing or idea that a sound, word, sign, etc. represents

means *n.*

an action, an object or a system by which a result is achieved; a way of achieving or doing something

meanwhile *adv.*

while something else is happening

measure *v., n.*

to find the size, quantity, etc. of something in standard units

measurement *n.*

the act or the process of finding the size, quantity or degree of something

meat *n.*

the flesh of an animal or a bird eaten as food; a particular type of this

media *n.*

the main ways that large numbers of people receive information and entertainment, that is television, radio, newspapers and the Internet

medical *adj.*

connected with illness and injury and their treatment

medicine *n.*

the study and treatment of diseases and injuries

medium *adj., n.*

in the middle between two sizes, amounts, lengths, temperatures, etc.

meet *v.*

to be in the same place as somebody by chance and talk to them

meeting *n.*

an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something

melt *v.*

to become or make something become liquid as a result of heating

member *n.*

a person, an animal or a plant that belongs to a particular group

membership *n.*

the state of being a member of a group, a club, an organization, etc.

memory *n.*

your ability to remember things

mental *adj.*

connected with or happening in the mind; involving the process of thinking

mentally *adv.*

connected with or happening in the mind

mention *v.*

to write or speak about something/somebody, especially without giving much information

menu *n.*

a list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a meal

mere *adj.*

used when you want to emphasize how small, unimportant, etc. somebody/something is

merely *adv.*

used meaning 'only' or 'simply' to emphasize a fact or something that you are saying

mess *n.*

a dirty or untidy state

message *n.*

a written or spoken piece of information, etc. that you send to somebody or leave for somebody when you cannot speak to them yourself

metal *n.*

a type of solid mineral substance that is usually hard and shiny and that heat and electricity can travel through, for example tin, iron and gold

method *n.*

a particular way of doing something

metre (*BrE*) (*NAmE* meter) *n.*

(abbreviation **m**) a unit for measuring length; a hundred centimetres

mg *abbr.* ►milligram

mid- *combining form*

(in nouns and adjectives) in the middle of

midday *n.*

12 o'clock in the middle of the day; the period around this time

middle *n., adj.*

the part of something that is at an equal distance from all its edges or sides; a point or a period of time between the beginning and the end of something

midnight *n.*

12 o'clock at night

might *modal v.*

used as the past tense of *may* when reporting what somebody has said

mild *adj.*

not severe or strong

mile *n.*

a unit for measuring distance equal to 1 609 metres or 1 760 yards

military *adj.*

connected with soldiers or the armed forces

milk *n.*

the white liquid produced by cows, **goats** and some other animals as food for their young and used as a drink by humans

milligram (*BrE also milligramme*) *n.* (*abbr.* mg)

a unit for measuring weight; a 1 000th of a gram

millimetre (*NAmE millimeter*) *n.* (*abbr.* mm)

a unit for measuring length; a 1 000th of a metre

mind *n., v.*

the part of a person that makes them able to be aware of things, to think and to feel

mine *pron., n.*

of or belonging to the person writing or speaking

mineral *n., adj.*

a substance that is naturally present in the earth and is not formed from animal or vegetable matter, for example gold and salt. Some minerals are also present in food and drink and in the human body and are essential for good health.

minimum *adj., n.*

(abbreviation **min.**) the smallest that is possible or allowed; extremely small

minister *n.*

(in Britain and many other countries) a senior member of the government who is in charge of a government department or a branch of one

ministry *n.*

a government department that has a particular area of responsibility

minor *adj.*

not very large, important or serious

minority *n.*

the smaller part of a group; less than half of the people or things in a large group

minute *n.*

(abbreviation **min.**) each of the 60 parts of an hour, that are equal to 60 seconds

mirror *n.*

a piece of special flat glass that reflects images, so that you can see yourself when you look in it

miss *v., n.*

to fail to hit, catch, reach, etc. something

Miss *n.*

missing *adj.*

that cannot be found or that is not in its usual place, or at home

mistake *n., v.*

an action or an opinion that is not correct, or that produces a result that you did not want

mistaken *adj.*

wrong in your opinion or judgement

mix *v., n.*

if two or more substances **mix** or you **mix** them, they combine, usually in a way that means they cannot easily be separated

mixed *adj.*

having both good and bad qualities or feelings

mixture *n.*

a combination of different things

mm *abbr.* ►millimetre

mobile *adj.*

that is not fixed in one place and can be moved easily and quickly

mobile phone (*also* mobile) *n.* (*BrE*)

a telephone that does not have wires and works by radio, that you can carry with you and use anywhere

model *n.*

a copy of something, usually smaller than the original object

modern *adj.*

of the present time or recent times

mom (*NAmE*) ►mum

a mother

moment *n.*

a very short period of time

Monday *n.* (*abbr.* Mon.)

the day of the week after Sunday and before Tuesday, the first day of the working week

money *n.*

what you earn by working or selling things, and use to buy things

monitor *n., v.*

a television screen used to show particular kinds of information; a screen that shows information from a computer

month *n.*

any of the twelve periods of time into which the year is divided, for example May or June

mood *n.*

the way you are feeling at a particular time

moon *n.*

the round object that moves around the earth once every 27½ days and shines at night by light reflected from the sun

moral *adj.*

concerned with principles of right and wrong behaviour

morally *adv.*

according to principles of good behaviour and what is considered to be right or wrong

more *det., pron., adv.*

(used as the comparative of 'much', 'a lot of', 'many') **more (something/of something) (than...)** a larger number or amount of

moreover *adv.*

used to introduce some new information that adds to or supports what you have said previously

morning *n.*

the early part of the day from the time when people wake up until midday or before lunch

most *det., pron., adv.*

the largest in number or amount

mostly *adv.*

mainly; generally

mother *n.*

a female parent of a child or animal; a person who is acting as a mother to a child

motion *n.*

the act or process of moving or the way something moves

motor *n.*

a device that uses electricity, petrol/gas, etc. to produce movement and makes a machine, a vehicle, a boat, etc. work

motorcycle (*BrE also motorbike*) *n.*

= **motorcycle** a road vehicle with two wheels, driven by an engine, with one seat for the driver and often a seat for a passenger behind the driver

mount *v., n.*

to organize and begin something

mountain *n.*

a very high hill, often with rocks near the top

mouse *n.*

a small animal that is covered in fur and has a long thin tail. Mice live in fields, in people's houses or where food is stored.

mouth *n.*

the opening in the face used for speaking, eating, etc.; the area inside the head behind this opening

move *v., n.*

to change position or make somebody/something change position in a way that can be seen, heard or felt

moving *adj.*

causing you to have deep feelings of sadness or sympathy

movement *n.*

an act of moving the body or part of the body

movie *n. (especially NAmE)*

a series of moving pictures recorded with sound that tells a story, shown at the cinema/movie theater

movie theater *n. (NAmE)*

= **cinema** (1)

Mr (*BrE*) (*also Mr. NAmE, BrE*) *abbr.*

a title that comes before a man's family name, or before his first and family names together

Mrs (*BrE*) (*also Mrs. NAmE, BrE*) *abbr.*

a title that comes before a married woman's family name or before her first and family names together

Ms (*BrE*) (*also Ms. NAmE, BrE*) *abbr.*

a title that comes before a woman's family name or before her first and family names together, and that can be used when you do not want to state whether she is married or not

much *det., pron., adv.*

used with uncountable nouns, especially in negative sentences to mean 'a large amount of something', or after 'how' to ask about the amount of something. It is also used with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.

mud *n.*

wet earth that is soft and sticky

multiply *v.*

to add a number to itself a particular number of times

mum (BrE) (NAme mom) *n.*

(*informal*) a mother

murder *n., v.*

the crime of killing somebody deliberately

muscle *n.*

a piece of body **tissue** that you contract and relax in order to move a particular part of the body; the **tissue** that forms the muscles of the body

museum *n.*

a building in which objects of artistic, cultural, historical or scientific interest are kept and shown to the public

music *n.*

sounds that are arranged in a way that is pleasant or exciting to listen to. People sing music or play it on instruments.

musical *adj.*

connected with music; containing music

musician *n.*

a person who plays a musical instrument or writes music, especially as a job

must *modal v.*

used to say that something is necessary or very important (sometimes involving a rule or a law)

my *det.*

of or belonging to the speaker or writer

myself *pron.*

(the reflexive form of *I*) used when the speaker or writer is also the person affected by an action

mysterious *adj.*

difficult to understand or explain; strange

mystery *n.*

something that is difficult to understand or to explain

nail *n.*

thin hard layer covering the outer tip of the fingers or toes,

a small thin pointed piece of metal with a flat head, used for hanging things on a wall or for joining pieces of wood together

naked *adj.*

not wearing any clothes

name *n., v.*

a word or words that a particular person, animal, place or thing is known by

narrow *adj.*

measuring a short distance from one side to the other, especially in relation to length

nation *n.*

a country considered as a group of people with the same language, culture and history, who live in a particular area under one government

national *adj.*

connected with a particular nation; shared by a whole nation

natural *adj.*

existing in nature; not made or caused by humans

naturally *adv.*

in a way that you would expect

nature *n.*

all the plants, animals and things that exist in the universe that are not made by people

navy *n.*

the part of a country's armed forces that fights at sea, and the ships that it uses

near *adj., adv., prep.*

a short distance away

nearby *adj., adv.*

near in position; not far away

nearly *adv.*

almost; not quite; not completely

neat *adj.*

tidy and in order; carefully done or arranged

neatly *adv.*

in a way that is tidy and in order; carefully

necessary *adj.*

that is needed for a purpose or a reason

necessarily *adv.*

used to say that something cannot be avoided

neck *n.*

the part of the body between the head and the shoulders

need *v., modal v., n.*

to require something/somebody because they are essential or very important, not just because you would like to have them

needle *n.*

a small thin piece of steel that you use for sewing, with a point at one end and a hole for the thread at the other

negative *adj.*

bad or harmful

neighbour (*BrE*) (*NAmE* neighbor) *n.*

a person who lives next to you or near you

neighbourhood (*BrE*) (*NAmE* neighborhood) *n.*

a district or an area of a town; the people who live there

neither *det., pron., adv.*

not one nor the other of two things or people

nephew *n.*

the son of your brother or sister; the son of your husband's or wife's brother or sister

nerve *n.*

any of the long threads that carry messages between the brain and parts of the body, enabling you to move, feel pain, etc. *the optic nerve*

nervous *adj.*

anxious about something or afraid of something

nervously *adv.*

in a worried or frightened way

nest *n., v.*

a hollow place or structure that a bird makes or chooses for laying its eggs in and sheltering its young

net *n.*

a type of material that is made of string, thread or wire twisted or tied together, with small spaces in between

network *n.*

a complicated system of roads, lines, tubes, nerves, etc. that cross each other and are connected to each other

never *adv.*

not at any time; not on any occasion

nevertheless *adv.*

despite something that you have just mentioned

new *adj.*

not existing before; recently made, invented, introduced, etc.

newly *adv.*

(usually before a past participle) recently

news *n.*

new information about something that has happened recently

newspaper *n.*

a set of large printed sheets of paper containing news, articles, advertisements, etc. and published every day or every week

next *adj., adv., n.*

(usually with *the*) coming straight after somebody/something in time, order or space

next to *prep.*

in or into a position right beside somebody/something

nice *adj.*

pleasant, enjoyable or attractive

nicely *adv.*

in an attractive or acceptable way; well

niece *n.*

the daughter of your brother or sister; the daughter of your husband's or wife's brother or sister

night *n.*

the time between one day and the next when it is dark, when people usually sleep

no *exclamation, det.*

used to give a negative reply or statement

No. (*also no.*) *abbr.* ► **number**

nobody (*also no one*) *pron.*

= **no one**

noise *n.*

a sound, especially when it is loud, unpleasant or disturbing

noisy *adj.*

making a lot of noise

noisily *adv.*

in a way that makes a lot of noise

non- *prefix*

(in nouns, adjectives and adverbs) not

none *pron.*

not one of a group of people or things; not any

nonsense *n.*

ideas, statements or beliefs that you think are ridiculous or not true

no one ► **nobody**

not anyone; no person

nor *conj., adv.*

neither... nor... | **not... nor...** and not

normal *adj., n.*

typical, usual or ordinary; what you would expect

normally *adv.*

usually; in normal circumstances

north *n., adj., adv.*

the direction that is on your left when you watch the sun rise; one of the four main points of the [compass](#)

northern *adj.*

located in the north or facing north; connected with or typical of the north part of the world or a region

nose *n.*

the part of the face that sticks out above the mouth, used for breathing and smelling things

not *adv.*

used to form the negative of the verbs *be*, *do* and *have* and modal verbs like *can* or *must* and often reduced to *n't*

note *n., v.*

a short piece of writing to help you remember something

nothing *pron.*

not anything; no single thing

notice *n., v.*

the fact of somebody paying attention to somebody/something or knowing about something

noticeable *adj.*

easy to see or notice; clear or definite

novel *n.*

a story long enough to fill a complete book, in which the characters and events are usually imaginary

November *n. (abbr. Nov.)*

the 11th month of the year, between October and December

now *adv.*

(at) the present time

nowhere *adv.*

not in or to any place

nuclear *adj.*

using, producing or resulting from [nuclear energy](#)

number (*abbr. No., no.*) *n.*

a word or symbol that represents an amount or a quantity

nurse *n.*

a person whose job is to take care of sick or injured people, usually in a hospital

nut *n.*

a small hard fruit with a very hard shell that grows on some trees

obey *v.*

to do what you are told or expected to do

object *n., v.*

a thing that can be seen and touched, but is not alive,

to say that you disagree with, disapprove of or oppose something

objective *n., adj.*

something that you are trying to achieve

observation *n.*

the act of watching somebody/something carefully for a period of time, especially to learn something

observe *v.*

to see or notice somebody/something

obtain *v.*

to get something, especially by making an effort

obvious *adj.*

easy to see or understand

obviously *adv.*

used when giving information that you expect other people to know already or agree with

occasion *n.*

a particular time when something happens

occasionally *adv.*

sometimes but not often

occupy *v.*

to fill or use a space, an area or an amount of time

occupied *adj.*

being used by somebody

occur *v.*

(*formal*) to happen

ocean *n.*

the mass of salt water that covers most of the earth's surface

o'clock *adv.*

used with the numbers 1 to 12 when telling the time, to mean an exact hour

October *n. (abbr. Oct.)*

the 10th month of the year, between September and November

odd *adj.*

strange or unusual

oddly *adv.*

in a strange or unusual way

of *prep.*

belonging to somebody; relating to somebody

off *adv., prep.*

away from a place; at a distance in space or time

offence (BrE) (NAmE offense) *n.*

an illegal act

offend *v.*

to make somebody feel upset because of something you say or do that is rude or embarrassing

offensive *adj.*

rude in a way that causes you to feel upset, insulted or annoyed

offer *v., n.*

to say that you are willing to do something for somebody or give something to somebody

office *n.*

a room, set of rooms or building where people work, usually sitting at desks

officer *n.*

a person who is in a position of authority in the armed forces

official *adj., n.*

connected with the job of somebody who is in a position of authority

officially *adv.*

publicly and by somebody who is in a position of authority

often *adv.*

many times

oh *exclamation*

used when you are reacting to something that has been said, especially if you did not know it before

oil *n.*

a thick liquid that is found in rock underground

OK (*also okay*) *exclamation, adj., adv.*

yes; all right

old *adj.*

be... years, months, etc. old of a particular age

old-fashioned *adj.*

not modern; no longer fashionable

on *prep., adv.*

in or into a position covering, touching or forming part of a surface

once *adv., conj.*

on one occasion only; one time

one *number, det., pron.*

one another ► each other

onion *n.*

a round vegetable with many layers inside each other and a brown, red or white skin. Onions have a strong smell and flavour.

online

controlled by or connected to a computer or to the Internet

only *adj., adv.*

used to say that no other or others of the same group exist or are there

onto *prep.*

used with verbs to express movement on or to a particular place or position

open *adj., v.*

allowing things or people to go through

openly *adv.*

without hiding any feelings, opinions or information

opening *n.*

a space or hole that somebody/something can pass through

operate *v.*

to work in a particular way

operation *n.*

the process of cutting open a part of a person's body in order to remove or repair a damaged part

opinion *n.*

your feelings or thoughts about somebody/something, rather than a fact

opponent *n.*

a person that you are playing or fighting against in a game, competition, argument, etc.

opportunity *n.*

a time when a particular situation makes it possible to do or achieve something

oppose *v.*

to disagree strongly with somebody's plan, policy, etc. and try to change it or prevent it from succeeding

opposing *adj.*

(of teams, armies, forces, etc.) playing, fighting, working, etc. against each other

opposed to

(of a person) disagreeing strongly with something and trying to stop it

opposite *adj., adv., n., prep*

on the other side of a particular area from somebody/something and usually facing them.

opposition *n.*

the act of strongly disagreeing with somebody/something, especially with the aim of preventing something from happening

option *n.*

something that you can choose to have or do; the freedom to choose what you do

or *conj.*

used to introduce another possibility

orange *n., adj.*

a round [citrus](#) fruit with thick reddish-yellow skin and a lot of sweet juice

order *n., v.*

the way in which people or things are placed or arranged in relation to each other

ordinary *adj.*

not unusual or different in any way

organ *n.*

a part of the body that has a particular purpose, such as the heart or the brain; part of a plant with a particular purpose

organization (*BrE also* –isation) *n.*

a group of people who form a business, club, etc. together in order to achieve a particular aim

organize (*BrE also* –ise) *v.*

to arrange for something to happen or to be provided

organized *adj.*

involving large numbers of people who work together to do something in a way that has been carefully planned

origin *n.*

the point from which something starts; the cause of something

original *adj., n.*

existing at the beginning of a particular period, process or activity

originally *adv.*

used to describe the situation that existed at the beginning of a particular period or activity, especially before something was changed

other *adj., pron.*

used to refer to people or things that are additional or different to people or things that have been mentioned or are known about

otherwise *adv.*

used to state what the result would be if something did not happen or if the situation were different

ought to *modal v.*

used to say what is the right thing to do

our *det.*

belonging to us; connected with us

ours *pron.*

the one or ones that belong to us

ourselves *pron.*

the reflexive form of *we*; used when you and another person or other people together cause and are affected by an action

out (of) *adv.*, *prep.*

out (of something) away from the inside of a place or thing

outdoors *adv.*

used, happening or located outside rather than in a building

outdoor *adj.*

outside, rather than in a building

outer *adj.*

on the outside of something

outline *v.*, *n.*

to give a description of the main facts or points involved in something

output *n.*

the amount of something that a person, a machine or an organization produces

outside *n.*, *adj.*, *prep.*, *adv.*

the outer side or surface of something

of, on or facing the outer side

outstanding *adj.*

extremely good; excellent

oven *n.*

the part of a cooker/stove shaped like a box with a door on the front, in which food is cooked or heated

over *adv.*, *prep.*

downwards and away from a vertical position

overall *adj., adv.*

including all the things or people that are involved in a particular situation; general

overcome *v.*

to succeed in dealing with or controlling a problem that has been preventing you from achieving something

owe *v.*

to have to pay somebody for something that you have already received or return money that you have borrowed

own *adj., pron., v.*

used to emphasize that something belongs to or is connected with somebody

owner *n.*

a person who owns something

p *abbr.* ▶ page, penny

pace *n.*

the speed at which somebody/something walks, runs or moves

pack *v., n.*

to put clothes, etc. into a bag in preparation for a trip away from home

package *n., v.*

= **parcel**

packaging *n.*

materials used to wrap or protect goods that are sold in shops/stores

packet *n.*

a small paper or cardboard container in which goods are packed for selling

page *n.* (*abbr.* p)

(abbreviation p) one side or both sides of a sheet of paper in a book, magazine, etc.

pain *n.*

the feelings that you have in your body when you have been hurt or when you are ill/sick

painful *adj.*

causing you pain

paint *n., v.*

a liquid that is put on surfaces to give them a particular colour; a layer of this liquid when it has dried on a surface

painting *n.*

a picture that has been painted

painter *n.*

a person whose job is painting buildings, walls, etc.

pair *n.*

two things of the same type, especially when they are used or worn together

palace *n.*

the official home of a king, queen, president, etc

pale *adj.*

(of a person, their face, etc.) having skin that is almost white; having skin that is whiter than usual because of illness, a strong emotion, etc.

pan *n.*

a container, usually made of metal, with a handle or handles, used for cooking food in

panel *n.*

a square or **rectangular** piece of wood, glass or metal that forms part of a larger surface such as a door or wall

pants *n.*

underpants or **knickers**

paper *n.*

the thin material that you write and draw on and that is also used for wrapping and packing things

parallel *adj.*

two or more lines that are **parallel** to each other are the same distance apart at every point

parent *n.*

a person's father or mother

park *n., v.*

an area of public land in a town or a city where people go to walk, play and relax

parliament *n.*

the group of people who are elected to make and change the laws of a country

part *n.*

some but not all of a thing

particular *adj.*

used to emphasize that you are referring to one individual person, thing or type of thing and not others

particularly *adv.*

especially; more than usual or more than others

partly *adv.*

to some extent; not completely

partner *n.*

the person that you are married to or having a sexual relationship with

partnership *n.*

the state of being a partner in business

party *n.*

a political organization that you can vote for in elections and whose members have the same aims and ideas

pass *v.*

to move past or to the other side of somebody/something

passing *n., adj.*

the process of time going by

passage *n.*

a long narrow area with walls on either side that connects one room or place with another

passenger *n.*

a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or working on it

passport *n.*

an official document that identifies you as a citizen of a particular country, and that you may have to show when you enter or leave a country

past *adj., n., prep., adv.*

gone by in time

path *n.*

a way or track that is built or is made by the action of people walking

patience *n.*

the ability to stay calm and accept a delay or something annoying without complaining

patient *n., adj.*

a person who is receiving medical treatment, especially in a hospital

pattern *n.*

the regular way in which something happens or is done

pause *v., n.*

to stop talking or doing something for a short time before continuing

pay *v., n.*

to give somebody money for work, goods, services, etc.

payment *n.*

the act of paying somebody/something or of being paid

peace *n.*

a situation or a period of time in which there is no war or violence in a country or an area

peaceful *adj.*

not involving a war, violence or argument

peak *n.*

the point when somebody/something is best, most successful, strongest, etc

pen *n.*

an instrument made of plastic or metal used for writing with ink

pence *n.*

► **penny**

pencil *n.*

a narrow piece of wood, or a metal or plastic case, containing a black or coloured substance, used for drawing or writing

penny *n. (abbr. p)*

a small British coin and unit of money. There are 100 pence in one pound (£1)

pension *n.*

an amount of money paid regularly by a government or company to somebody who is considered to be too old or too ill/sick to work

people *n.*

persons; men, women and children

pepper *n.*

a powder made from dried **berries** (called **peppercorns**), used to give a hot flavour to food

per *prep.*

used to express the cost or amount of something for each person, number used, distance travelled, etc.

per cent (*NAmE usually percent*) *n., adj., adv.*

one part in every hundred

perfect *adj.*

having everything that is necessary; complete and without faults or weaknesses

perfectly *adv.*

completely

perform *v.*

to do something, such as a piece of work, task or duty

performance *n.*

the act of performing a play, concert or some other form of entertainment

performer *n.*

a person who performs for an audience in a show, concert, etc.

perhaps *adv.*

possibly

period *n.*

a particular length of time

permanent *adj.*

lasting for a long time or for all time in the future; existing all the time

permanently *adv.*

in a way that lasts for a long time or for all time in the future; in a way that exists all the time

permission *n.*

the act of allowing somebody to do something, especially when this is done by somebody in a position of authority

permit *v.*

to allow somebody to do something or to allow something to happen

person *n.*

a human as an individual

personal *adj.*

your own; not belonging to or connected with anyone else

personally *adv.*

used to show that you are giving your own opinion about something

personality *n.*

the various aspects of a person's character that combine to make them different from other people

persuade *v.*

to make somebody do something by giving them good reasons for doing it

pet *n.*

an animal, a bird, etc. that you have at home for pleasure, rather than one that is kept for work or food

petrol *n. (BrE)*

a liquid obtained from [petroleum](#), used as fuel in car engines, etc.

phase *n.*

a stage in a process of change or development

philosophy *n.*

the study of the nature and meaning of the universe and of human life

phone ► **telephone**

a system for talking to somebody else over long distances using wires or radio; a machine used for this; a telephone

photocopy *n., v.*

a copy of a document, etc. made by the action of light on a specially treated surface

photograph *n., v. (also photo *n.*)*

(also **photo**) a picture that is made by using a camera that stores images in digital form or that has a film sensitive to light inside it

photographer *n.*

a person who takes photographs, especially as a job

photography *n.*

the art, process or job of taking photographs or filming something

phrase *n.*

(*grammar*) a small group of words without a **finite** verb that together have a particular meaning and that typically form part of a sentence. 'the green car' and 'on Friday morning' are phrases

physical *adj.*

connected with a person's body rather than their mind

physically *adv.*

connected with a person's body rather than their mind

physics *n.*

the scientific study of matter and energy and the relationships between them, including the study of forces, heat, light, sound, electricity and the structure of atoms

piano *n.*

a large musical instrument played by pressing the black and white keys on the keyboard. The sound is produced by small **hammers** hitting the metal strings inside the piano.

pick *v.*

to choose somebody/something from a group of people or things

pick sth up

to get better, stronger, etc.; to improve

picture *n.*

a painting or drawing, etc. that shows a scene, a person or thing

piece *n.*

(used especially with *of* and uncountable nouns) an amount of something that has been cut or separated from the rest of it; a standard amount of something

pig *n.*

(also **hog** *especially in North American English*) an animal with pink, black or brown skin, short legs, a broad nose and a short tail which curls round itself. Pigs are kept on farms for their meat (called **pork**) or live in the wild.

pile *n., v.*

a number of things that have been placed on top of each other

pill *n.*

a small flat round piece of medicine that you swallow without chewing it

pilot *n.*

a person who operates the controls of an aircraft, especially as a job

pin *n., v.*

a short thin piece of stiff wire with a sharp point at one end and a round head at the other, used especially for fastening together pieces of cloth when sewing

pink *adj., n.*

pale red in colour

pint *n. (abbr. pt)*

(abbreviation **pt**) a unit for measuring liquids and some dry goods. There are 8 pints in a gallon, equal to 0.568 of a litre in the UK and some other countries, and 0.473 of a litre in the US

pipe *n.*

a tube through which liquids and gases can flow

pitch *n.*

(also **field** *North American English, British English*) [countable] an area of ground specially prepared and marked for playing a sports game

pity *n.*

a feeling of sympathy and sadness caused by the suffering and troubles of others

place *n., v.*

a particular position, point or area

plain *adj.*

easy to see or understand

plan *n., v.*

something that you intend to do or achieve

planning *n.*

the act or process of making plans for something

plane *n.*

(*British English also aeroplane*) (also **airplane** *especially in North American English*) a flying vehicle with wings and one or more engines

planet *n.*

a large round object in space that moves around a star (such as the sun) and receives light from it

plant *n., v.*

a living thing that grows in the earth and usually has a **stem**, leaves and roots, especially one that is smaller than a tree or bush

plastic *n., adj.*

a light strong material that is produced by chemical processes and can be formed into shapes when heated. There are many different types of plastic, used to make different objects and **fabrics**.

plate *n.*

a flat, usually round, dish that you put food on

platform *n.*

the raised flat area beside the track at a train station where you get on or off the train

play *v., n.*

to do things for pleasure, as children do; to enjoy yourself, rather than work

player *n.*

a person who takes part in a game or sport

pleasant *adj.*

enjoyable, pleasing or attractive

pleasantly *adv.*

in an enjoyable, pleasing or attractive way

please *exclamation, v.*

used as a polite way of asking for something or telling somebody to do something

pleasing *adj.*

that gives you pleasure or satisfaction

pleased *adj.*

feeling happy about something

pleasure *n.*

a state of feeling or being happy or satisfied

plenty *pron., adv., n., det.*

a large amount; as much or as many as you need

plot *n., v.*

the series of events that form the story of a novel, play, film/movie, etc.

plug *n.*

a small plastic object with two or three metal pins that connects a piece of electrical equipment to the main supply of electricity

plus *prep., n., adj., conj.*

used when the two numbers or amounts mentioned are being added together

p.m. (*NAmE also P.M.*) *abbr.*

after 12 o'clock **noon** (from Latin 'post meridiem')

pocket *n.*

a small piece of material like a small bag sewn into or onto a piece of clothing so that you can carry things in it

poem *n.*

a piece of writing in which the words are chosen for their sound and the images they suggest, not just for their obvious meanings. The words are arranged in separate lines, usually with a repeated rhythm, and often the lines **rhyme** at the end.

poetry *n.*

a collection of poems; poems in general

point *n., v.*

a thing that somebody says or writes giving their opinion or stating a fact

pointed *adj.*

having a sharp end

poison *n., v.*

a substance that causes death or harm if it is swallowed or absorbed into the body

poisonous *adj.*

causing death or illness if swallowed or absorbed into the body

pole *n.*

a long thin straight piece of wood or metal, especially one with the end placed in the ground, used as a support

police *n.*

(also **the police**) [plural] an official organization whose job is to make people obey the law and to prevent and solve crime; the people who work for this organization

policy *n.*

a plan of action agreed or chosen by a political party, a business, etc.

polish *n., v.*

a substance used when rubbing a surface to make it smooth and shiny

polite *adj.*

having or showing good manners and respect for the feelings of others

politely *adv.*

in a way that shows good manners and respect for the feelings of others

political *adj.*

connected with the state, government or public affairs

politically *adv.*

in a way that is connected with politics

politician *n.*

(also *North American English, informal* **pol**) a person whose job is concerned with politics, especially as an elected member of parliament, etc.

politics *n.*

the activities involved in getting and using power in public life, and being able to influence decisions that affect a country or a society

pollution *n.*

the process of making air, water, soil, etc. dirty; the state of being dirty

pool *n.*

= **swimming pool**

poor *adj.*

having very little money; not having enough money for basic needs

pop *n., v.*

popular music of the sort that has been popular since the 1950s, usually with a strong rhythm and simple tunes, often contrasted with rock, **soul** and other forms of popular music

popular *adj.*

liked or enjoyed by a large number of people

population *n.*

all the people who live in a particular area, city or country; the total number of people who live there

port *n.*

a town or city with a **harbour**, especially one where ships load and unload goods

pose *v., n.*

to create a threat, problem, etc. that has to be dealt with

position *n.*

the place where somebody/something is located

positive *adj.*

thinking about what is good in a situation; feeling confident and sure that something good will happen

possess *v.*

(*formal*) to have or own something

possession *n.*

the state of having or owning something

possibility *n.*

the fact that something might exist or happen, but is not certain to

possible *adj.*

that can be done or achieved

possibly *adv.*

used to say that something might exist, happen or be true, but you are not certain

post *n., v.*

(also **mail** *North American English, British English*) [uncountable] the official system used for sending and delivering letters, packages, etc.

post office *n.*

a place where you can buy stamps, send letters, etc.

pot *n.*

a deep round container used for cooking things in

potato *n.*

a round white vegetable with a brown or red skin that grows underground as the root of a plant also called a potato

potential *adj., n.*

that can develop into something or be developed in the future

potentially *adv.*

used to say that something may develop into something

pound *n.*

(symbol £) the unit of money in the UK, worth 100 pence

pour *v.*

to make a liquid or other substance flow from a container in a continuous stream, especially by holding the container at an angle

powder *n.*

a dry mass of very small fine pieces or grains

power *n.*

the ability to control people or things

powerful *adj.*

(of people) being able to control and influence people and events

practical *adj.*

connected with real situations rather than with ideas or theories

practically *adv.*

almost; very nearly

practice *n. (BrE, NAmE), v. (NAmE)*

action rather than ideas

practise *v. (BrE)*

to do an activity or train regularly so that you can improve your skill

praise *n., v.*

words that show approval of or admiration for somebody/something

prayer *n.*

to speak to God, especially to give thanks or ask for help

precise *adj.*

clear and accurate

precisely *adv.*

exactly

predict *v.*

exactly

prefer *v.*

to like one thing or person better than another; to choose one thing rather than something else because you like it better

preference *n.*

a greater interest in or desire for somebody/something than somebody/something else

pregnant *adj.*

(of a woman or female animal) having a baby or young animal developing inside her/its body

premises *n.*

the building and land near to it that a business owns or uses

preparation *n.*

the act or process of getting ready for something or making something ready

prepare *v.*

to make something or somebody ready to be used or to do something

prepared *adj.*

ready and able to deal with something

presence *n.*

(of a person) the fact of being in a particular place

present *adj., n., v.*

to give something to somebody, especially formally at a ceremony

presentation *n.*

the act of showing something or of giving something to somebody

preserve *v.*

to keep a particular quality, feature, etc.; to make sure that something is kept

president *n.*

the leader of a [republic](#), especially the US

press *n., v.*

newspapers and magazines

pressure *n.*

] the force or weight with which something presses against something else

presumably *adv.*

used to say that you think that something is probably true

pretend *v.*

to behave in a particular way, in order to make other people believe something that is not true

pretty *adv., adj.*

to some extent; fairly

prevent *v.*

to stop somebody from doing something; to stop something from happening

previous *adj.*

happening or existing before the event or object that you are talking about

previously *adv.*

at a time before the time that you are talking about

price *n.*

the amount of money that you have to pay for something

pride *n.*

a feeling of pleasure or satisfaction that you get when you or people who are connected with you have done something well or own something that other people admire

priest *n.*

a person who is qualified to perform religious duties and ceremonies in the Roman Catholic, Anglican and Orthodox Churches

primary *adj.*

main; most important; basic

primarily *adv.*

mainly

prime minister *n.*

the main minister and leader of the government in some countries

prince *n.*

a male member of a royal family who is not king, especially the son or grandson of the king or queen

princess *n.*

a female member of a royal family who is not a queen, especially the daughter or granddaughter of the king or queen

principle *n.*

a moral rule or a strong belief that influences your actions

print *v., n.*

to produce letters, pictures, etc. on paper using a machine that puts ink on the surface

printing *n.*

the act of producing letters, pictures, patterns, etc. on something by pressing a surface covered with ink against it

printer *n.*

a machine for printing text on paper, especially one connected to a computer

prior *adj.*

happening or existing before something else or before a particular time

priority *n.*

something that you think is more important than other things and should be dealt with first

prison *n.*

a building where people are kept as a punishment for a crime they have committed, or while they are waiting for trial

prisoner *n.*

a person who is kept in prison as a punishment, or while they are waiting for trial

private *adj.*

belonging to or for the use of a particular person or group; not for public use

privately *adv.*

independently; in a way that is not under control of the state

prize *n.*

an award that is given to a person who wins a competition, race, etc. or who does very good work

probable *adj.*

likely to happen, to exist or to be true

probably *adv.*

used to say that something is likely to happen or to be true

problem *n.*

a thing that is difficult to deal with or to understand

procedure *n.*

a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way

proceed *v.*

to continue doing something that has already been started; to continue being done

process *n., v.*

a series of things that are done in order to achieve a particular result

produce *v.*

to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities

producer *n.*

a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials

product *n.*

a thing that is grown or produced, usually for sale

production *n.*

the process of growing or making food, goods or materials, especially large quantities

profession *n.*

a type of job that needs special training or skill, especially one that needs a high level of education

professional *adj., n.*

connected with a job that needs special training or skill, especially one that needs a high level of education

professor *n.*

(*North American English* **full professor**) a university teacher of the highest rank

profit *n.*

the money that you make in business or by selling things, especially after paying the costs involved

program *n., v.*

a set of instructions in **code** that control the operations or functions of a computer

programme *n. (BrE)*

a plan of things that will be done or included in the development of something

progress *n., v.*

the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something

project *n., v.*

to improve or develop over a period of time; to make progress

to plan an activity, a project etc. for a time in the future

promise *v., n.*

a planned piece of work that is designed to find information about something, to produce something new, or to improve something

promote *v.*

to tell somebody that you will definitely do or not do something, or that something will definitely happen

to help something to happen or develop

promotion *n.*

a move to a more important job or rank in a company or an organization

prompt *adj., v.*

done without delay

promptly *adv.*

without delay

pronounce *v.*

to make the sound of a word or letter in a particular way

pronunciation *n.*

the way in which a language or a particular word or sound is pronounced

proof *n.*

information, documents, etc. that show that something is true

proper *adj.*

right, appropriate or correct; according to the rules

properly *adv.*

in a way that is correct and/or appropriate

property *n.*

a thing or things that are owned by somebody; a possession or possessions

proportion *n.*

a part or share of a whole

proposal *n.*

a formal suggestion or plan; the act of making a suggestion

propose *v.*

to suggest a plan, an idea, etc. for people to think about and decide on

prospect *n.*

the possibility that something will happen

protect *v.*

to make sure that somebody/something is not harmed, injured, damaged, etc.

protection *n.*

the act of protecting somebody/something; the state of being protected

protest

to say or do something to show that you disagree with or disapprove of something, especially publicly

proud *adj.*

feeling pleased and satisfied about something that you own or have done, or are connected with

proudly *adv.*

in a way that shows that somebody is proud of something

prove *v.*

to use facts, evidence, etc. to show that something is true

provide *v.*

to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use

provided (also providing) *conj.*

used to say what must happen or be done to make it possible for something else to happen

pt *abbr.* ► pint

pub *n.*

a building where people go to drink and meet their friends. Pubs serve alcoholic and other drinks, and often also food.

public *adj., n.*

connected with ordinary people in society in general

publicly *adv.*

by the government

publication *n.*

the act of printing a book, a magazine, etc. and making it available to the public; a book, a magazine, etc. that has been published

publicity *n.*

the attention that is given to somebody/something by newspapers, television, etc.

publish *v.*

to produce a book, magazine, **CD-ROM**, etc. and sell it to the public

publishing *n.*

the profession or business of preparing and printing books, magazines, **CD-ROMs**, etc. and selling or making them available to the public

pull *v., n.*

to hold something firmly and use force in order to move it or try to move it towards yourself

punch *v., n.*

to hit somebody/something hard with your **fist** (= closed hand)

punish *v.*

to make somebody suffer because they have broken the law or done something wrong

punishment *n.*

an act or a way of punishing somebody

pupil *n. (especially BrE)*

a person who is being taught, especially a child in a school

purchase *n., v.*

the act or process of buying something

pure *adj.*

not mixed with anything else; with nothing added

purely *adv.*

only; completely

purple *adj., n.*

the colour of blue and red mixed together

purpose *n.*

the intention, aim or function of something; the thing that something is supposed to achieve

pursue *v.*

to do something or try to achieve something over a period of time

push *v., n.*

to use your hands, arms or body in order to make somebody/something move forward or away from you; to move part of your body into a particular position

put *v.*

to move something into a particular place or position

put sth on

to give somebody the telephone so that they can talk to the person at the other end

put sth out

to take something out of your house and leave it, for example for somebody to collect, to stop something from burning or shining

put forward

to suggest yourself/somebody as a candidate for a job or position, to move something to an earlier time or date, to suggest something for discussion

put off

to cancel a meeting or an arrangement that you have made with somebody

put up with

to accept somebody/something that is annoying, unpleasant, etc. without complaining

put up

to show a particular level of skill, determination, etc. in a fight or contest,

qualification *n.*

an exam that you have passed or a course of study that you have successfully completed

qualify *v.*

to reach the standard of ability or knowledge needed to do a particular job, for example by completing a course of study or passing exams

qualified *adj.*

having passed the exams or completed the training that are necessary in order to do a particular job; having the experience to do a particular job

quality *n.*

the standard of something when it is compared to other things like it; how good or bad something is

quantity *n.*

an amount or a number of something

quarter *n.*

one of four equal parts of something

queen *n.*

the female ruler of an independent state that has a royal family

question *n., v.*

a sentence, phrase or word that asks for information

quick *adj.*

done with speed; taking or lasting a short time

quickly *adv.*

fast

quiet *adj.*

making very little noise

quietly *adv.*

in a way that makes very little noise

quit *v.*

to leave your job, school, etc.

quite *adv.*

(not used with a negative) to some degree

quote *v.*

to repeat the exact words that another person has said or written

race *n., v.*

a competition between people, animals, vehicles, etc. to see which one is the faster or fastest

racing *n.*

the sport of racing horses

radio *n.*

the activity of broadcasting programmes for people to listen to; the programmes that are broadcast

rail *n.*

a wooden or metal bar placed around something as a barrier or to provide support

railway (*BrE*) (*NAmE* railroad) *n.*

(*British English also railway line*) a track with rails on which trains run

rain *n., v.*

water that falls from the sky in separate drops

raise *v.*

to lift or move something to a higher level

range *n.*

a variety of things of a particular type

rank *n., v.*

the position, especially a high position, that somebody has in a particular organization, society, etc.

rapid *adj.*

happening in a short period of time

rapidly *adv.*

very quickly; at a great rate

rare *adj.*

not done, seen, happening, etc. very often

rarely *adv.*

not very often

rate *n., v.*

a measurement of the speed at which something happens

rather *adv.*

used to mean 'fairly' or 'to some degree', often when you are expressing slight criticism, disappointment or surprise

raw *adj.*

not cooked

re- *prefix*

(in verbs and related nouns, adjectives and adverbs) again

reach *v.*

to arrive at the place that you have been travelling to

react *v.*

to change or behave in a particular way as a result of or in response to something

reaction *n.*

what you do, say or think as a result of something that has happened

read *v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) to look at and understand the meaning of written or printed words or symbols

reading *n.*

the activity of somebody who reads

reader *n.*

a person who reads, especially one who reads a lot or in a particular way

ready *adj.*

fully prepared for what you are going to do

real *adj.*

actually existing or happening and not imagined or pretended

really *adv.*

used to say what is actually the fact or the truth about something

realistic *adj.*

accepting in a sensible way what it is actually possible to do or achieve in a particular situation

reality *n.*

the true situation and the problems that actually exist in life, in contrast to how you would like life to be

realize (*BrE also -ise*) *v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) to understand or become aware of a particular fact or situation

rear *n., adj.*

the back part of something

reason *n.*

a cause or an explanation for something that has happened or that somebody has done

reasonable *adj.*

fair, practical and sensible

reasonably *adv.*

to a degree that is fairly good but not very good

recall *v.*

to remember something

receipt *n.*

(*North American English also sales slip*) [countable] **receipt (for something)** a piece of paper that shows that goods or services have been paid for

receive *v.*

to get or accept something that is sent or given to you

recent *adj.*

that happened or began only a short time ago

recently *adv.*

not long ago

reception *n.*

the area inside the entrance of a hotel, an office building, etc. where guests or visitors go first when they arrive

reckon *v.*

to think something or have an opinion about something

reckon on

to expect something to happen or to rely on something happening

recognition *n.*

the act of remembering who somebody is when you see them, or of identifying what something is

recognize (*BrE also -ise*) *v.*

to know who somebody is or what something is when you see or hear them or it, because you have seen or heard them or it before

recommend *v.*

to tell somebody that something is good or useful, or that somebody would be suitable for a particular job, etc.

record *n., v.*

a written account of something that is kept so that it can be looked at and used in the future, to keep a permanent account of facts or events by writing them down, filming them, storing them in a computer, etc.

recording *n.*

sound or pictures that have been recorded on CD, DVD, video, etc.

recover *v.*

to get well again after being ill/sick, hurt, etc.

red *adj., n.*

having the colour of blood or fire

reduce *v.*

to make something less or smaller in size, quantity, price, etc.

reduction *n.*

an act of making something less or smaller; the state of being made less or smaller

refer to *v.*

to mention or speak about somebody/something

reference *n.*

a thing you say or write that mentions somebody/something else; the act of mentioning somebody/something

reflect *v.*

to show the image of somebody/something on the surface of something such as a mirror, water or glass

reform *v., n.*

to improve a system, an organization, a law, etc. by making changes to it

refrigerator *n.*

= **fridge**

refusal *n.*

an act of saying or showing that you will not do, give or accept something

refuse *v.*

to say that you will not do something that somebody has asked you to do

regard *v., n.*

to think about somebody/something in a particular way

regarding *prep.*

concerning somebody/something; about somebody/something

region *n.*

a large area of land, usually without exact limits or borders

regional *adj.*

of or relating to a region

register *v., n.*

to record your/somebody's/something's name on an official list

regret *v., n.*

to feel sorry about something you have done or about something that you have not been able to do

regular *adj.*

following a pattern, especially with the same time or space in between each thing and the next

regularly *adv.*

at regular intervals or times

regulation *n.*

an official rule made by a government or some other authority

reject *v.*

to refuse to accept or consider something

relate *v.*

show or make a connection between two or more things

related (to) *adj.*

connected with something/somebody in some way, to be connected with something/somebody; to refer to something/somebody

relation *n.*

the way in which two people, groups or countries behave towards each other or deal with each other

relationship *n.*

the way in which two people, groups or countries behave towards each other or deal with each other

relative *adj., n.*

considered and judged by being compared with something else

relatively *adv.*

to a fairly large degree, especially in comparison to something else

relax *v.*

to rest while you are doing something enjoyable, especially after work or effort

relaxed *adj.*

(of a person) calm and not anxious or worried

relaxing *adj.*

helping you to rest and become less anxious

release *v., n.*

to let somebody/something come out of a place where they have been kept or trapped

relevant *adj.*

closely connected with the subject you are discussing or the situation you are thinking about

relief *n.*

the feeling of happiness that you have when something unpleasant stops or does not happen

religion *n.*

the belief in the existence of a god or gods, and the activities that are connected with the worship of them, or in the teachings of a spiritual leader

religious *adj.*

connected with religion or with a particular religion

rely on *v.*

to need or depend on somebody/something

remain *v.*

linking verb to continue to be something; to be still in the same state or condition

remaining *adj.*

still needing to be done or dealt with

remains *n.*

the parts of something that are left after the other parts have been used, eaten, removed, etc.

remark *n., v.*

something that you say or write which expresses an opinion, a thought, etc. about somebody/something

remarkable *adj.*

unusual or surprising in a way that causes people to take notice

remarkably *adv.*

in a way that is unusual or surprising and causes people to take notice

remember *v.*

to have or keep an image in your memory of an event, a person, a place, etc. from the past

remind *v.*

to help somebody remember something, especially something important that they must do

remote *adj.*

far away from places where other people live

removal *n.*

the act of taking somebody/something away from a particular place

remove *v.*

to take something/somebody away from a place

rent *n., v.*

an amount of money that you regularly pay so that you can use a house, etc.

rented *adj.*

that you pay rent for

repair *v., n.*

to restore something that is broken, damaged or torn to good condition

repeat *v.*

to say or write something again or more than once

repeated *adj.*

happening, said or done many times

repeatedly *adv.*

many times

replace *v.*

to be used instead of something/somebody else; to do something instead of somebody/something else

reply *n., v.*

to say or write something as an answer to somebody/something

report *v., n.*

to give people information about something that you have heard, seen, done, etc.

represent *v.*

to be a member of a group of people and act or speak on their behalf at an event, a meeting, etc.

representative *n., adj.*

a person who has been chosen to speak or vote for somebody else or on behalf of a group

reproduce *v.*

to make a copy of a picture, piece of text, etc.

reputation *n.*

the opinion that people have about what somebody/something is like, based on what has happened in the past

request *n., v.*

the action of asking for something formally and politely

require *v.*

to need something; to depend on somebody/something

requirement *n.*

something that you need or want

rescue *v., n.*

to save somebody/something from a dangerous or harmful situation

research *n.*

a careful study of a subject, especially in order to discover new facts or information about it

reservation *n.*

an arrangement for a seat on a plane or train, a room in a hotel, etc. to be kept for you

reserve *v., n.*

to ask for a seat, table, room, etc. to be available for you or somebody else at a future time

resident *n., adj.*

a person who lives in a particular place or who has their home there

resist *v.*

to refuse to accept something and try to stop it from happening

resistance *n.*

dislike of or opposition to a plan, an idea, etc.; refusal to obey

resolve *v.*

to find an acceptable solution to a problem or difficulty

resort *n.*

a place where a lot of people go on holiday/vacation

resource *n.*

a supply of something that a country, an organization or a person has and can use, especially to increase their wealth

respect *n., v.*

a feeling of admiration for somebody/something because of their good qualities or achievements

respond *v.*

to give a spoken or written answer to somebody/something

response *n.*

a spoken or written answer

responsibility *n.*

a duty to deal with or take care of somebody/something, so that you may be blamed if something goes wrong

responsible *adj.*

having the job or duty of doing something or taking care of somebody/something, so that you may be blamed if something goes wrong

rest *n., v.*

the remaining part of something

restaurant *n.*

a place where you can buy and eat a meal

restore *v.*

to bring back a situation or feeling that existed before

restrict *v.*

to limit the size, amount or range of something

restricted *adj.*

limited or small in size or amount

restriction *n.*

a rule or law that limits what you can do or what can happen

result *n., v.*

a thing that is caused or produced because of something else

retain *v.*

to keep something; to continue to have something

retire *v.*

to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age or because you are ill/sick; to tell somebody they must stop doing their job

retired *adj.*

having retired from work

retirement *n.*

the fact of stopping work because you have reached a particular age; the time when you do this

return *v., n.*

the fact of stopping work because you have reached a particular age; the time when you do this

reveal *v.*

to make something known to somebody

reverse *v., n.*

to change something completely so that it is the opposite of what it was before

review *n., v.*

an examination of something, with the intention of changing it if necessary

revise *v.*

to change your opinions or plans, for example because of something you have learned

revision *n.*

a change or set of changes to something

revolution *n.*

an attempt, by a large number of people, to change the government of a country, especially by violent action

reward *n., v.*

a thing that you are given because you have done something good, worked hard, etc.

rhythm *n.*

a strong regular repeated pattern of sounds or movements

rice *n.*

short, narrow white or brown grain grown on wet land in hot countries as food; the plant that produces this grain

rich *adj.*

having a lot of money or property

rid *v.:* get rid of

(*formal*) to be free of somebody/something that has been annoying you or that you do not want

ride *v., n.*

] to sit on a horse, etc. and control it as it moves

riding *n.*

the sport or activity of riding horses

rider *n.*

a person who rides a horse, bicycle or motorcycle

ridiculous *adj.*

very silly or unreasonable

right *adj., adv., n.*

morally good or acceptable; correct according to law or a person's duty

rightly *adv.*

for a good reason

ring *n., v.*

] a piece of jewellery that you wear on your finger, consisting of a round band of gold, silver, etc., sometimes decorated with [precious stones](#)

to telephone somebody/something

rise *n., v.*

an increase in an amount, a number or a level

risk *n., v.*

the possibility of something bad happening at some time in the future; a situation that could be dangerous or have a bad result

rival *n., adj.*

(of a person, company, thing, etc.) competing with another person, company, thing, etc

river *n.*

(abbreviation **R.**) a natural flow of water that continues in a long line across land to the sea/ocean

road *n.*

a hard surface built for vehicles to travel on

rob *v.*

to steal money or property from a person or place

rock *n.*

the hard solid material that forms part of the surface of the earth and some other planets

role *n.*

the function or position that somebody has or is expected to have in an organization, in society or in a relationship

roll *n., v.*

a long piece of paper, cloth, film, etc. that has been wrapped around itself or a tube several times so that it forms the shape of a tube

romantic *adj.*

connected or concerned with love or a sexual relationship

roof *n.*

the structure that covers or forms the top of a building or vehicle

room *n.*

a part of a building that has its own walls, floor and ceiling and is usually used for a particular purpose

root *n.*

the part of a plant that grows under the ground and absorbs water and minerals that it sends to the rest of the plant

rope *n.*

very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together

rough *adj.*

having a surface that is not even or regular

roughly *adv.*

approximately but not exactly

round *adj., adv., prep., n.*

shaped like a circle or a ball

rounded *adj.*

having a round shape

route *n.*

a way that you follow to get from one place to another

routine *n., adj.*

the normal order and way in which you regularly do things

row / *NAmE* / *n.*

a number of people standing or sitting next to each other in a line; a number of objects arranged in a line

royal *adj.*

connected with or belonging to the king or queen of a country

rub *v.*

to move your hand, or something such as a cloth, backwards and forwards over a surface while pressing firmly

rubber *n.*

a strong substance that can be stretched and does not allow liquids to pass through it, used for making tyres, boots, etc. It is made from the liquid (= [sap](#)) inside a tropical plant or is produced using chemicals.

rubbish *n. (especially BrE)*

things that you throw away because you no longer want or need them

rude *adj.*

having or showing a lack of respect for other people and their feelings

rudely *adv.*

in a way that shows a lack of respect for other people and their feelings

ruin *v., n.*

to damage something so badly that it loses all its value, pleasure, etc.; to spoil something

ruined *adj.*

(of a building, town, etc.) destroyed or severely damaged so that only parts remain

rule *n., v.*

a statement of what may, must or must not be done in a particular situation or when playing a game

ruler *n.*

a person who rules or governs

a straight strip of wood, plastic or metal, marked in centimetres or inches, used for measuring or for drawing straight lines

rumour *n.*

a piece of information, or a story, that people talk about, but that may not be true

run *v., n.*

to move using your legs, going faster than when you walk

run away

to leave somebody/a place suddenly; to escape from somebody/a place

run out

if a supply of something **runs out**, it is used up or finished

run over

if a container or its contents **run over**, the contents come over the edge of the container

run through

to kill somebody by sticking a knife, **sword**, etc. through them

running *n.*

the action or sport of running

runner *n.*

a person or an animal that runs, especially one taking part in a race

rural *adj.*

connected with or like the countryside

rush *v., n.*

to move or to do something with great speed, often too fast

sack *n., v.*

a large bag with no handles, made of strong rough material or strong paper or plastic, used for storing and carrying, for example flour, coal, etc.

sad *adj.*

unhappy or showing unhappiness

sadly *adv.*

unfortunately

sadness *n.*

the feeling of being sad

safe *adj.*

protected from any danger or harm

safely *adv.*

without being harmed, damaged or lost

safety *n.*

the state of being safe and protected from danger or harm

sail *v., n.*

(of a boat or ship or the people on it) to travel on water using sails or an engine

sailing *n.*

the sport or activity of travelling in a boat with sails

sailor *n.*

a person who works on a ship as a member of the **crew**

salad *n.*

a mixture of raw vegetables such as **lettuce**, tomato and **cucumber**, usually served with other food as part of a meal

salary *n.*

money that employees receive for doing their job, especially professional employees or people working in an office, usually paid every month

sale *n.*

an act or the process of selling something

salt *n.*

a white substance that is added to food to give it a better flavour or to preserve it. Salt is obtained from mines and is also found in sea water. It is sometimes called **common salt** to distinguish it from other chemical salts.

salty *adj.*

containing or tasting of salt

same *adj.,*

exactly the one or ones referred to or mentioned; not different

sample *n.*

a number of people or things taken from a larger group and used in tests to provide information about the group

sand *n.*

a substance that consists of very small fine grains of rock. Sand is found on beaches, in deserts, etc.

satisfaction *n.*

the good feeling that you have when you have achieved something or when something that you wanted to happen does happen; something that gives you this feeling

satisfy *v.*

to make somebody pleased by doing or giving them what they want

satisfied *adj.*

pleased because you have achieved something or because something that you wanted to happen has happened

satisfying *adj.*

giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want

Saturday *n.* (*abbr.* Sat.)

the day of the week after Friday and before Sunday

sauce *n.*

a thick liquid that is eaten with food to add flavour to it

save *v.*

to keep somebody/something safe from death, harm, loss, etc.

saving *n.*

an amount of something such as time or money that you do not need to use or spend

say *v.*

to speak or tell somebody something, using words

scale *n.*

the size or extent of something, especially when compared with something else

scare *v., n.*

to frighten somebody

scared *adj.*

frightened of something or afraid that something bad might happen

scene *n.*

the place where something happens, especially something unpleasant

schedule *n., v.*

a plan that lists all the work that you have to do and when you must do each thing

scheme *n.*

a plan or system for doing or organizing something

school *n.*

a place where children go to be educated

science *n.*

knowledge about the structure and behaviour of the natural and physical world, based on facts that you can prove, for example by experiments

scientific *adj.*

involving science; connected with science

scientist *n.*

a person who studies one or more of the **natural sciences** (= for example, physics, chemistry and biology)

scissors *n.*

a tool for cutting paper or cloth, that has two sharp blades with handles, joined together in the middle

score *n., v.*

the number of points, goals, etc. scored by each player or team in a game or competition

scratch *v., n.*

to rub your skin with your nails, usually because it is **itching**

scream *v., n.*

to give a loud, high cry, because you are hurt, frightened, excited, etc.

screen *n.*

the flat surface at the front of a television, computer, or other electronic device, on which you see pictures or information

screw *n., v.*

a thin pointed piece of metal like a nail with a raised **spiral** line (called a **thread**) along it and a line or cross cut into its head. Screws are turned and pressed into wood, metal, etc. with a **screwdriver** in order to fasten two things together.

sea *n.*

(also **the sea**) [uncountable] (*literary seas* [plural]) (*especially British English*) the salt water that covers most of the earth's surface and surrounds its continents and islands

seal *n., v.*

to close an envelope, etc. by sticking the edges of the opening together

search *n., v.*

an attempt to find somebody/something, especially by looking carefully for them/it

season *n.*

any of the four main periods of the year: spring, summer, autumn/fall and winter

seat *n.*

a place where you can sit, for example a chair

second *det., ordinal number, adv., n.*

happening or coming next after the first in a series of similar things or people; 2nd

secondary *adj.*

less important than something else

secret *adj., n.*

known about by only a few people; kept hidden from others

secretly *adv.*

in a way that is kept hidden from people

secretary *n.*

a person who works in an office, working for another person, dealing with letters and telephone calls, typing, keeping records, arranging meetings with people, etc.

section *n.*

any of the parts into which something is divided

sector *n.*

a part of an area of activity, especially of a country's economy

secure *adj., v.*

feeling happy and confident about yourself or a particular situation

security *n.*

the activities involved in protecting a country, building or person against attack, danger, etc.

see *v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) to become aware of somebody/something by using your eyes

seed *n.*

the small hard part produced by a plant, from which a new plant can grow

seek *v.*

to look for something/somebody

seem *linking v.*

(not used in the progressive tenses) to give the impression of being or doing something

select *v.*

to choose somebody/something from a group of people or things, usually according to a system

selection *n.*

the process of choosing somebody/something from a group of people or things, usually according to a system

self *n.*

the type of person you are, especially the way you normally behave, look or feel

self- *combining form*

(in nouns and adjectives) of, to or by yourself or itself

sell *v.*

to give something to somebody in exchange for money

senate *n.*

one of the two groups of elected politicians who make laws in some countries, for example in the US, Australia, Canada and France. The Senate is smaller than the other group but higher in rank. Many state parliaments in the US also have a Senate.

senator *n.*

a member of a senate

send *v.*

to make something go or be taken to a place, especially by post/mail, email, radio, etc.

senior *adj., n.*

high in rank or status; higher in rank or status than others

sense *n.*

one of the five powers (sight, hearing, smell, taste and touch) that your body uses to get information about the world around you

sensible *adj*

(of people and their behaviour) able to make good judgements based on reason and experience rather than emotion; practical.

sensitive *adj.*

aware of and able to understand other people and their feelings

sentence *n.*

(*grammar*) a set of words expressing a statement, a question or an order, usually containing a subject and a verb. In written English sentences begin with a capital letter and end with a full stop/period (.), a question mark (?) or an exclamation mark/exclamation point (!).

separate *adj., v.*

forming a unit by itself; not joined to something else, to divide into different parts or groups; to divide things into different parts or groups

separated *adj.*

no longer living with your husband, wife or partner

separately *adv.*

as a separate person or thing; not together

separation *n.*

the act of separating people or things; the state of being separate

September *n.* (*abbr.* Sept.)

the 9th month of the year, between August and October

series *n.*

several events or things of a similar kind that happen one after the other

serious *adj.*

bad or dangerous

seriously *adv.*

in a serious way

servant *n.*

a person who works in another person's house, and cooks, cleans, etc. for them

serve *v.*

to give somebody food or drink, for example at a restaurant or during a meal

service *n.*

a system that provides something that the public needs, organized by the government or a private company

session *n.*

a period of time that is spent doing a particular activity

set *n., v.*

to put something/somebody in a particular place or position

settle *v.*

to put an end to an argument or a disagreement

several *det., pron.*

more than two but not very many

severe *adj.*

more than two but not very many

severely *adv.*

very badly or seriously

sew *v.*

to use a needle and thread to make **stitches** in cloth

sewing *n.*

the activity of making, repairing or decorating things made of cloth using a needle and thread

sex *n.*

the state of being male or female

sexual *adj.*

connected with the physical activity of sex

sexually *adv.*

in a way that is connected with the physical activity of sex

shade *n.*

an area that is dark and cool under or behind something, for example a tree or building, because the sun's light does not get to it

shadow *n.*

the dark shape that somebody/something's form makes on a surface, for example on the ground, when they are between the light and the surface

shake *v., n.*

to move or make somebody/something move with short quick movements from side to side or up and down

shall *modal v.*

to move or make somebody/something move with short quick movements from side to side or up and down

shallow *adj.*

not having much distance between the top or surface and the bottom

shame *n.*

the feelings of sadness, embarrassment and **guilt** that you have when you know that something you have done is wrong or stupid

shape *n., v.*

the form of the outer edges or surfaces of something; an example of something that has a particular form

shaped *adj.*

having the type of shape mentioned

share *v., n.*

to have or use something at the same time as somebody else

sharp *adj.*

having a fine edge or point, especially of something that can cut or make a hole in something

sharply *adv.*

in a critical, rough or severe way

shave *v.*

to cut hair from the skin, especially the face, using **razor**

she *pron.*

(used as the subject of a verb) a female person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified

sheep *n.*

an animal with a thick coat, kept on farms for its meat (called **mutton** or **lamb**) or its wool

sheet *n.*

a large piece of thin cloth used on a bed to lie on or lie under

shelf *n.*

a flat board, made of wood, metal, glass, etc., fixed to the wall or forming part of a cupboard/closet, **bookcase**, etc., for things to be placed on

shell *n.*

the hard outer part of eggs, nuts, some seeds and some animals

shelter *n., v.*

the fact of having a place to live or stay, considered as a basic human need

shift *v., n.*

to move, or move something, from one position or place to another

shine *v.*

to produce or reflect light; to be bright

shiny *adj.*

smooth and bright; reflecting the light

ship *n.*

a large boat that carries people or goods by sea

shirt *n.*

a piece of clothing (usually for men), worn on the upper part of the body, made of light cloth, with sleeves and usually with a **collar** and buttons down the front

shock *n., v.*

a strong feeling of surprise as a result of something happening, especially something unpleasant; the event that causes this feeling

shocking *adj.*

that offends or upsets people; that is morally wrong

shocked *adj.*

surprised and upset; showing that somebody feels surprised and upset

shoe *n.*

one of a pair of outer coverings for your feet, usually made of leather or plastic

shoot *v.*

to fire a gun or other weapon; to fire something from a weapon

shooting *n.*

a situation in which a person is shot with a gun

shop *n., v.*

a building or part of a building where you can buy goods or services

shopping *n.*

the activity of going to shops/stores and buying things

short *adj.*

measuring or covering a small length or distance, or a smaller length or distance than usual

shortly *adv.*

a short time; not long

shot *n.*

the act of firing a gun; the sound this makes

should *modal v.*

used to show what is right, appropriate, etc., especially when criticizing somebody's actions

shoulder *n.*

either of the two parts of the body between the top of each arm and the neck

shout *v., n.*

to say something in a loud voice; to speak loudly/angrily to somebody

show *v., n.*

to make something clear; to prove something

show off

to try to impress others by talking about your abilities, possessions, etc.

show round

to be a guide for somebody when they visit a place for the first time to show them what is interesting

show up

to arrive where you have arranged to meet somebody or do something

shower *n.*

a piece of equipment producing a spray of water that you stand under to wash yourself; the small room or part of a room that contains a shower

shut *v., adj.*

to make something close; to become closed

shut down

to stop opening for business; to stop working

shut in

to put somebody in a room and keep them there; to go to a room and stay there

shut out

to prevent somebody/something from entering a place

shut up

to stop talking (often used as an order as a rude way of telling somebody to stop talking)

shy *adj.*

(of people) nervous or embarrassed about meeting and speaking to other people

sick *adj.*

physically or mentally ill

side *n.*

either of the two halves of a surface, an object or an area that is divided by an imaginary central line

sideways *adj., adv.*

to, towards or from the side

sight *n.*

the ability to see

sign *n., v.*

an event, an action, a fact, etc. that shows that something exists, is happening or may happen in the future

signal *n., v.*

a movement or sound that you make to give somebody information, instructions, a warning, etc.

signature *n.*

your name as you usually write it, for example at the end of a letter

significant *adj.*

large or important enough to have an effect or to be noticed

significantly *adv.*

in a way that is large or important enough to have an effect on something or to be noticed

silence *n.*

a complete lack of noise or sound

silent *adj.*

(of a person) not speaking

silk *n.*

fine soft thread produced by [silkworms](#)

silly *adj.*

showing a lack of thought, understanding or judgement

silver *n., adj.*

(symbol **Ag**) a chemical element. Silver is a greyish-white [precious metal](#) used for making coins, jewellery, decorative objects, etc.

similar *adj.*

like somebody/something but not exactly the same

similarly *adv.*

in almost the same way

simple *adj.*

not complicated; easy to understand or do

simply *adv.*

used to emphasize how easy or basic something is

since *prep., conj., adv.*

(used with the present perfect or past perfect tense) from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now

sincere *adj.*

(of feelings, beliefs or behaviour) showing what you really think or feel

sincerely *adv.*

in a way that shows what you really feel or think about somebody/something

sing *v.*

to make musical sounds with your voice in the form of a song or tune

singing *n.*

the activity of making musical sounds with your voice

singer *n.*

a person who sings, or whose job is singing, especially in public

single *adj.*

only one

sink *v.*

to go down below the surface or towards the bottom of a liquid or soft substance

sir *n.*

used as a polite way of addressing a man whose name you do not know, for example in a shop/store or restaurant, or to show respect

sister *n.*

a girl or woman who has the same mother and father as another person

sit *v.*

to rest your weight on your bottom with your back vertical, for example on/in a chair

sit down

to move from a standing position to a sitting position

site *n.*

a place where a building, town, etc. was, is or will be located

situation *n.*

all the circumstances and things that are happening at a particular time and in a particular place

size *n.*

how large or small a person or thing is

skilful (*BrE*) (*NAmE* skillful) *adj.*

(of a person) good at doing something, especially something that needs a particular ability or special training

skillfully (*BrE*) (*NAmE* skillfully) *adv.*

in a way that shows skill

skill *n.*

the ability to do something well

skilled *adj.*

having enough ability, experience and knowledge to be able to do something well

skin *n.*

the layer of **tissue** that covers the body

skirt *n.*

a piece of clothing for a woman or girl that hangs from the waist

sky *n.*

(pl. **skies**) the space above the earth that you can see when you look up, where clouds and the sun, moon and stars appear

sleep *v., n.*

to rest with your eyes closed and your mind and body not active

sleeve *n.*

a part of a piece of clothing that covers all or part of your arm

slice *n., v.*

a thin flat piece of food that has been cut off a larger piece

slide *v.*

to move easily over a smooth or wet surface; to make something move in this way

slight *adj.*

very small in degree

slightly *adv.*

a little

slip *v.*

to slide a short distance by accident so that you fall or nearly fall

slope *n., v.*

a surface or piece of land that slopes (= is higher at one end than the other)

slow *adj.*

not moving, acting or done quickly; taking a long time; not fast

slowly *adv.*

at a slow speed; not quickly

small *adj.*

not large in size, number, degree, amount, etc.

smart *adj.*

(of people) looking clean and neat; well dressed in fashionable and/or formal clothes

smash *v., n.*

to break something, or to be broken, violently and noisily into many pieces

smell *v., n.*

to have a particular smell

smile *v., n.*

to make a smile appear on your face,

smoke *n., v.*

the grey, white or black gas that is produced by something burning

smoking *n.*

the activity or habit of smoking cigarettes, etc.

smooth *adj.*

completely flat and even, without any lumps, holes or rough areas

smoothly *adv.*

in an even way, without suddenly stopping and starting again

snake *n.*

a **reptile** with a very long thin body and no legs. There are many types of snake, some of which are poisonous.

snow *n., v.*

small soft white pieces (called **flakes**) of frozen water that fall from the sky in cold weather; this substance when it is lying on the ground

so *adv., conj.*

to such a great degree

soap *n.*

a substance that you use with water for washing your body

social *adj.*

connected with society and the way it is organized

socially *adv.*

in a way that is connected with society and the way it is organized

society *n.*

people in general, living together in communities

sock *n.*

a piece of clothing that is worn over the foot, ankle and lower part of the leg, especially inside a shoe

soft *adj.*

changing shape easily when pressed; not stiff or firm, changing shape easily when pressed; not stiff or firm

softly *adv.*

in a soft way

software *n.*

the programs, etc. used to operate a computer

soil *n.*

the top layer of the earth in which plants, trees, etc. grow

soldier *n.*

a member of an army, especially one who is not an officer

solid *adj., n.*

hard or firm; not in the form of a liquid or gas

solution *n.*

a way of solving a problem or dealing with a difficult situation

solve *v.*

to find a way of dealing with a problem or difficult situation

some *det., pron.*

used with uncountable nouns or plural countable nouns to mean 'an amount of' or 'a number of', when the amount or number is not given

somebody (*also someone*) *pron.*

= **someone**, a person who is not known or mentioned by name

somehow *adv.*

in a way that is not known or certain

something *pron*

a thing that is not known or mentioned by name.

sometimes *adv.*

occasionally rather than all of the time

somewhat *adv.*

to some degree

somewhere *adv.*

in, at or to a place that you do not know or do not mention by name

son *n.*

a person's male child

song *n.*

a short piece of music with words that you sing

soon *adv.*

in a short time from now; a short time after something else has happened

sore *adj.*

if a part of your body is **sore**, it is painful, and often red, especially because of infection or because a muscle has been used too much

sorry *adj.*

feeling sad and sympathetic

sort *n., v.*

to organize the contents of something; to tidy something

a group or type of people or things that are similar in a particular way

soul *n.*

the spiritual part of a person, believed to exist after death

sound *n., v.*

something that you can hear

soup *n.*

a liquid food made by boiling meat, vegetables, etc. in water, often eaten as the first course of a meal

sour *adj.*

having a taste like that of a lemon or of fruit that is not ready to eat

source *n.*

a place, person or thing that you get something from

south *n., adj., adv.*

the direction that is on your right when you watch the sun rise; one of the four main points of the [compass](#)

southern *adj.*

located in the south or facing south; connected with or typical of the south part of the world or a region

space *n.*

an amount of an area or of a place that is empty or that is available for use

spare *adj., n.*

that is not being used or is not needed at the present time

speak *v.*

] to talk to somebody about something; to have a conversation with somebody

spoken *adj.*

a person who gives a talk or makes a speech

speaker *n.*

a person who gives a talk or makes a speech

special *adj.*

not ordinary or usual; different from what is normal

specially *adv.*

for a particular purpose, person, etc.

specialist *n.*

a person who is an expert in a particular area of work or study

specific *adj.*

detailed and exact

specifically *adv.*

in a detailed and exact way

speech *n.*

a formal talk that a person gives to an audience

speed *n.*

the rate at which somebody/something moves or travels

spell *v., n.*

to say or write the letters of a word in the correct order

spelling *n.*

the act of forming words correctly from individual letters; the ability to do this

spend *v.*

to give money to pay for goods, services, etc.

spice *n.*

one of the various types of powder or seed that come from plants and are used in cooking. Spices have a strong taste and smell

spicy *adj.*

(of food) having a strong taste because spices have been used to flavour it

spider *n.*

a small creature with eight thin legs. Many spiders spin webs (= nets of thin threads) to catch insects for food.

spin *v.*

to turn round and round quickly; to make something do this

spirit *n.*

the part of a person that includes their mind, feelings and character rather than their body

spiritual *adj.*

connected with the human spirit, rather than the body or physical things

spite *n.*

a feeling of wanting to hurt or upset somebody

: in spite of

if you say that somebody did something **in spite of** a fact, you mean it is surprising that that fact did not prevent them from doing it

split *v., n.*

to divide, or to make a group of people divide, into smaller groups that have very different opinions

split up

to stop having a relationship with somebody

spoil *v.*

to change something good into something bad, unpleasant, useless, etc.

spoken ► speak

involving speaking rather than writing; expressed in speech rather than in writing

spoon *n.*

a tool that has a handle with a shallow bowl at the end, used for stirring, serving and eating food

sport *n.*

activity that you do for pleasure and that needs physical effort or skill, usually done in a special area and according to fixed rules

spot *n.*

a small round area that has a different colour or feels different from the surface it is on

spray *n., v.*

a small round area that has a different colour or feels different from the surface it is on

spread *v.*

to open something that has been folded so that it covers a larger area than before

spring *n.*

the season between winter and summer when plants begin to grow, a twisted piece of metal that can be pushed, pressed or pulled but which always returns to its original shape or position afterwards

square *adj., n.*

having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90°

squeeze *v., n.*

to press something firmly,

stable *adj., n.*

firmly fixed; not likely to move, change or fail

staff *n.*

all the workers employed in an organization considered as a group

stage *n.*

a period or state that something/somebody passes through while developing or making progress

stair *n.*

a set of steps built between two floors inside a building

stamp *n., v.*

a small piece of paper with a design on it that you buy and stick on an envelope or a package before you post it

stand *v., n.*

to be on your feet; to be in a vertical position

stand up

to move back from a place

stand by

to be present while something bad is happening but not do anything to stop it

stand out

to be much better or more important than somebody/something

stand for

to be an abbreviation or symbol of something

standard *n., adj.*

a level of quality, especially one that people think is acceptable

star *n., v.*

a large ball of burning gas in space that we see as a point of light in the sky at night

stare *v., n.*

to look at somebody/something for a long time

start *v., n.*

to begin doing or using something

start off

to begin to move

start out

to begin to do something, especially in business or work

start up

to begin working, happening, etc.; to make something do this

state *n., adj., v.*

the mental, emotional or physical condition that a person or thing is in

statement *n.*

something that you say or write that gives information or an opinion

station *n.*

a place where trains stop so that passengers can get on and off; the buildings connected with this

statue *n.*

a figure of a person or an animal in stone, metal, etc., usually the same size as in real life or larger

status *n.*

the legal position of a person, group or country

stay *v., n.*

to continue to be in a particular place for a period of time without moving away

stay away

to not go near a particular person or place

stay out of

to not become involved in something that does not concern you

steady *adj.*

developing, growing, etc. gradually and in an even and regular way

steadily *adv.*

gradually and in an even and regular way

steal *v.*

to take something from a person, shop/store, etc. without permission and without intending to return it or pay for it

steam *n.*

the hot gas that water changes into when it boils

steel *n.*

a strong hard metal that is made of a mixture of iron and carbon

steep *adj.*

(of a slope, hill, etc.) rising or falling quickly, not gradually

steeply *adv.*

an angle or surface that slopes **steeply** rises or falls quickly, not gradually
a steeply sloping roof

steer *v.*

to control the direction in which a boat, car, etc. moves

step *n., v.*

the act of lifting your foot and putting it down in order to walk or move somewhere; the sound this makes

stick *v., n.*

to push something, usually a sharp object, into something; to be pushed into something

stick out

to be noticeable or easily seen

stick to

to continue doing something despite difficulties

stick up

to point upwards or be above a surface

sticky *adj.*

made of or covered in a substance that sticks to things that touch it

stiff *adj.*

firm and difficult to bend or move

stiffly *adv.*

firm and difficult to bend or move

still *adv., adj.*

continuing until a particular point in time and not finishing

sting *v., n.*

(of an insect or plant) to touch your skin or make a very small hole in it so that you feel a sharp pain

stir *v.*

to move a liquid or substance around, using a spoon or something similar, in order to mix it thoroughly

stock *n.*

a supply of goods that is available for sale in a shop/store

stomach *n.*

the organ inside the body where food goes when you swallow it; the front part of the body below the chest

stone *n.*

(often used before nouns or in compounds) a hard solid mineral substance that is found in the ground, often used for building

stop *v., n.*

to no longer move; to make somebody/something no longer move

store *n., v.*

a large shop that sells many different types of goods

storm *n.*

very bad weather with strong winds and rain, and often **thunder** and **lightning**

story *n.*

a description of events and people that the writer or speaker has invented in order to entertain people

stove *n.*

a piece of equipment that can burn various fuels and is used for heating rooms

straight *adv., adj.*

not in a curve or at an angle; in a straight line

strain *n.*

pressure on somebody/something because they have too much to do or manage, or something very difficult to deal with; the problems, worry or anxiety that this produces

strange *adj.*

unusual or surprising, especially in a way that is difficult to understand

strangely *adv.*

in an unusual or surprising way

stranger *n.*

a person that you do not know

strategy *n.*

a plan that is intended to achieve a particular purpose

stream *n.*

a small narrow river

street *n.*

a public road in a city or town that has houses and buildings on one side or both sides

strength *n.*

the quality of being physically strong

stress *n., v.*

pressure or worry caused by the problems in somebody's life

stressed *adj.*

too anxious and tired to be able to relax

stretch *v.*

to make something longer, wider or looser, for example by pulling it; to become longer, etc. in this way

strict *adj.*

that must be obeyed exactly

strictly *adv.*

with a lot of control and rules that must be obeyed

strike *v., n.*

(*formal*) to hit somebody/something hard or with force

striking *adj.*

interesting and unusual enough to attract attention

string *n.*

material made of several threads twisted together, used for tying things together; a piece of string used to fasten or pull something or keep something in place

strip *v., n.*

to take off all or most of your clothes or another person's clothes

stripe *n.*

a long narrow line of colour, that is a different colour from the areas next to it

striped *adj.*

marked with a pattern of stripes

stroke *n., v.*

an act of hitting a ball, for example with a **bat** or **racket**

strong *adj.*

(of people, animals, etc.) having a lot of physical power so that you can lift heavy weights, do hard physical work, etc.

strongly *adv.*

in a way that shows firm and serious opinions or beliefs

structure *n.*

the way in which the parts of something are connected together, arranged or organized;
a particular arrangement of parts

struggle *v., n.*

to try very hard to do something when it is difficult or when there are a lot of problems

student *n.*

a person who is studying at a university or college

studio *n.*

a room where radio or television programmes are recorded and broadcast from, or
where music is recorded

study *n., v.*

the activity of learning or gaining knowledge, either from books or by examining things in
the world

stuff *n.*

(informal, sometimes disapproving) used to refer to a substance, material, group of
objects, etc. when you do not know the name, when the name is not important or when it
is obvious what you are talking about

stupid *adj.*

showing a lack of thought or good judgement

style *n.*

the particular way in which something is done

subject *n.*

a thing or person that is being discussed, described or dealt with

substance *n.*

a type of solid, liquid or gas that has particular qualities

substantial *adj.*

large in amount, value or importance

substantially *adv.*

very much; a lot

substitute *n., v.*

a person or thing that you use or have instead of the one you normally use or have

succeed *v.*

to achieve something that you have been trying to do or get; to have the result or effect that was intended

success *n.*

the fact that you have achieved something that you want and have been trying to do or get; the fact of becoming rich or famous or of getting a high social position

successful *adj.*

achieving your aims or what was intended

successfully *adv.*

in a way that achieves your aims or what was intended

such *det., pron.*

of the type already mentioned

such as

of the type that you are just going to mention

suck *v.*

to take liquid, air, etc. into your mouth by using the muscles of your lips

sudden *adj.*

happening or done quickly and unexpectedly

suddenly *adv.*

quickly and unexpectedly

suffer *v.*

to be badly affected by a disease, pain, sadness, a lack of something, etc.

suffering *n.*

physical or mental pain

sufficient *adj.*

enough for a particular purpose; as much as you need

sufficiently *adv.*

enough for a particular purpose; as much as you need

sugar *n.*

a sweet substance, often in the form of white or brown **crystals**, made from the juices of various plants, used in cooking or to make tea, coffee, etc. sweeter

suggest *v.*

to put forward an idea or a plan for other people to think about

suggestion *n.*

an idea or a plan that you mention for somebody else to think about

suit *n., v.*

a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt

suited *adj.*

right or appropriate for somebody/something

suitable *adj.*

right or appropriate for a particular purpose or occasion

suitcase *n.*

a case with flat sides and a handle, used for carrying clothes, etc. when you are travelling

sum *n.*

an amount of money

sum up

to state the main points of something in a short and clear form

summary *n.*

a short statement that gives only the main points of something, not the details

summer *n.*

the warmest season of the year, coming between spring and autumn/fall

sun *n.*

the star that shines in the sky during the day and gives the earth heat and light

Sunday *n. (abbr. Sun.)*

] the day of the week after Saturday and before Monday, thought of as either the first or the last day of the week

superior *adj.*

better in quality than somebody/something else; greater than somebody/something else

supermarket *n.*

a large shop/store that sells food, drinks and goods used in the home. People choose what they want from the shelves and pay for it as they leave.

supply *n., v.*

an amount of something that is provided or available to be used

support *n., v.*

to help or encourage somebody/something by saying or showing that you agree with them/it

supporter *n.*

a person who supports a political party, an idea, etc.

suppose *v.*

to think or believe that something is true or possible (based on the knowledge that you have)

sure *adj., adv.*

confident that you know something or that you are right

surely *adv.*

used to show that you are almost certain of what you are saying and want other people to agree with you

surface *n.*

the outside or top layer of something

surname *n. (especially BrE)*

a name shared by all the members of a family (written last in English names)

surprise *n., v.*

an event, a piece of news, etc. that is unexpected or that happens suddenly

surprising *adj.*

causing surprise

surprisingly *adv.*

in a way that causes surprise

surprised *adj.*

feeling or showing surprise

surround v.

to be all around something/somebody

surrounding adj.

that is near or around something

surroundings n.

everything that is around or near somebody/something

survey n., v.

an investigation of the opinions, behaviour, etc. of a particular group of people, which is usually done by asking them questions ,to look carefully at the whole of something, especially in order to get a general impression of it

survive v.

to continue to live or exist

suspect v., n.

to have an idea that something is probably true or likely to happen, especially something bad, but without having definite proof

suspicion n.

a feeling that somebody has done something wrong, illegal or dishonest, even though you have no proof

suspicious adj.

feeling that somebody has done something wrong, illegal or dishonest, without having any proof

swallow v.

to make food, drink, etc. go down your throat into your stomach

swear *v.*

to use rude or offensive language, usually because you are angry

swearing *n.*

rude or offensive language

sweat *n., v.*

drops of liquid that appear on the surface of your skin when you are hot, ill/sick or afraid

sweater *n.*

a knitted piece of clothing made of wool or cotton for the upper part of the body, with long sleeves. In British English the word is used to describe a piece of clothing with no buttons. In American English a sweater can have buttons and be like a jacket.

sweep *v.*

to clean a room, surface, etc. using a **broom** (= a type of brush on a long handle)

sweet *adj., n.*

containing, or tasting as if it contains, a lot of sugar

swell *v.*

to become bigger or rounder

swelling *n.*

the condition of being larger or rounder than normal (= of being **swollen**)

swollen *adj.*

(of a part of the body) larger than normal, especially as a result of a disease or an injury

swim *v.*

(of a person) to move through water in a horizontal position using the arms and legs

swimming *n.*

the sport or activity of swimming

swimming pool *n.*

an area of water that has been created for people to swim in

swing *n., v.*

to move backwards or forwards or from side to side while hanging from a fixed point; to make something do this

switch *n., v.*

a small device that you press or move up and down in order to turn a light or piece of electrical equipment on and off

switch sth off

to stop thinking about something or paying attention to something

symbol *n.*

a person, an object, an event, etc. that represents a more general quality or situation

sympathetic *adj.*

kind to somebody who is hurt or sad; showing that you understand and care about their problems

sympathy *n.*

the feeling of being sorry for somebody; showing that you understand and care about somebody's problems

system *n.*

an organized set of ideas or theories or a particular way of doing something

table *n.*

a piece of furniture that consists of a flat top supported by legs

tablet *n.*

a small round solid piece of medicine that you swallow

tackle *v., n.*

to make a determined effort to deal with a difficult problem or situation

tail *n.*

the part that sticks out and can be moved at the back of the body of a bird, an animal or a fish

take *v.*

to carry or move something from one place to another

take away

to make a feeling, pain, etc. disappear

take back

to allow somebody, such as your husband, wife or partner, to come home after they have left because of a problem

take sth off

(of an aircraft, etc.) to leave the ground and begin to fly

take (sth) over

to become bigger or more important than something else; to replace something

talk *v., n.*

to say things; to speak in order to give information or to express feelings, ideas, etc.

tall *adj.*

(of a person, building, tree, etc.) having a greater than average height

tank *n.*

a large container for holding liquid or gas

tap *v., n..*

to hit somebody/something quickly and lightly

tape *n.*

a long narrow strip of **magnetic** material that is used for recording sounds, pictures or information

target *n.*

a result that you try to achieve

task *n.*

a piece of work that somebody has to do, especially a hard or unpleasant one

taste *n., v.*

the particular quality that different foods and drinks have that allows you to recognize them when you put them in your mouth

tax *n., v.*

money that you have to pay to the government so that it can pay for public services. People pay tax according to their income and businesses pay tax according to their profits. Tax is also often paid on goods and services.

taxi *n.*

(also **cab**, **taxicab**) a car with a driver that you pay to take you somewhere. Taxis usually have **meters** which show how much money you have to pay.

tea *n.*

the dried leaves (called **tea leaves**) of the tea bush

teach *v.*

to give lessons to students in a school, college, university, etc.; to help somebody learn something by giving information about it

teaching *n.*

the work of a teacher

teacher *n.*

a person whose job is teaching, especially in a school

team *n.*

a group of people who play a particular game or sport against another group of people

tear /te?(r), *NAmEtər*/ *v., n.*

to damage something by pulling it apart or into pieces or by cutting it on something sharp; to become damaged in this way

tear /t??(r), *NAmEt?r*/ *n.*

a drop of liquid that comes out of your eye when you cry

tear up

to make somebody feel very unhappy or worried

technical *adj.*

connected with the practical use of machinery, methods, etc. in science and industry

technique *n.*

a particular way of doing something, especially one in which you have to learn special skills

technology *n.*

scientific knowledge used in practical ways in industry, for example in designing new machines

telephone (*also* phone) *n., v.*

a system for talking to somebody else over long distances, using wires or radio; a machine used for this

television (*also* TV) *n.*

a piece of electrical equipment with a screen on which you can watch programmes with moving pictures and sounds

tell *v.*

to give information to somebody by speaking or writing

temperature *n.*

the measurement in degrees of how hot or cold a thing or place is

temporary *adj.*

lasting or intended to last or be used only for a short time; not permanent

temporarily *adv.*

in a way that lasts or is intended to last or be used only for a short time; in a way that is not permanent

tend *v.*

to be likely to do something or to happen in a particular way because this is what often or usually happens

tendency *n.*

if somebody/something has a particular **tendency**, they are likely to behave or act in a particular way

tension *n.*

a situation in which people do not trust each other, or feel unfriendly towards each other, and which may cause them to attack each other

tent *n.*

a shelter made of a large sheet of **canvas**, **nylon**, etc. that is supported by poles and ropes fixed to the ground, and is used especially for camping

term *n.*

a word or phrase used as the name of something, especially one connected with a particular type of language

terrible *adj.*

very unpleasant; making you feel very unhappy, upset or frightened

terribly *adv.*

very much; very badly

test *n., v.*

an examination of somebody's knowledge or ability, consisting of questions for them to answer or activities for them to perform

text *n.*

the main printed part of a book or magazine, not the notes, pictures, etc.

than *prep., conj.*

used to introduce the second part of a comparison

thank *v.*

to tell somebody that you are grateful for something

thanks *exclamation, n.*

used to introduce the second part of a comparison

thank you *exclamation, n.*

used to show that you are grateful to somebody for something they have done

that *det., pron., conj.*

used for referring to a person or thing that is not near the speaker or as near to the speaker as another, used after some verbs, adjectives and nouns to introduce a new part of the sentence

the *definite article*

used to refer to somebody/something that has already been mentioned or is easily understood

theatre (*BrE*) (*NAmE* theater) *n.*

a building or an outdoor area where plays and similar types of entertainment are performed

their *det.*

of or belonging to them

theirs *pron.*

of or belonging to them

them *pron.*

used when referring to people, animals or things as the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb *be*

theme *n.*

the subject or main idea in a talk, piece of writing or work of art

themselves *pron.*

(the reflexive form of *they*) used when people or animals performing an action are also affected by it

then *adv.*

used to refer to a particular time in the past or future

theory *n.*

a formal set of ideas that is intended to explain why something happens or exists

there *adv.*

used to show that something exists or happens

therefore *adv.*

used to introduce the logical result of something that has just been mentioned

they *pron.*

people, animals or things that have already been mentioned or are easily identified

thick *adj.*

having a larger distance between opposite sides or surfaces than other similar objects or than normal

thickly *adv.*

in a way that produces a wide piece or deep layer of something

thickness *n.*

the size of something between opposite surfaces or sides

thief *n.*

a person who steals something from another person or place

thin *adj.*

having a smaller distance between opposite sides or surfaces than other similar objects or than normal

thing *n.*

an object whose name you do not use because you do not need to or want to, or because you do not know it

think *v.*

to have a particular idea or opinion about something/somebody; to believe something

think about

to consider somebody/something when you are doing or planning something

think of

to have an image or idea of something/somebody in your mind

think over

to consider something carefully, especially before reaching a decision

thinking *n.*

the process of thinking about something

thirsty *adj.*

needing or wanting to drink

this *det., pron.*

used to refer to a particular person, thing or event that is close to you, especially compared with another

thorough *adj.*

done completely; with great attention to detail

thoroughly *adv.*

very much; completely

though *conj., adv.*

despite the fact that

thought *n.*

something that you think of or remember

thread *n.*

a thin string of cotton, wool, silk, etc. used for sewing or making cloth

threat *n.*

a statement in which you tell somebody that you will punish or harm them, especially if they do not do what you want

threaten *v.*

to say that you will cause trouble, hurt somebody, etc. if you do not get what you want

threatening *adj.*

expressing a threat of harm or violence

throat *n.*

a passage in the neck through which food and air pass on their way into the body; the front part of the neck

through *prep., adv.*

from one end or side of something/somebody to the other

throughout *prep., adv.*

in or into every part of something

throw *v.*

to send something from your hand through the air by moving your hand or arm quickly

throw sth away

to get rid of something that you no longer want

throw out

to force somebody to leave a place

thumb *n.*

the short thick finger at the side of the hand, slightly apart from the other four

Thursday *n. (abbr. Thur., Thurs.)*

the day of the week after Wednesday and before Friday

thus *adv.*

in this way; like this

ticket *n.*

a printed piece of paper that gives you the right to travel on a particular bus, train, etc. or to go into a theatre, etc.

tidy *adj., v.*

arranged neatly and with everything in order

tie *v., n.*

to attach or hold two or more things together using string

tie sth up

to attach a boat to a fixed object with a rope

tight *adj., adv.*

held or fixed in position firmly; difficult to move or undo

tightly *adv.*

closely and firmly; in a tight manner

till ► **until**

time *n.*

what is measured in minutes, hours, days, etc.

timetable *n. (especially BrE)*

(usually North American English **schedule**) a list showing the times at which particular events will happen

tin *n.*

a chemical element. Tin is a soft silver-white metal that is often mixed with other metals or used to cover them to prevent them from [rusting](#).

tiny *adj.*

very small in size or amount

tip *n., v.*

the thin pointed end of something

tip over

to fall or turn over; to make something do this

tire *v. (BrE, NAmE), n. (NAmE) (BrE tyre)*

to become tired and feel as if you want to sleep or rest; to make somebody feel this way

tire out

to make somebody/yourself feel very tired

tiring *adj.*

making you feel the need to sleep or rest

tired *adj.*

feeling that you would like to sleep or rest; needing rest

title *n.*

making you feel the need to sleep or rest

to *prep., infinitive marker*

in the direction of something; towards something

today *adv., n.*

on this day

toe *n.*

on this day

together *adv.*

with or near to somebody/something else; with each other

toilet *n.*

a large bowl attached to a pipe that you sit on or stand over when you get rid of waste matter from your body

tomato *n.*

a large bowl attached to a pipe that you sit on or stand over when you get rid of waste matter from your body

tomorrow *adv., n.*

on or during the day after today

ton *n.*

a unit for measuring weight, in Britain 2 240 pounds (**long ton**) and in the US 2 000 pounds (**short ton**) (*informal*)

tone *n.*

the quality of somebody's voice, especially expressing a particular emotion

tongue *n.*

the soft part in the mouth that moves around, used for tasting, swallowing, speaking, etc.

tonight *adv., n.*

on or during the evening or night of today

tonne *n.*

a unit for measuring weight, equal to 1 000 kilograms

too *adv.*

used before adjectives and adverbs to say that something is more than is good, necessary, possible, etc.

tool *n.*

an instrument such as a hammer, **screwdriver**, **saw**, etc. that you hold in your hand and use for making things, repairing things, etc.

tooth *n.*

any of the hard white structures in the mouth used for biting and chewing food

top *n., adj.*

the highest part or point of something

topic *n.*

a subject that you talk, write or learn about

total *adj., n.*

being the amount or number after everyone or everything is counted or added together

totally *adv.*

completely

touch *v., n.*

to put your hand or another part of your body onto somebody/something

tough *adj.*

having or causing problems or difficulties

tour *n., v.*

a journey made for pleasure during which several different towns, countries, etc. are visited,

tourist *n.*

a person who is travelling or visiting a place for pleasure

towards (*also toward especially in NAmE*) *prep.*

in the direction of somebody/something

towel *n.*

a piece of cloth or paper used for drying things, especially your body

tower *n.*

a tall narrow building or part of a building, especially of a church or castle

town *n.*

a place with many houses, shops/stores, etc. where people live and work. It is larger than a village but smaller than a city

toy *n., adj.*

an object for children to play with

trace *v., n.*

to find or discover somebody/something by looking carefully for them/it

track *n.*

a rough path or road, usually one that has not been built but that has been made by people walking there

trade *n., v.*

the activity of buying and selling or of exchanging goods or services between people or countries

trading *n.*

the activity of buying and selling things

tradition *n.*

a belief, custom or way of doing something that has existed for a long time among a particular group of people; a set of these beliefs or customs

traditional *adj.*

being part of the beliefs, customs or way of life of a particular group of people, that have not changed for a long time

traditionally *adv.*

according to the beliefs, customs or way of life of a particular group of people, that have not changed for a long time

traffic *n.*

the vehicles that are on a road at a particular time

train *n., v.*

a railway/railroad engine pulling a number of coaches/cars or trucks, taking people and goods from one place to another

training *n.*

the process of learning the skills that you need to do a job

transfer *v., n.*

to move from one place to another; to move something/somebody from one place to another, the act of moving somebody/something from one place, group or job to another; an occasion when this happens

transform *v.*

to change the form of something

translate *v.*

to express the meaning of speech or writing in a different language

translation *n.*

the process of changing something that is written or spoken into another language

transparent *adj.*

(of glass, plastic, etc.) allowing you to see through it

transport *n. (BrE) (NAmE transportation)*

a system for carrying people or goods from one place to another using vehicles, roads, etc.

transport *v. (BrE, NAmE)*

to take something/somebody from one place to another in a vehicle

trap *n., v.*

a piece of equipment for catching animals

travel *v., n.*

to go from one place to another, especially over a long distance

traveller (*BrE*) (*NAmE traveler*) *n.*

a person who is travelling or who often travels

treat *v.*

to behave in a particular way towards somebody/something

treatment *n.*

something that is done to cure an illness or injury, or to make somebody look and feel good

tree *n.*

a tall plant that can live a long time. Trees have a thick central wooden **trunk** from which branches grow, usually with leaves on them

trend *n.*

a general direction in which a situation is changing or developing

trial *n.*

a formal examination of evidence in court by a judge and often a **jury**, to decide if somebody accused of a crime is guilty or not

triangle *n.*

a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles; a thing in the shape of a triangle (*British English*)

trick *n., v.*

something that you do to make somebody believe something which is not true, or to annoy somebody as a joke

trip *n., v.*

a journey to a place and back again, especially a short one for pleasure or a particular purpose

tropical *adj.*

coming from, found in or typical of the **tropics**

trouble *n.*

a problem, worry, difficulty, etc. or a situation causing this

trousers *n.* (*especially BrE*)

a piece of clothing that covers the body from the waist down and is divided into two parts to cover each leg separately

truck *n.* (*especially NAmE*)

(*especially North American English*) (*British English also lorry*) a large vehicle for carrying heavy loads by road

true *adj.*

connected with facts rather than things that have been invented or guessed

truly *adv.*

used to emphasize that a particular statement, feeling, etc. is sincere or genuine

trust *n., v.*

the belief that somebody/something is good, sincere, honest, etc. and will not try to harm or trick you

truth *n.*

the true facts about something, rather than the things that have been invented or guessed

try *v.*

to make an attempt or effort to do or get something

try on

to put on a piece of clothing to see if it fits and how it looks

try out

to test or use somebody/something in order to see how good or effective they are

tube *n.*

a long hollow pipe made of metal, plastic, rubber, etc., through which liquids or gases move from one place to another

Tuesday *n.* (*abbr.* Tue., Tues.)

the day of the week after Monday and before Wednesday

tune *n., v.*

a series of musical notes that are sung or played in a particular order to form a piece of music

tunnel *n.*

a passage built underground, for example to allow a road or railway/railroad to go through a hill, under a river, etc.

turn back *v., n.*

to move or make something move around a central point

turn down

to return the way you have come; to make somebody/something do this

turn into

to become something

turn on

to attack somebody suddenly and unexpectedly

turn out

to be present at an event

turn over

to change position so that the other side is facing towards the outside or the top

turn round

to change position or direction so as to face the other way; to make somebody/something do this

turn to

to go to somebody/something for help, advice, etc.

turn up

to be found, especially by chance, after being lost

TV ►television

television

twice *adv.*

two times; on two occasions

twin *n., adj.*

one of two children born at the same time to the same mother

twist *v., n.*

to bend or turn something into a particular shape

twisted *adj.*

bent or turned so that the original shape is lost

type *n., v.*

a class or group of people or things that share particular qualities or features and are part of a larger group; a kind or sort

typical *adj.*

having the usual qualities or features of a particular type of person, thing or group

typically *adv.*

used to say that something usually happens in the way that you are stating

tyre *n. (BrE) (NAmE tire)*

a thick rubber ring that fits around the edge of a wheel of a car, bicycle, etc.

ugly *adj.*

unpleasant to look at

ultimate *adj.*

happening at the end of a long process

ultimately *adv.*

in the end; finally

umbrella *n.*

an object with a round folding frame of long straight pieces of metal covered with material, that you use to protect yourself from the rain or from hot sun

unable ► **able**

not having the skill, strength, time, knowledge, etc. to do something

unacceptable ► **acceptable**

that you cannot accept, allow or approve of

uncertain ► **certain**

feeling doubt about something; not sure

uncle *n.*

the brother of your mother or father; the husband of your aunt

uncomfortable ► **comfortable**

(of clothes, furniture, etc.) not letting you feel physically comfortable; unpleasant to wear, sit on, etc.

unconscious ► **conscious**

in a state like sleep because of an injury or illness, and not able to use your senses

uncontrolled ►control

(of emotions, behaviour, etc.) that somebody cannot control or stop

under *prep., adv.*

in, to or through a position that is below something

underground *adj., adv.*

under the surface of the ground

underneath *prep., adv.*

under or below something else, especially when it is hidden or covered by the thing on top

understand *v.*

to know or realize the meaning of words, a language, what somebody says, etc.

understanding *n.*

the knowledge that somebody has about a particular subject or situation

underwater *adj., adv.*

below the surface of water

underwear *n.*

clothes that you wear under other clothes and next to the skin

undo ►do

to open something that is fastened, tied or wrapped

unemployed ►employ

without a job although able to work

unemployment ►employment

the fact of a number of people not having a job; the number of people without a job

unexpected, unexpectedly ► expect

if something is **unexpected**, it surprises you because you were not expecting it

unfair, unfairly ► fair

not right or fair according to a set of rules or principles; not treating people equally

unfortunate *adj.*

having bad luck; caused by bad luck

unfortunately *adv.*

used to say that a particular situation or fact makes you sad or disappointed, or gets you into a difficult position

unfriendly ► friendly

not kind or pleasant to somebody

unhappiness ► happiness

unhappy ► happy

not happy; sad

uniform *n., adj.*

the special set of clothes worn by all members of an organization or a group at work, or by children at school

unimportant ► important

not important

union *n.*

(also **trade union**) (*British English also trades union*) (*North American English also labor union*)[countable] an organization of workers, usually in a particular industry, that exists to protect their interests, improve conditions of work, etc.

unique *adj.*

being the only one of its kind

unit *n.*

a single thing, person or group that is complete by itself but can also form part of something larger

unite *v.*

to join together with other people in order to do something as a group

united *adj.*

(of countries) joined together as a political unit or by shared aims

universe *n.*

the whole of space and everything in it, including the earth, the planets and the stars

university *n.*

an institution at the highest level of education where you can study for a degree or do research

unkind ► **kind**

unpleasant or unfriendly; slightly cruel

unknown ► **know**

not known or identified

unless *conj.*

used to say that something can only happen or be true in a particular situation

unlike ► **like**

different from a particular person or thing

unlikely ► **likely**

not likely to happen; not probable

unload ►load

to remove things from a vehicle or ship after it has taken them somewhere

unlucky ►lucky

having bad luck or happening because of bad luck; not lucky

unnecessary ►necessary

not needed; more than is needed

unpleasant ►pleasant

not pleasant or comfortable

unreasonable ►reasonable

not fair; expecting too much

unsteady ►steady

not completely in control of your movements so that you might fall

unsuccessful ►successful

not successful; not achieving what you wanted to

untidy ►tidy

not neat or well arranged; in a state of confusion

until (*also* till) *conj., prep.*

up to the point in time or the event mentioned

unusual, unusually ►usual

different from what is usual or normal,

used before adjectives to emphasize that a particular quality is greater than normal

unwilling, unwillingly ►willing

not wanting to do something and refusing to do it, without wanting to do or be something, but forced to by other people

up *adv., prep.*

towards or in a higher position

upon *prep.*

(*formal, especially British English*)= **on**

upper *adj.*

located above something else, especially something of the same type or the other of a pair

upset *v., adj.*

to make somebody/yourself feel unhappy, anxious or annoyed, unhappy or disappointed because of something unpleasant that has happened

upsetting *adj.*

making you feel unhappy, anxious or annoyed

upside down *adv.*

in a position in which the top of something is where the bottom is normally found and the bottom is where the top is normally found

upstairs *adv., adj., n.*

up the stairs; on or to a floor of a house or other building higher than the one that you are on

upwards (*also upward especially in NAmE*) *adv.*

pointing towards or facing a higher place

upward *adj.*

towards a higher place or position

urban *adj.*

connected with a town or city

urge *v., n.*

to advise or try hard to persuade somebody to do something

urgent *adj.*

that needs to be dealt with or happen immediately

us *pron.*

used when the speaker or writer and another or others are the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb *be*

use *v., n.*

to do something with a machine, a method, an object, etc. for a particular purpose, the act of using something; the state of being used

used *adj.*

familiar with something because you do it or experience it often, that has belonged to or been used by somebody else before

used to *modal v.*

used to say that something happened continuously or frequently during a period in the past

useful *adj.*

that can help you to do or achieve what you want

useless *adj.*

not useful; not doing or achieving what is needed or wanted

user *n.*

a person or thing that uses something

usual *adj.*

that happens or is done most of the time or in most cases

usually *adv.*

in the way that is usual or normal; most often

vacation *n.*

one of the periods of time when universities or courts of law are closed; (in the US) one of the periods of time when schools, colleges, universities or courts of law are closed

valid *adj.*

that is legally or officially acceptable

valley *n.*

an area of low land between hills or mountains, often with a river flowing through it; the land that a river flows through

valuable *adj.*

very useful or important

value *n., v.*

how much something is worth in money or other goods for which it can be exchanged

van *n.*

a covered vehicle with no side windows in its back half, usually smaller than a lorry/truck, used for carrying goods or people

variation *n.*

a change, especially in the amount or level of something

variety *n.*

of many different types

various *adj.*

several different

vary *v.*

(of a group of similar things) to be different from each other in size, shape, etc.

varied *adj.*

several different sorts of the same thing

vast *adj.*

extremely large in area, size, amount, etc.

vegetable *n.*

a plant or part of a plant that is eaten as food. Potatoes, **beans** and onions are all vegetables.

vehicle *n.*

(*rather formal*) a thing that is used for transporting people or goods from one place to another, such as a car or lorry/truck

venture *n., v.*

a business project or activity, especially one that involves taking risks

version *n.*

a form of something that is slightly different from an earlier form or from other forms of the same thing

vertical *adj.*

(of a line, pole, etc.) going straight up or down from a level surface or from top to bottom in a picture, etc.

very *adv.*

used before adjectives, adverbs and determiners to mean 'in a high degree' or 'extremely'

via *prep.*

through a place

victim *n.*

a person who has been attacked, injured or killed as the result of a crime, a disease, an accident, etc.

victory *n.*

success in a game, an election, a war, etc.

video *n.*

a system of recording moving pictures and sound, either using **videotape** or a digital method of storing data

view *n., v.*

a personal opinion about something; an attitude towards something

village *n.*

a very small town located in a country area

violence *n.*

violent behaviour that is intended to hurt or kill somebody

violent *adj.*

involving or caused by physical force that is intended to hurt or kill somebody

violently *adv.*

with great energy or strong movement, especially caused by a strong emotion such as fear or hatred

virtually *adv.*

almost or very nearly, so that any slight difference is not important

virus *n.*

a living thing, too small to be seen without a **microscope**, that causes infectious disease in people, animals and plants

visible *adj.*

that can be seen

vision *n.*

the ability to see; the area that you can see from a particular position

visit *v., n.*

to go to see a person or a place for a period of time

visitor *n.*

a person who visits a person or place

vital *adj.*

necessary or essential in order for something to succeed or exist

vocabulary *n.*

all the words that a person knows or uses

voice *n.*

the sound or sounds produced through the mouth by a person speaking or singing

volume *n.*

the amount of space that an object or a substance fills; the amount of space that a container has

vote *n., v.*

a formal choice that you make in an election or at a meeting in order to choose somebody or decide something

wage *n.*

a regular amount of money that you earn, usually every week, for work or services

waist *n.*

the area around the middle of the body between the **ribs** and the hips, often narrower than the areas above and below

wait *v.*

to stay where you are or delay doing something until

waiter, waitress *n.*

a person whose job is to serve customers at their tables in a restaurant, etc.

wake (up) *v.*

to stop sleeping; to make somebody stop sleeping

walk *v., n.*

to move or go somewhere by putting one foot in front of the other on the ground, but without running

walking *n.*

the activity of going for walks in the countryside for exercise or pleasure

walk out

informal) (of workers) to stop working in order to go on strike

walk up

to walk towards somebody/something, especially in a confident way

wall *n.*

a long vertical solid structure, made of stone, brick or concrete, that surrounds, divides or protects an area of land

wallet *n.*

(*North American English also billfold*) a small flat folding case made of leather or plastic used for keeping paper money and credit cards in

wander *v., n.*

to walk slowly around or to a place, often without any particular sense of purpose or direction

want *v.*

to have a desire or a wish for something

war *n.*

a situation in which two or more countries or groups of people fight against each other over a period of time

warm *adj., v.*

at a fairly high temperature in a way that is pleasant, rather than being hot or cold

warm up

to prepare for physical exercise or a performance by doing gentle exercises or practice

warmth *n.*

the state or quality of being warm, rather than hot or cold

warn *v.*

to tell somebody about something, especially something dangerous or unpleasant that is likely to happen, so that they can avoid it

warning *n.*

a statement, an event, etc. telling somebody that something bad or unpleasant may happen in the future so that they can try to avoid it

wash *v.*

to make something/somebody clean using water and usually soap

wash away

to remove or carry somebody/something away to another place

wash off

to be removed from the surface of something or from clothes by washing

wash out

of a dirty mark) to be removed from clothes by washing

wash up

(also **do the dishes** *North American English, British English*) to wash plates, glasses, etc. after a meal

washing *n.*

the act of cleaning something using water and usually soap

waste *v., n., adj.*

to use more of something than is necessary or useful

watch *v., n.*

to look at somebody/something for a time, paying attention to what happens

watch out

(*informal*) used to warn somebody about something dangerous

Watch out for

to make an effort to be aware of what is happening, so that you will notice if anything bad or unusual happens

water *n.*

a liquid without colour, smell or taste that falls as rain, is in lakes, rivers and seas, and is used for drinking, washing, etc.

wave *n., v.*

a raised line of water that moves across the surface of the sea, ocean, etc.

way *n.*

a method, style or manner of doing something

we *pron.*

I and another person or other people; I and you

weak *adj.*

not physically strong

weakness *n.*

lack of strength, power or determination

wealth *n.*

a large amount of money, property, etc. that a person or country owns

weapon *n.*

an object such as a knife, gun, bomb, etc. that is used for fighting or attacking somebody

wear *v.*

to have something on your body as a piece of clothing, a decoration, etc.

wear off

to gradually disappear or stop

wear out

to become, or make something become, thin or no longer able to be used, usually because it has been used too much

wear away

to become, or make something become, gradually thinner or smoother by continuously using or rubbing it

weather *n.*

the condition of the atmosphere at a particular place and time, such as the temperature, and if there is wind, rain, sun, etc.

web *n.*

= spider's web

website *n.*

a place connected to the Internet, where a company or an organization, or an individual person, puts information

wedding *n.*

a marriage ceremony, and the meal or party that usually follows it

Wednesday *n.* (*abbr.* Wed., Weds.)

the day of the week after Tuesday and before Thursday

week *n.*

a period of seven days, either from Monday to Sunday or from Sunday to Saturday

weekend *n.*

Saturday and Sunday

weekly *adj.*

happening, done or published once a week or every week

weigh *v.*

inking verb (+ noun) to have a particular weight

weight *n.*

how heavy somebody/something is, which can be measured in, for example, kilograms or pounds

welcome *v., adj., n., exclamation*

to say hello to somebody in a friendly way when they arrive somewhere

well *adv., adj., exclamation*

in a good, right or acceptable way

well known ► **know**

known about by a lot of people

west *n., adj., adv.*

also **the west**) the direction that you look towards to see the sun go down; one of the four main points of the [compass](#)

western *adj.*

(abbreviation **W**) (also **Western**) located in the west or facing west

wet *adj.*

covered with or containing liquid, especially water

what *pron., det.*

used in questions to ask for particular information about somebody/something

whatever *det., pron.*

any or every; anything or everything

wheel *n.*

one of the round objects under a car, bicycle, bus, etc. that turns when it moves

when *adv., pron., conj.*

(used in questions) at what time; on what occasion

whenever *conj.*

at any time that; on any occasion that

where *adv., conj.*

in or to what place or situation

whereas *conj.*

used to compare or contrast two facts

wherever *conj.*

in any place

whether *conj.*

used to express a doubt or choice between two possibilities

which *pron., det.*

used in questions to ask somebody to be exact about one or more people or things from a limited number

while *conj., n.*

during the time that something is happening

whisper *v., n.*

to speak very quietly to somebody so that other people cannot hear what you are saying

whistle *n., v.*

a small metal or plastic tube that you blow to make a loud high sound, used to attract attention or as a signal

white *adj., n.*

having the colour of fresh snow or of milk

who *pron.*

used in questions to ask about the name, identity or function of one or more people

whoever *pron.*

the person or people who; any person who

whole *adj., n.*

full; complete

whom *pron.*

used instead of 'who' as the object of a verb or preposition

whose *det., pron.*

used in questions to ask who something belongs to

why *adv.*

used in questions to ask the reason for or purpose of something

wide *adj.*

measuring a lot from one side to the other

widely *adv.*

by a lot of people; in or to many places

width *n.*

the measurement from one side of something to the other; how wide something is

wife *n.*

the woman that somebody is married to; a married woman

wild *adj.*

living or growing in natural conditions; not kept in a house or on a farm

wildly *adv.*

in a way that is not controlled

will *modal v., n.*

used for talking about or predicting the future

willing *adj.*

not objecting to doing something; having no reason for not doing something

willingly *adv.*

in a way that shows you are happy or pleased to do something or that you do not object to doing something

willingness *n.*

the quality of being happy and ready to do something

win *v.*

to be the most successful in a competition, race, battle, etc.

winning *adj.*

that wins or has won something, for example a race or competition

wind /waʔnd/ *v.*

air that moves quickly as a result of natural forces

wind /wʔnd/ *n.*

(of a road, river, etc.) to have many bends and twists

window *n.*

an opening in the wall or roof of a building, car, etc., usually covered with glass, that allows light and air to come in and people to see out; the glass in a window

wine *n.*

an alcoholic drink made from the juice of **grapes** that has been left to **ferment**. There are many different kinds of wine.

wing *n.*

one of the parts of the body of a bird, insect or **bat** that it uses for flying

winner *n.*

a person, a team, an animal, etc. that wins something

winter *n.*

the coldest season of the year, between autumn/fall and spring

wire *n.*

metal in the form of thin thread; a piece of this

wise *adj.*

(of people) able to make sensible decisions and give good advice because of the experience and knowledge that you have

wish *v., n.*

(not usually used in the present progressive tense) to want something to happen or to be true even though it is unlikely or impossible

with *prep.*

in the company or presence of somebody/something

withdraw *v.*

to move back or away from a place or situation; to make somebody/something do this

within *prep.*

before a particular period of time has passed; during a particular period of time

without *prep.*

not having, experiencing or showing something

witness *n., v.*

a person who sees something happen and is able to describe it to other people

woman *n.*

an adult female human

wonder *v.*

to think about something and try to decide what is true, what will happen, what you should do, etc.

wonderful *adj.*

very good, pleasant or enjoyable

wood *n.*

the hard material that the **trunk** and branches of a tree are made of; this material when it is used to build or make things with, or as a fuel

wooden *adj.*

made of wood

wool *n.*

the soft fine hair that covers the body of sheep, **goats** and some other animals

word *n.*

a single unit of language which means something and can be spoken or written

work *v., n.*

to do something that involves physical or mental effort, especially as part of a job

working *adj.*

having a job for which you are paid

worker *n.*

a person who works, especially one who does a particular kind of work

work out

to train the body by physical exercise

world *n.*

the earth, with all its countries, peoples and natural features

worry *v., n.*

to keep thinking about unpleasant things that might happen or about problems that you have

worrying *adj.*

that makes you worry

worried *adj.*

thinking about unpleasant things that have happened or that might happen and therefore feeling unhappy and afraid

worse ► **bad**

of poorer quality or lower standard; less good or more unpleasant,

worst

of the poorest quality or lowest standard; worse than any other person or thing of a similar kind

worship *n., v.*

the practice of showing respect for God or a god, by saying prayers, singing with others, etc.; a ceremony for this

worth *adj.*

having a value in money, etc.

would *modal v.*

used as the past form of *will* when reporting what somebody has said or thought

wound *n., v.*

an injury to part of the body, especially one in which a hole is made in the skin using a weapon,

wounded *adj.*

injured by a weapon, for example in a war

wrap *v.*

to cover something completely in paper or other material, for example when you are giving it as a present

wrapping *n.*

paper, plastic, etc. used for covering something in order to protect it

wrist *n.*

the joint between the hand and the arm

write *v.*

to make letters or numbers on a surface, especially using a pen or a pencil

write back

to write somebody a letter replying to their letter

write down

to write something on paper, especially in order to remember or record it

writing *n.*

the activity of writing, in contrast to reading, speaking, etc.

written *adj.*

expressed in writing rather than in speech

writer *n.*

a person whose job is writing books, stories, articles, etc.

wrong *adj., adv.*

not right or correct

wrongly *adv.*

in a way that is unfair, immoral or not correct

yard *n.*

an area outside a building, usually with a hard surface and a surrounding wall

yawn *v., n.*

to open your mouth wide and breathe in deeply through it, usually because you are tired or bored

yeah *exclamation*

yes

year *n.*

the period from 1 January to 31 December, that is 365 or 366 days, divided into 12 months

yellow *adj., n.*

having the colour of lemons or butter

yes *exclamation, n.*

used to answer a question and say that something is correct or true

yesterday *adv., n.*

on the day before today

yet *adv., conj.*

used in negative sentences and questions to talk about something that has not happened but that you expect to happen (*British English*)

you *pron*

used as the subject or object of a verb or after a preposition to refer to the person or people being spoken or written to.

young *adj.*

having lived or existed for only a short time; not fully developed

your *det.*

of or belonging to the person or people being spoken or written to

yours *pron.*

of or belonging to you

yourself *pron.*

(the reflexive form of *you*) used when the person or people being spoken to both cause and are affected by an action

youth *n.*

the time of life when a person is young, especially the time before a child becomes an adult

zero *number*

(pl. **zeros**) (*British English also nought*) 0

zone *n.*

an area or a region with a particular feature or use

The Oxford 3000™ (American English)

The Oxford 3000 is the list of the 3000 most important words to learn in English, from A1 to B2 level.

a, an *indefinite article* A1

abandon *v.* B2

ability *n.* A2

able *adj.* A2

about *prep., adv.* A1

above *prep., adv.* A1

abroad *adv.* B2

absolute *adj.* B2

absolutely *adv.* B1

academic *adj.* B1

accept *v.* A2

acceptable *adj.* B2

access *n., v.* B1

accident *n.* A2

accompany *v.* B2

according *to prep.* A2

account *n.* B1, *v.* B2

accurate *adj.* B2

accuse *v.* B2

achieve *v.* A2

achievement *n.* B1

acknowledge *v.* B2

acquire *v.* B2

across *prep., adv.* A1

act *v.* A2, *n.* B1

action *n.* A1

active *adj.* A2

activity *n.* A1

actor *n.* A1

actress *n.* A1

actual *adj.* B2

actually *adv.* A2

ad *n.* B1

adapt *v.* B2

add *v.* A1

addition *n.* B1

additional *adj.* B2

address *n.* A1, *v.* B2

administration *n.* B1

admire *v.* B1

admit *v.* B1

adopt *v.* B2

adult *n.* A1, *adj.* A2

advance *n., v., adj.* B2

advanced *adj.* B1

advantage *n.* A2

adventure *n.* A2

advertise *v.* A2

advertisement *n.* A2

advertising *n.* A2

advice *n.* A1

advise *v.* B1

affair *n.* B2

affect *v.* A2

afford *v.* B1

afraid *adj.* A1

after *prep.* A1, *conj., adv.* A2

afternoon *n.* A1

afterward *adv.* B2

again *adv.* A1

against *prep.* A2

age *n.* A1, *v.* B1

agency *n.* B2

agenda *n.* B2

agent *n.* B1

aggressive *adj.* B2

ago *adv.* A1

agree *v.* A1

agreement *n.* B1

ah *exclam.* A2

ahead *adv.* B1

aid *n., v.* B2

aim *v., n.* B1

air *n.* A1

aircraft *n.* B2

airline *n.* A2

airport *n.* A1

alarm *n.* B1, *v.* B2

album *n.* B1

alcohol *n.* B1

alcoholic *adj.* B1

alive *adj.* A2

all *det., pron.* A1, *adv.* A2

all right *adj./adv.* A2

allow *v.* A2

almost *adv.* A2

alone *adj./adv.* A2

along *prep., adv.* A2

already *adv.* A2

also *adv.* A1

alter *v.* B2

alternative *n.* A2, *adj.* B1

although *conj.* A2

always *adv.* A1

amazed *adj.* B1

amazing *adj.* A1

ambition *n.* B1

among *prep.* A2

amount *n.* A2, *v.* B2

analysis *n.* B1

analyze *v.* A2

ancient *adj.* A2

and *conj.* A1

anger *n.* B2

angle *n.* B2

angry *adj.* A1

animal *n.* A1

ankle *n.* A2

anniversary *n.* B2

announce *v.* B1

announcement *n.* B1

annoy *v.* B1

annoyed *adj.* B1

annoying *adj.* B1

annual *adj.* B2

another *det./pron.* A1

answer *n., v.* A1

anxious *adj.* B2

any *det., pron.* A1, *adv.* A2

anybody *pron.* A2

anymore *adv.* A2

anyone *pron.* A1

anything *pron.* A1

anyway *adv.* A2

anywhere *adv., pron.* A2

apart *adv.* B1

apartment *n.* A1

apologize *v.* B1

app *n.* A2

apparent *adj.* B2

apparently *adv.* B2

appeal *n., v.* B2

appear *v.* A2

appearance *n.* A2

apple *n.* A1

application *n.* B1

apply *v.* A2

appointment *n.* B1

appreciate *v.* B1

approach *n., v.* B2

appropriate *adj.* B2

approval *n.* B2

approve *v.* B2

approximately *adv.* B1

April *n.* A1

architect *n.* A2

architecture *n.* A2

area *n.* A1

argue *v.* A2

argument *n.* A2

arise *v.* B2

arm *n.* A1

armed *adj.* B2

arms *n.* B2

army *n.* A2

around *prep., adv.* A1

arrange *v.* A2

arrangement *n.* A2

arrest *v., n.* B1

arrival *n.* B1

arrive *v.* A1

art *n.* A1

article *n.* A1

artificial *adj.* B2

artist *n.* A1

artistic *adj.* B2

as *prep.* A1, *adv., conj.* A2

ashamed *adj.* B2

aside *adv.* B2

ask *v.* A1

asleep *adj.* A2

aspect *n.* B2

assess *v.* B2

assessment *n.* B2

assignment *n.* B1

assist *v.* B1

assistant *n., adj.* A2

associate *v.* B2

associated *adj.* B2

association *n.* B2

assume *v.* B2

at *prep.* A1

athlete *n.* A2

atmosphere *n.* B1

attach *v.* B1

attack *n., v.* A2

attempt *n., v.* B2

attend *v.* A2

attention *n.* A2

attitude *n.* B1

attorney *n.* B2

attract *v.* B1

attraction *n.* B1

attractive *adj.* A2

audience *n.* A2

August *n.* A1

aunt *n.* A1

author *n.* A2

authority *n.* B1

automatic *adj.* B1

automatically *adv.* B1

available *adj.* A2

average *adj., n.* A2, *v.* B1

avoid *v.* A2

award *n.* A2, *v.* B1

aware *adj.* B1

away *adv.* A1

awesome *adj.* A1

awful *adj.* A2

baby *n.* A1

back *n., adv.* A1, *adj.* A2, *v.* B2

background *n.* A2

backward *adv.* B1

bacteria *n.* B2

bad *adj.* A1

badly *adv.* A2

bag *n.* A1

bake *v.* B1

balance *n., v.* B1

ball *n.* A1

ban *v., n.* B1

banana *n.* A1

band *n.* A1

bank (*money*) *n.* A1

bank (*river*) *n.* B1

bar *n.* A1, *v.* B2

barrier *n.* B2

base *n., v.* B1

baseball *n.* A1

based *adj.* A2

basic *adj.* B1

basically *adv.* B2

basis *n.* B1

basketball *n.* A1

bath *n.* A1

bathroom *n.* A1

battery *n.* B1

battle *n.* B1, *v.* B2

be *v., auxiliary v.* A1

beach *n.* A1

bean *n.* A2

bear (*deal with*) *v.* B2

bear (*animal*) *n.* A2

beat *v.* A2, *n.* B2

beautiful *adj.* A1

beauty *n.* B1

because *conj.* A1

become *v.* A1

bed *n.* A1

bedroom *n.* A1

bee *n.* B1

beef *n.* A2

beer <i>n.</i> A1	brand <i>n., v.</i> B1	careless <i>adj.</i> B1	clause <i>n.</i> B1
before <i>prep.</i> A1, <i>conj., adv.</i> A2	brave <i>adj.</i> B1	carpet <i>n.</i> A2	clean <i>adj., v.</i> A1
beg <i>v.</i> B2	bread <i>n.</i> A1	carrot <i>n.</i> A1	clear <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
begin <i>v.</i> A1	break <i>v., n.</i> A1	carry <i>v.</i> A1	clearly <i>adv.</i> A2
beginning <i>n.</i> A1	breakfast <i>n.</i> A1	cartoon <i>n.</i> A2	clerk <i>n.</i> A2
behave <i>v.</i> A2	breast <i>n.</i> B2	case <i>n.</i> A2	clever <i>adj.</i> B1
behavior <i>n.</i> A2	breath <i>n.</i> B1	cash <i>n.</i> A2	click <i>v., n.</i> B1
behind <i>prep., adv.</i> A1	breathe <i>v.</i> B1	cast <i>n., v.</i> B2	client <i>n.</i> B1
being <i>n.</i> B2	breathing <i>n.</i> B1	cat <i>n.</i> A1	climate <i>n.</i> A2
belief <i>n.</i> B1	bride <i>n.</i> B1	catch <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	climb <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1
believe <i>v.</i> A1	bridge <i>n.</i> A2	category <i>n.</i> B1	clock <i>n.</i> A1
bell <i>n.</i> B1	brief <i>adj.</i> B2	cause <i>n., v.</i> A2	close ¹ <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2
belong <i>v.</i> A2	bright <i>adj.</i> A2	CD <i>n.</i> A1	close ² <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1
below <i>adv., prep.</i> A1	brilliant <i>adj.</i> A2	ceiling <i>n.</i> B1	closed <i>adj.</i> A2
belt <i>n.</i> A2	bring <i>v.</i> A1	celebrate <i>v.</i> A2	closely <i>adv.</i> B2
bend <i>v., n.</i> B1	broad <i>adj.</i> B2	celebration <i>n.</i> B1	closet <i>n.</i> A2
benefit <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	broadcast <i>v., n.</i> B2	celebrity <i>n.</i> A2	cloth <i>n.</i> B1
bent <i>adj.</i> B2	broken <i>adj.</i> A2	cell <i>n.</i> A2	clothes <i>n.</i> A1
best <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>adv., n.</i> A2	brother <i>n.</i> A1	cent <i>n.</i> A1	clothing <i>n.</i> A2
bet <i>v., n.</i> B2	brown <i>adj., n.</i> A1	center <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	cloud <i>n.</i> A2
better <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	brush <i>v., n.</i> A2	central <i>adj.</i> B1	club <i>n.</i> A1
between <i>prep.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> A2	bubble <i>n.</i> B1	century <i>n.</i> A2	clue <i>n.</i> B1
beyond <i>prep., adv.</i> B2	budget <i>n.</i> B2	ceremony <i>n.</i> B1	coach <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
bicycle <i>n.</i> A1	build <i>v.</i> A1	certain <i>adj.</i> A2	coal <i>n.</i> B1
big <i>adj.</i> A1	building <i>n.</i> A1	certainly <i>adv.</i> A2	coast <i>n.</i> A2
bike <i>n.</i> A1	bullet <i>n.</i> B2	chain <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	coat <i>n.</i> A1
bill <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	bunch <i>n.</i> B2	chair <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	code <i>n.</i> A2
billion <i>number</i> A2	burn <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	chairman <i>n.</i> B2	coffee <i>n.</i> A1
biology <i>n.</i> A2	bury <i>v.</i> B1	challenge <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	coin <i>n.</i> B1
bird <i>n.</i> A1	bus <i>n.</i> A1	champion <i>n.</i> B1	cold <i>adj., n.</i> A1
birth <i>n.</i> A2	bush <i>n.</i> B2	chance <i>n.</i> A2	collapse <i>v., n.</i> B2
birthday <i>n.</i> A1	business <i>n.</i> A1	change <i>v., n.</i> A1	colleague <i>n.</i> A2
bit <i>n.</i> A2	businessman <i>n.</i> A2	channel <i>n.</i> B1	collect <i>v.</i> A2
bite <i>v., n.</i> B1	busy <i>adj.</i> A1	chapter <i>n.</i> B1	collection <i>n.</i> B1
bitter <i>adj.</i> B2	but <i>conj.</i> A1, <i>prep.</i> B2	character <i>n.</i> A2	college <i>n.</i> A1
black <i>adj., n.</i> A1	butter <i>n.</i> A1	characteristic <i>n., adj.</i> B2	color <i>n.</i> A1
blame <i>v., n.</i> B2	button <i>n.</i> A2	charge <i>n., v.</i> B1	colored <i>adj.</i> B1
blank <i>adj., n.</i> A2	buy <i>v.</i> A1	charity <i>n.</i> A2	column <i>n.</i> A2
blind <i>adj.</i> B2	by <i>prep.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B1	chart <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	combination <i>n.</i> B2
block <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	bye <i>exclam.</i> A1	chat <i>v., n.</i> A2	combine <i>v.</i> B1
blog <i>n.</i> A1	cable <i>n.</i> B1	cheap <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B1	come <i>v.</i> A1
blond <i>adj.</i> A1	cafe <i>n.</i> A1	cheat <i>v., n.</i> B1	comedy <i>n.</i> A2
blood <i>n.</i> A2	cake <i>n.</i> A1	check <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	comfort <i>n., v.</i> B2
blow <i>v.</i> A2	calculate <i>v.</i> B2	cheerful <i>adj.</i> B1	comfortable <i>adj.</i> A2
blue <i>adj., n.</i> A1	call <i>v., n.</i> A1	cheese <i>n.</i> A1	command <i>n., v.</i> B2
board <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	calm <i>adj., v., n.</i> B1	chef <i>n.</i> A2	comment <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
boat <i>n.</i> A1	camera <i>n.</i> A1	chemical <i>adj., n.</i> B1	commercial <i>adj., n.</i> B1
body <i>n.</i> A1	camp <i>n., v.</i> A2	chemistry <i>n.</i> A2	commission <i>n., v.</i> B2
boil <i>v.</i> A2	campaign <i>n., v.</i> B1	chest <i>n.</i> B1	commit <i>v.</i> B1
bomb <i>n., v.</i> B1	camping <i>n.</i> A2	chicken <i>n.</i> A1	commitment <i>n.</i> B2
bond <i>n.</i> B2	campus <i>n.</i> A2	chief <i>adj., n.</i> B2	committee <i>n.</i> B2
bone <i>n.</i> A2	can ¹ <i>modal v.</i> A1	child <i>n.</i> A1	common <i>adj.</i> A1
book <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	can ² <i>n.</i> A2	childhood <i>n.</i> B1	commonly <i>adv.</i> B2
boot <i>n.</i> A1	cancel <i>v.</i> B2	chip <i>n.</i> A2	communicate <i>v.</i> A2
border <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	cancer <i>n.</i> B2	chocolate <i>n.</i> A1	communication <i>n.</i> B1
bored <i>adj.</i> A1	candidate <i>n.</i> B1	choice <i>n.</i> A2	community <i>n.</i> A2
boring <i>adj.</i> A1	candy <i>n.</i> A2	choose <i>v.</i> A1	company <i>n.</i> A1
born <i>v.</i> A1	cannot <i>v.</i> A1	church <i>n.</i> A2	compare <i>v.</i> A1
borrow <i>v.</i> A2	cap <i>n.</i> B1	cigarette <i>n.</i> A2	comparison <i>n.</i> B1
boss <i>n.</i> A2	capable <i>adj.</i> B2	circle <i>n., v.</i> A2	compete <i>v.</i> A2
both <i>det./pron.</i> A1	capacity <i>n.</i> B2	circumstance <i>n.</i> B2	competition <i>n.</i> A2
bother <i>v.</i> B1	capital <i>n., adj.</i> A1	cite <i>v.</i> B2	competitive <i>adj.</i> B1
bottle <i>n.</i> A1	captain <i>n.</i> B1	citizen <i>n.</i> B2	competitor <i>n.</i> B1
bottom <i>n., adj.</i> A2	capture <i>v., n.</i> B2	city <i>n.</i> A1	complain <i>v.</i> A2
bowl <i>n.</i> A2	car <i>n.</i> A1	civil <i>adj.</i> B2	complaint <i>n.</i> B1
box <i>n.</i> A1	card <i>n.</i> A1	claim <i>v., n.</i> B1	complete <i>adj., v.</i> A1
boy <i>n.</i> A1	care <i>n., v.</i> A2	class <i>n.</i> A1	completely <i>adv.</i> A2
boyfriend <i>n.</i> A1	career <i>n.</i> A1	classic <i>adj., n.</i> B2	complex <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
brain <i>n.</i> A2	careful <i>adj.</i> A2	classical <i>adj.</i> A2	complicated <i>adj.</i> B2
branch <i>n.</i> B1	carefully <i>adv.</i> A2	classroom <i>n.</i> A1	component <i>n.</i> B2

computer <i>n.</i> A1	could <i>modal v.</i> A1	death <i>n.</i> A2	differently <i>adv.</i> A2
concentrate <i>v.</i> B1	council <i>n.</i> B2	debate <i>n., v.</i> B2	difficult <i>adj.</i> A1
concentration <i>n.</i> B2	count <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	debt <i>n.</i> B2	difficulty <i>n.</i> B1
concept <i>n.</i> B2	country <i>n.</i> A1	decade <i>n.</i> B1	dig <i>v.</i> B2
concern <i>n., v.</i> B2	countryside <i>n.</i> B1	December <i>n.</i> A1	digital <i>adj.</i> A2
concerned <i>adj.</i> B2	county <i>n.</i> B2	decent <i>adj.</i> B2	dinner <i>n.</i> A1
concert <i>n.</i> A1	couple <i>n.</i> A2	decide <i>v.</i> A1	direct <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>v., adv.</i> B1
conclude <i>v.</i> B1	courage <i>n.</i> B2	decision <i>n.</i> A2	direction <i>n.</i> A2
conclusion <i>n.</i> B1	course <i>n.</i> A1	declare <i>v.</i> B2	directly <i>adv.</i> B1
condition <i>n.</i> A2	court <i>n.</i> B1	decline <i>v., n.</i> B2	director <i>n.</i> A2
conduct <i>v., n.</i> B2	cousin <i>n.</i> A1	decorate <i>v.</i> B2	dirt <i>n.</i> B1
conference <i>n.</i> A2	cover <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	decoration <i>n.</i> B2	dirty <i>adj.</i> A1
confidence <i>n.</i> B2	covered <i>adj.</i> B1	decrease <i>v., n.</i> B2	disadvantage <i>n.</i> B1
confident <i>adj.</i> B1	cow <i>n.</i> A1	deep <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1	disagree <i>v.</i> A2
confirm <i>v.</i> B1	crash <i>n., v.</i> B2	deeply <i>adv.</i> B2	disappear <i>v.</i> A2
conflict <i>n., v.</i> B2	crazy <i>adj.</i> A2	defeat <i>v., n.</i> B2	disappointed <i>adj.</i> B1
confuse <i>v.</i> B1	cream <i>n.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B1	defend <i>v.</i> B2	disappointing <i>adj.</i> B1
confused <i>adj.</i> B1	create <i>v.</i> A1	defense <i>n.</i> B2	disaster <i>n.</i> A2
confusing <i>adj.</i> B2	creation <i>n.</i> B2	define <i>v.</i> B1	discipline <i>n.</i> B2
Congress <i>n.</i> B2	creative <i>adj.</i> A2	definite <i>adj.</i> B1	discount <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2
connect <i>v.</i> A2	creature <i>n.</i> B2	definitely <i>adv.</i> A2	discover <i>v.</i> A2
connected <i>adj.</i> A2	credit <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	definition <i>n.</i> B1	discovery <i>n.</i> A2
connection <i>n.</i> B1	crew <i>n.</i> B2	degree <i>n.</i> A2	discuss <i>v.</i> A1
conscious <i>adj.</i> B2	crime <i>n.</i> A2	delay <i>v., n.</i> B2	discussion <i>n.</i> A2
consequence <i>n.</i> B1	criminal <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj.</i> B1	deliberate <i>adj.</i> B2	disease <i>n.</i> A2
conservative <i>adj., n.</i> B2	crisis <i>n.</i> B2	deliberately <i>adv.</i> B2	dish <i>n.</i> A1
consider <i>v.</i> A2	criterion <i>n.</i> B2	delicious <i>adj.</i> A1	dishonest <i>adj.</i> B2
consideration <i>n.</i> B2	critic <i>n.</i> B2	deliver <i>v.</i> B1	disk <i>n.</i> B2
consist <i>v.</i> B1	critical <i>adj.</i> B2	delivery <i>n.</i> B2	dislike <i>v., n.</i> B1
consistent <i>adj.</i> B2	criticism <i>n.</i> B2	demand <i>n., v.</i> B2	dismiss <i>v.</i> B2
constant <i>adj.</i> B2	criticize <i>v.</i> B2	demonstrate <i>v.</i> B2	display <i>v., n.</i> B2
constantly <i>adv.</i> B2	crop <i>n.</i> B2	dentist <i>n.</i> A2	distance <i>n.</i> A2
construct <i>v.</i> B2	cross <i>v., n.</i> A2	deny <i>v.</i> B2	distribute <i>v.</i> B2
construction <i>n.</i> B2	crowd <i>n.</i> A2	department <i>n.</i> A2	distribution <i>n.</i> B2
consume <i>v.</i> B1	crowded <i>adj.</i> A2	departure <i>n.</i> B1	district <i>n.</i> B1
consumer <i>n.</i> B1	crucial <i>adj.</i> B2	depend <i>v.</i> A2	divide <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
contact <i>n., v.</i> B1	cruel <i>adj.</i> B1	depressed <i>adj.</i> B2	division <i>n.</i> B2
contain <i>v.</i> A2	cry <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	depressing <i>adj.</i> B2	divorced <i>adj.</i> A2
container <i>n.</i> B1	cultural <i>adj.</i> B1	depth <i>n.</i> B2	do1 <i>v., auxiliary v.</i> A1
contemporary <i>adj.</i> B2	culture <i>n.</i> A1	describe <i>v.</i> A1	doctor <i>n.</i> A1
content ¹ <i>n.</i> B1	cup <i>n.</i> A1	description <i>n.</i> A1	document <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2
contest <i>n., v.</i> B2	cupboard <i>n.</i> B1	desert <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	documentary <i>n.</i> B1
context <i>n.</i> A2	cure <i>v., n.</i> B2	deserve <i>v.</i> B2	dog <i>n.</i> A1
continent <i>n.</i> A2	curly <i>adj.</i> A2	design <i>n., v.</i> A1	dollar <i>n.</i> A1
continue <i>v.</i> A2	currency <i>n.</i> B1	designer <i>n.</i> A2	domestic <i>adj.</i> B2
continuous <i>adj.</i> B1	current <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	desire <i>n., v.</i> B2	dominate <i>v.</i> B2
contract <i>n., v.</i> B2	currently <i>adv.</i> B1	desk <i>n.</i> A1	donate <i>v.</i> B1
contrast <i>n., v.</i> B1	curtain <i>n.</i> B1	desperate <i>adj.</i> B2	door <i>n.</i> A1
contribute <i>v.</i> B2	curve <i>n., v.</i> B2	despite <i>prep.</i> B1	double <i>adj., det., pron., v.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1
contribution <i>n.</i> B2	curved <i>adj.</i> B2	dessert <i>n.</i> A2	doubt <i>n., v.</i> B1
control <i>n., v.</i> A2	custom <i>n.</i> B1	destination <i>n.</i> B1	down <i>adv., prep.</i> A1
convenient <i>adj.</i> B1	customer <i>n.</i> A1	destroy <i>v.</i> A2	download <i>v., n.</i> A2
conversation <i>n.</i> A1	cut <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	detail <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	downstairs <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> A2
convert <i>v.</i> B2	cycle <i>n., v.</i> A2	detailed <i>adj.</i> B2	downtown <i>adv., n., adj.</i> A2
convince <i>v.</i> B1	dad <i>n.</i> A1	detect <i>v.</i> B2	downward <i>adj., adv.</i> B2
convinced <i>adj.</i> B2	daily <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1	detective <i>n.</i> A2	dozen <i>n., det.</i> B2
cook <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	damage <i>n., v.</i> B1	determine <i>v.</i> B1	draft <i>n., v.</i> B2
cookie <i>n.</i> A2	dance <i>n., v.</i> A1	determined <i>adj.</i> B1	drag <i>v.</i> B2
cooking <i>n.</i> A1	dancer <i>n.</i> A1	develop <i>v.</i> A2	drama <i>n.</i> A2
cool <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	dancing <i>n.</i> A1	development <i>n.</i> B1	dramatic <i>adj.</i> B2
copy <i>n., v.</i> A2	danger <i>n.</i> A2	device <i>n.</i> A2	draw <i>v.</i> A1
core <i>n., adj.</i> B2	dangerous <i>adj.</i> A1	dialogue <i>n.</i> B1	drawing <i>n.</i> A2
corn <i>n.</i> B1	dark <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	diamond <i>n.</i> B1	dream <i>n., v.</i> A2
corner <i>n.</i> A2	data <i>n.</i> A2	diary <i>n.</i> A2	dress <i>n., v.</i> A1
corporate <i>adj.</i> B2	date <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	dictionary <i>n.</i> A1	dressed <i>adj.</i> B1
correct <i>adj., v.</i> A1	daughter <i>n.</i> A1	die <i>v.</i> A1	drink <i>n., v.</i> A1
correctly <i>adv.</i> A2	day <i>n.</i> A1	diet <i>n.</i> A1	drive <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
cost <i>n., v.</i> A1	dead <i>adj.</i> A2	difference <i>n.</i> A1	driver <i>n.</i> A1
costume <i>n.</i> B1	deal <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	different <i>adj.</i> A1	driving <i>n.</i> A2
cotton <i>n.</i> B1	dear <i>adj.</i> A1		

drop <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	encourage <i>v.</i> B1	exhibition <i>n.</i> B1	feed <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2
drug <i>n.</i> A2	end <i>n., v.</i> A1	exist <i>v.</i> A2	feedback <i>n.</i> B2
drum <i>n.</i> B1	ending <i>n.</i> A2	existence <i>n.</i> B2	feel <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2
drunk <i>adj.</i> B1	enemy <i>n.</i> B1	exit <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	feeling <i>n.</i> A1
dry <i>adj., v.</i> A2	energy <i>n.</i> A2	expand <i>v.</i> B1	fellow <i>adj.</i> B2
due <i>adj.</i> B1	engage <i>v.</i> B2	expect <i>v.</i> A2	female <i>adj., n.</i> A2
during <i>prep.</i> A1	engaged <i>adj.</i> B1	expectation <i>n.</i> B2	fence <i>n.</i> B1
dust <i>n.</i> B1	engine <i>n.</i> A2	expected <i>adj.</i> B1	festival <i>n.</i> A1
duty <i>n.</i> B1	engineer <i>n.</i> A2	expense <i>n.</i> B2	fever <i>n.</i> A2
DVD <i>n.</i> A1	engineering <i>n.</i> B1	expensive <i>adj.</i> A1	few <i>det./adj., pron.</i> A1
each <i>det./pron./adv.</i> A1	enhance <i>v.</i> B2	experience <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	fiction <i>n.</i> A2
ear <i>n.</i> A1	enjoy <i>v.</i> A1	experienced <i>adj.</i> B1	field <i>n.</i> A2
early <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	enormous <i>adj.</i> A2	experiment <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	fifteen <i>number</i> A1
earn <i>v.</i> A2	enough <i>det., pron., adv.</i> A1	expert <i>n., adj.</i> A2	fifth <i>number</i> A1
earth <i>n.</i> A2	ensure <i>v.</i> B2	explain <i>v.</i> A1	fifty <i>number</i> A1
earthquake <i>n.</i> B1	enter <i>v.</i> A2	explanation <i>n.</i> A2	fight <i>v., n.</i> A2
easily <i>adv.</i> A2	entertain <i>v.</i> B1	explode <i>v.</i> B1	fighting <i>n.</i> B1
east <i>n., adj., adv.</i> A1	entertainment <i>n.</i> B1	exploration <i>n.</i> B2	figure <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2
eastern <i>adj.</i> B1	enthusiasm <i>n.</i> B2	explore <i>v.</i> B1	file <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2
easy <i>adj.</i> A1	enthusiastic <i>adj.</i> B2	explosion <i>n.</i> B1	fill <i>v.</i> A1
eat <i>v.</i> A1	entire <i>adj.</i> B2	export <i>n., v.</i> B1	film <i>n., v.</i> A2
economic <i>adj.</i> B1	entirely <i>adv.</i> B2	expose <i>v.</i> B2	final <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
economy <i>n.</i> B1	entrance <i>n.</i> B1	express <i>v.</i> A2	finally <i>adv.</i> A2
edge <i>n.</i> B1	entry <i>n.</i> B1	expression <i>n.</i> A2	finance <i>n., v.</i> B2
edit <i>v.</i> B2	environment <i>n.</i> A2	extend <i>v.</i> B2	financial <i>adj.</i> B1
edition <i>n.</i> B2	environmental <i>adj.</i> B1	extent <i>n.</i> B2	find <i>v.</i> A1
editor <i>n.</i> B1	episode <i>n.</i> B1	external <i>adj.</i> B2	finding <i>n.</i> B2
educate <i>v.</i> B1	equal <i>adj., v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	extra <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n., adv.</i> B1	fine <i>adj.</i> A1
educated <i>adj.</i> B1	equally <i>adv.</i> B1	extraordinary <i>adj.</i> B2	finger <i>n.</i> A2
education <i>n.</i> A2	equipment <i>n.</i> A2	extreme <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	finish <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
educational <i>adj.</i> B1	error <i>n.</i> A2	extremely <i>adv.</i> A2	fire <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2
effect <i>n.</i> A2	escape <i>v., n.</i> B1	eye <i>n.</i> A1	firm <i>n.</i> B2
effective <i>adj.</i> B1	especially <i>adv.</i> A2	face <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	first <i>det./number, adv.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
effectively <i>adv.</i> B1	essay <i>n.</i> A2	facility <i>n.</i> B2	fish <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2
efficient <i>adj.</i> B2	essential <i>adj.</i> B1	fact <i>n.</i> A1	fishing <i>n.</i> A2
effort <i>n.</i> B1	establish <i>v.</i> B2	factor <i>n.</i> A2	fit <i>v., adj.</i> A2
egg <i>n.</i> A1	estate <i>n.</i> B2	factory <i>n.</i> A2	fitness <i>n.</i> B1
eight <i>number</i> A1	estimate <i>v., n.</i> B2	fail <i>v.</i> A2	five <i>number</i> A1
eighteen <i>number</i> A1	ethical <i>adj.</i> B2	failure <i>n.</i> B2	fix <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2
eighty <i>number</i> A1	euro <i>n.</i> A1	fair <i>adj.</i> A2	fixed <i>adj.</i> B1
either <i>det./pron., adv.</i> A2	evaluate <i>v.</i> B2	fairly <i>adv.</i> B1	flag <i>n.</i> B1
elderly <i>adj.</i> B2	even <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B2	faith <i>n.</i> B2	flame <i>n.</i> B2
elect <i>v.</i> B2	evening <i>n.</i> A1	fall <i>v., n.</i> A1	flash <i>n., v.</i> B2
election <i>n.</i> B1	event <i>n.</i> A1	false <i>adj.</i> A1	flat <i>adj.</i> A2
electric <i>adj.</i> A2	eventually <i>adv.</i> B1	familiar <i>adj.</i> B1	flexible <i>adj.</i> B2
electrical <i>adj.</i> A2	ever <i>adv.</i> A1	family <i>n., adj.</i> A1	flight <i>n.</i> A1
electricity <i>n.</i> A2	every <i>det.</i> A1	famous <i>adj.</i> A1	float <i>v.</i> B2
electronic <i>adj.</i> A2	everybody <i>pron.</i> A1	fan <i>n.</i> A2	flood <i>n., v.</i> B1
element <i>n.</i> B1	everyday <i>adj.</i> A2	fancy <i>adj.</i> B1	floor <i>n.</i> A1
elephant <i>n.</i> A1	everyone <i>pron.</i> A1	fantastic <i>adj.</i> A1	flour <i>n.</i> B1
elevator <i>n.</i> A2	everything <i>pron.</i> A1	far <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B1	flow <i>v., n.</i> B1
eleven <i>number</i> A1	everywhere <i>adv.</i> A2	farm <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	flower <i>n.</i> A1
else <i>adv.</i> A1	evidence <i>n.</i> A2	farmer <i>n.</i> A1	flu <i>n.</i> A2
elsewhere <i>adv.</i> B2	evil <i>adj., n.</i> B2	farming <i>n.</i> A2	fly <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
email <i>n., v.</i> A1	exact <i>adj.</i> A2	fascinating <i>adj.</i> B1	flying <i>n., adj.</i> A2
embarrassed <i>adj.</i> B1	exactly <i>adv.</i> A2	fashion <i>n.</i> A2	focus <i>v., n.</i> A2
embarrassing <i>adj.</i> B1	exam <i>n.</i> A1	fashionable <i>adj.</i> B1	fold <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
emerge <i>v.</i> B2	examination <i>n.</i> B2	fast <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	folding <i>adj.</i> B2
emergency <i>n.</i> B1	examine <i>v.</i> B1	fasten <i>v.</i> B1	folk <i>n., adj.</i> B1
emotion <i>n.</i> B1	example <i>n.</i> A1	fat <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	follow <i>v.</i> A1
emotional <i>adj.</i> B2	excellent <i>adj.</i> A2	father <i>n.</i> A1	following <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1, <i>prep.</i> B2
emphasis <i>n.</i> B2	except <i>prep.</i> A2, <i>conj.</i> B1	fault <i>n.</i> B2	food <i>n.</i> A1
emphasize <i>v.</i> B2	exchange <i>n., v.</i> B1	favor <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	foot <i>n.</i> A1
employ <i>v.</i> A2	excited <i>adj.</i> A1	favorite <i>adj., n.</i> A1	football <i>n.</i> A1
employee <i>n.</i> A2	excitement <i>n.</i> B1	fear <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	for <i>prep.</i> A1
employer <i>n.</i> A2	exciting <i>adj.</i> A1	feather <i>n.</i> B2	force <i>n., v.</i> B1
employment <i>n.</i> B1	excuse <i>n., v.</i> B2	feature <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	foreign <i>adj.</i> A2
empty <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	executive <i>n., adj.</i> B2	February <i>n.</i> A1	forest <i>n.</i> A2
enable <i>v.</i> B2	exercise <i>n., v.</i> A1	federal <i>adj.</i> B1	forever <i>adv.</i> B1
encounter <i>v., n.</i> B2	exhibit <i>v., n.</i> B2	fee <i>n.</i> B2	forget <i>v.</i> A1

forgive *v.* B2
 fork *n.* A2
 form *n., v.* A1
 formal *adj.* A2
 former *adj.* B2
 fortunately *adv.* A2
 fortune *n.* B2
 forty *number* A1
 forward *adv.* A2, *adj.* B2
 found *v.* B2
 four *number* A1
 fourteen *number* A1
 fourth *number* A1
 frame *n., v.* B1
 free *adj.* A1, *adv.* A2, *v.* B2
 freedom *n.* B2
 freeze *v.* B1
 frequency *n.* B2
 frequently *adv.* B1
 fresh *adj.* A2
 Friday *n.* A1
 friend *n.* A1
 friendly *adj.* A1
 friendship *n.* B1
 frighten *v.* B1
 frightened *adj.* B1
 frightening *adj.* B1
 frog *n.* A2
 from *prep.* A1
 front *n., adj.* A1
 frozen *adj.* B1
 fruit *n.* A1
 fry *v.* B1
 fuel *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 full *adj.* A1
 fully *adv.* B2
 fun *n.* A1, *adj.* A2
 function *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 fund *n., v.* B2
 fundamental *adj.* B2
 funding *n.* B2
 funny *adj.* A1
 fur *n.* B1
 furniture *n.* A2
 further *adj.* A2, *adv.* B1
 furthermore *adv.* B2
 future *n.* A1, *adj.* A2
 gain *v., n.* B2
 gallery *n.* A2
 game *n.* A1
 gang *n.* B2
 gap *n.* A2
 garage *n.* B1
 garbage *n.* A2
 garden *n.* A1
 gas *n.* A2
 gate *n.* A2
 gather *v.* B1
 general *adj.* A2
 generally *adv.* B1
 generate *v.* B2
 generation *n.* B1
 generous *adj.* B1
 genre *n.* B2
 gentle *adj.* B1
 gentleman *n.* B1
 geography *n.* A1
 get *v.* A1
 ghost *n.* B1
 giant *adj., n.* B1

gift *n.* A2
 girl *n.* A1
 girlfriend *n.* A1
 give *v.* A1
 glad *adj.* B1
 glass *n.* A1
 global *adj.* B1
 glove *n.* B1
 go *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 goal *n.* A2
 god *n.* A2
 gold *n., adj.* A2
 golf *n.* A2
 good *adj.* A1, *n.* A2
 goodbye *exclam./n.* A1
 goods *n.* B2
 govern *v.* B2
 government *n.* A2
 governor *n.* B2
 grab *v.* B2
 grade *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 gradually *adv.* B2
 graduate *n., v.* B1
 grain *n.* B1
 grand *adj.* B2
 grandfather *n.* A1
 grandmother *n.* A1
 grandparent *n.* A1
 grant *v., n.* B2
 grass *n.* A2
 grateful *adj.* B1
 gray *adj., n.* A1
 great *adj.* A1
 green *adj., n.* A1
 greet *v.* A2
 grocery *n.* A2
 ground *n.* A2
 group *n.* A1
 grow *v.* A1
 growth *n.* B1
 guarantee *v., n.* B2
 guard *n., v.* B1
 guess *v., n.* A1
 guest *n.* A2
 guide *n., v.* A2
 guilty *adj.* B1
 guitar *n.* A1
 gun *n.* A2
 guy *n.* A2
 gym *n.* A1
 habit *n.* A2
 hair *n.* A1
 half *n., det./pron.* A1, *adv.* A2
 hall *n.* A2
 hand *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 handle *v., n.* B2
 hang *v.* B1
 happen *v.* A1
 happily *adv.* A2
 happiness *n.* B1
 happy *adj.* A1
 hard *adj., adv.* A1
 hardly *adv.* B1
 harm *n., v.* B2
 harmful *adj.* B2
 hat *n.* A1
 hate *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 have *v.* A1, *auxiliary v.* A2
 have to *modal v.* A1
 he *pron.* A1

head *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 headache *n.* A2
 headline *n.* B1
 health *n.* A1
 healthy *adj.* A1
 hear *v.* A1
 hearing *n.* B2
 heart *n.* A2
 heat *n., v.* A2
 heating *n.* B1
 heaven *n.* B2
 heavily *adv.* B1
 heavy *adj.* A2
 heel *n.* B2
 height *n.* A2
 helicopter *n.* B1
 hell *n.* B2
 hello *exclam./n.* A1
 help *v., n.* A1
 helpful *adj.* A2
 her *pron., det.* A1
 here *adv.* A1
 hero *n.* A2
 hers *pron.* A2
 herself *pron.* A2
 hesitate *v.* B2
 hey *exclam.* A1
 hi *exclam.* A1
 hide *v.* A2
 high *adj.* A1, *adv.* A2, *n.* B2
 highlight *v., n.* B1
 highly *adv.* B1
 highway *n.* B1
 hill *n.* A2
 him *pron.* A1
 himself *pron.* A2
 hire *v.* B1, *n.* B2
 his *det.* A1, *pron.* A2
 historic *adj.* B1
 historical *adj.* B1
 history *n.* A1
 hit *v., n.* A2
 hobby *n.* A1
 hockey *n.* A2
 hold *v.* A2, *n.* B2
 hole *n.* A2
 holiday *n.* A2
 hollow *adj.* B2
 holy *adj.* B2
 home *n., adv.* A1, *adj.* A2
 homework *n.* A1
 honest *adj.* B1
 honor *n., v.* B2
 hope *v.* A1, *n.* A2
 horrible *adj.* B1
 horror *n.* B1
 horse *n.* A1
 hospital *n.* A1
 host *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 hot *adj.* A1
 hotel *n.* A1
 hour *n.* A1
 house *n., v.* A1
 household *n.* B2
 housing *n.* B2
 how *adv.* A1
 however *adv.* A1
 huge *adj.* A2
 human *adj., n.* A2
 humor *n.* B2

humorous *adj.* B2
 hundred *number* A1
 hungry *adj.* A1
 hunt *v.* B1, *n.* B2
 hunting *n.* B2
 hurricane *n.* B1
 hurry *n., v.* B1
 hurt *v., adj.* A2, *n.* B2
 husband *n.* A1
 I *pron.* A1
 ice *n.* A1
 ice cream *n.* A1
 idea *n.* A1
 ideal *adj.* A2, *n.* B2
 identify *v.* A2
 identity *n.* B1
 if *conj.* A1
 ignore *v.* B1
 ill *adj.* A2
 illegal *adj.* B1
 illness *n.* A2
 illustrate *v.* B2
 illustration *n.* B2
 image *n.* A2
 imaginary *adj.* B1
 imagination *n.* B2
 imagine *v.* A1
 immediate *adj.* B1
 immediately *adv.* A2
 immigrant *n.* B1
 impact *n., v.* B1
 impatient *adj.* B2
 imply *v.* B2
 import *n., v.* B1
 importance *n.* B1
 important *adj.* A1
 impose *v.* B2
 impossible *adj.* A2
 impress *v.* B2
 impressed *adj.* B2
 impression *n.* B1
 impressive *adj.* B1
 improve *v.* A1
 improvement *n.* B1
 in *prep.* A1
 inch *n.* B2
 incident *n.* B2
 include *v.* A1
 included *adj.* A2
 including *prep.* A2
 income *n.* B2
 increase *v., n.* A2
 increasingly *adv.* B2
 incredible *adj.* A2
 incredibly *adv.* B1
 indeed *adv.* B1
 independent *adj.* A2
 indicate *v.* B1
 indirect *adj.* B1
 individual *n., adj.* A2
 indoor *adj.* B1
 indoors *adv.* B1
 industrial *adj.* B2
 industry *n.* A2
 infection *n.* B2
 influence *n., v.* B1
 inform *v.* B2
 informal *adj.* A2
 information *n.* A1
 ingredient *n.* B1

initial <i>adj.</i> B2	journey <i>n.</i> B1	left <i>adj., adv., n.</i> A1	machine <i>n.</i> A1
initially <i>adv.</i> B2	joy <i>n.</i> B2	leg <i>n.</i> A1	mad <i>adj.</i> B1
initiative <i>n.</i> B2	judge <i>n., v.</i> B1	legal <i>adj.</i> B1	magazine <i>n.</i> A1
injure <i>v.</i> B1	judgment <i>n.</i> B2	leisure <i>n.</i> B1	magic <i>n., adj.</i> B1
injured <i>adj.</i> B1	juice <i>n.</i> A1	lemon <i>n.</i> A2	mail <i>n., v.</i> A2
injury <i>n.</i> A2	July <i>n.</i> A1	lend <i>v.</i> A2	main <i>adj.</i> A1
inner <i>adj.</i> B2	jump <i>v., n.</i> A2	length <i>n.</i> B1	mainly <i>adv.</i> B1
innocent <i>adj.</i> B1	June <i>n.</i> A1	less <i>det./pron., adv.</i> A2	maintain <i>v.</i> B2
inquiry <i>n.</i> B2	junior <i>adj.</i> B2	lesson <i>n.</i> A1	major <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2
insect <i>n.</i> A2	just <i>adv.</i> A1	let <i>v.</i> A1	majority <i>n.</i> B2
inside <i>prep., adv., n., adj.</i> A2	justice <i>n.</i> B2	letter <i>n.</i> A1	make <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2
insight <i>n.</i> B2	justify <i>v.</i> B2	level <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	male <i>adj., n.</i> A2
insist <i>v.</i> B2	keep <i>v.</i> A1	library <i>n.</i> A1	mall <i>n.</i> A1
inspire <i>v.</i> B2	key <i>n., adj.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	license <i>n.</i> B2	man <i>n.</i> A1
install <i>v.</i> B2	keyboard <i>n.</i> B1	lie ¹ <i>v.</i> A1	manage <i>v.</i> A2
instance <i>n.</i> B2	kick <i>v., n.</i> B1	lie ² (tell a lie) <i>v., n.</i> B1	management <i>n.</i> B1
instead <i>adv.</i> A2	kid <i>n.</i> A2	life <i>n.</i> A1	manager <i>n.</i> A2
institute <i>n.</i> B2	kill <i>v.</i> A2	lifestyle <i>n.</i> A2	manner <i>n.</i> A2
institution <i>n.</i> B2	killing <i>n.</i> B1	lift <i>v.</i> A2	many <i>det./pron.</i> A1
instruction <i>n.</i> A2	kilometer <i>n.</i> A2	light (from the sun/a lamp) <i>n., adj.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	map <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2
instructor <i>n.</i> A2	kind (type) <i>n.</i> A1	light (not heavy) <i>adj.</i> A2	March <i>n.</i> A1
instrument <i>n.</i> A2	kind (caring) <i>adj.</i> B1	like (similar) <i>prep.</i> A1	mark <i>v., n.</i> A2
insurance <i>n.</i> B2	king <i>n.</i> A2	like (find sb/sth pleasant) <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	market <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1
intelligence <i>n.</i> B1	kiss <i>v., n.</i> B1	likely <i>adj.</i> A2	marketing <i>n.</i> B1
intelligent <i>adj.</i> A2	kitchen <i>n.</i> A1	limit <i>n., v.</i> B1	marriage <i>n.</i> B1
intend <i>v.</i> B1	knee <i>n.</i> A2	limited <i>adj.</i> B2	married <i>adj.</i> A1
intended <i>adj.</i> B2	knife <i>n.</i> A2	line <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	marry <i>v.</i> A2
intense <i>adj.</i> B2	knock <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	link <i>n., v.</i> A2	mass <i>n., adj.</i> B2
intention <i>n.</i> B1	know <i>v.</i> A1	lion <i>n.</i> A1	massive <i>adj.</i> B2
interest <i>n., v.</i> A1	knowledge <i>n.</i> A2	lip <i>n.</i> B1	master <i>n., v.</i> B2
interested <i>adj.</i> A1	lab <i>n.</i> A2	liquid <i>n., adj.</i> B1	match (contest/correspond) <i>n., v.</i> A1
interesting <i>adj.</i> A1	label <i>n., v.</i> B1	list <i>n., v.</i> A1	matching <i>adj.</i> B2
internal <i>adj.</i> B2	labor <i>n.</i> B2	listen <i>v.</i> A1	material <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj.</i> B2
international <i>adj.</i> A2	laboratory <i>n.</i> B1	listener <i>n.</i> A2	math <i>n.</i> A2
internet <i>n.</i> A1	lack <i>n., v.</i> B1	literature <i>n.</i> B1	mathematics <i>n.</i> A2
interpret <i>v.</i> B2	lady <i>n.</i> A2	little <i>adj., det./pron.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> A2	matter <i>n., v.</i> A2
interrupt <i>v.</i> B2	lake <i>n.</i> A2	live ¹ <i>v.</i> A1	maximum <i>adj., n.</i> B2
interview <i>n., v.</i> A1	lamp <i>n.</i> A2	live ² <i>adj., adv.</i> B1	May <i>n.</i> A1
into <i>prep.</i> A1	land <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	lively <i>adj.</i> B2	may <i>modal v.</i> A2
introduce <i>v.</i> A1	landscape <i>n.</i> B2	living <i>adj., n.</i> B1	maybe <i>adv.</i> A1
introduction <i>n.</i> A2	language <i>n.</i> A1	load <i>n., v.</i> B2	mayor <i>n.</i> A2
invent <i>v.</i> A2	laptop <i>n.</i> A2	loan <i>n.</i> B2	me <i>pron.</i> A1
invention <i>n.</i> A2	large <i>adj.</i> A1	local <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	meal <i>n.</i> A1
invest <i>v.</i> B1	largely <i>adv.</i> B2	locate <i>v.</i> B1	mean <i>v.</i> A1
investigate <i>v.</i> B1	last ¹ (final) <i>det.</i> A1, <i>adv., n.</i> A2	located <i>adj.</i> B1	meaning <i>n.</i> A1
investigation <i>n.</i> B2	last ¹ (taking time) <i>v.</i> A2	location <i>n.</i> B1	means <i>n.</i> B2
investment <i>n.</i> B2	late <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	lock <i>v., n.</i> A2	meanwhile <i>adv.</i> B1
invitation <i>n.</i> A2	later <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> A2	logical <i>adj.</i> B2	measure <i>v., n.</i> B1
invite <i>v.</i> A2	latest <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	lonely <i>adj.</i> B1	measurement <i>n.</i> B2
involve <i>v.</i> A2	laugh <i>v., n.</i> A1	long ¹ <i>adj., adv.</i> A1	meat <i>n.</i> A1
involved <i>adj.</i> B1	laughter <i>n.</i> A2	long-term <i>adj., adv.</i> B2	media <i>n.</i> A2
iron <i>n., v.</i> B1	launch <i>v., n.</i> B2	look <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	medical <i>adj.</i> A2
island <i>n.</i> A1	law <i>n.</i> A2	loose <i>adj.</i> B2	medicine <i>n.</i> A2
issue <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	lawyer <i>n.</i> A2	lord <i>n.</i> B2	medium <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
IT <i>n.</i> B1	lay <i>v.</i> B1	lose <i>v.</i> A1	meet <i>v.</i> A1
it <i>pron.</i> A1	layer <i>n.</i> B1	loss <i>n.</i> B1	meeting <i>n.</i> A1
item <i>n.</i> A2	lazy <i>adj.</i> A2	lost <i>adj.</i> A2	melt <i>v.</i> B2
its <i>det.</i> A1	lead ¹ <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	lot <i>pron., det., adv.</i> A1	member <i>n.</i> A1
itself <i>pron.</i> A2	leader <i>n.</i> A2	loud <i>adj., adv.</i> A2	memory <i>n.</i> A2
jacket <i>n.</i> A1	leadership <i>n.</i> B2	loudly <i>adv.</i> A2	mental <i>adj.</i> B1
jam <i>n.</i> A2	leading <i>adj.</i> B1	love <i>n., v.</i> A1	mention <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1
January <i>n.</i> A1	leaf <i>n.</i> B1	low <i>adj., adv.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	menu <i>n.</i> A1
jazz <i>n.</i> A2	league <i>n.</i> B2	lower <i>v.</i> B2	mess <i>n., v.</i> B1
jeans <i>n.</i> A1	lean <i>v.</i> B2	luck <i>n.</i> A2	message <i>n.</i> A1
jewelry <i>n.</i> A2	learn <i>v.</i> A1	lucky <i>adj.</i> A2	metal <i>n.</i> A2
job <i>n.</i> A1	learning <i>n.</i> A2	lunch <i>n.</i> A1	meter <i>n.</i> A1
join <i>v.</i> A1	least <i>det./pron., adv.</i> A2	lung <i>n.</i> B2	method <i>n.</i> A2
joke <i>n., v.</i> A2	leather <i>n.</i> B1	luxury <i>n.</i> B1	middle <i>n., adj.</i> A2
journal <i>n.</i> B1	leave <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2		midnight <i>n.</i> A1
journalist <i>n.</i> A2	lecture <i>n., v.</i> A2		

might *modal v.* A2
mild *adj.* B1
mile *n.* A1
military *adj., n.* B2
milk *n.* A1
million *number* A1
mind *n., v.* A2
mine (belongs to me) *pron.* A2
mine (hole in the ground) *n.* B1
mineral *n.* B2
minimum *adj., n.* B2
minister *n.* B2
minor *adj.* B2
minority *n.* B2
minute¹ *n.* A1
mirror *n.* A2
miss *v.* A1
missing *adj.* A2
mission *n.* B2
mistake *n.* A1, v. B2
mix *v., n.* B1
mixed *adj.* B2
mixture *n.* B1
model *n.* A1, v. B2
modern *adj.* A1
modify *v.* B2
mom *n.* A1
moment *n.* A1
Monday *n.* A1
money *n.* A1
monitor *n., v.* B2
monkey *n.* A2
month *n.* A1
mood *n.* B1
moon *n.* A2
moral *adj., n.* B2
more *det./pron., adv.* A1
morning *n.* A1
most *det./pron., adv.* A1
mostly *adv.* A2
mother *n.* A1
motor *n., adj.* B2
motorcycle *n.* A2
mount *v.* B2
mountain *n.* A1
mouse *n.* A1
mouth *n.* A1
move *v.* A1, n. B1
movement *n.* A2
movie *n.* A1
much *det./pron., adv.* A1
mud *n.* B1
multiple *adj.* B2
multiply *v.* B2
murder *n., v.* B1
muscle *n.* B1
museum *n.* A1
music *n.* A1
musical *adj.* A2, n. B1
musician *n.* A2
must *modal v.* A1
my *det.* A1
myself *pron.* A2
mysterious *adj.* B2
mystery *n.* B1
nail *n.* B1
name *n., v.* A1
narrative *n., adj.* B1
narrow *adj.* A2, v. B2
nation *n.* B1

national *adj.* A2, n. B2
native *adj., n.* B1
natural *adj.* A1
naturally *adv.* B1
nature *n.* A2
near *prep., adj., adv.* A1
nearly *adv.* A2
neat *adj.* B1
necessarily *adv.* B1
necessary *adj.* A2
neck *n.* A2
need *v.* A1, n. A2, *modal v.* B1
needle *n.* B1
negative *adj.* A1, n. B2
neighbor *n.* A1
neighborhood *n.* A1
neither *det./pron.* A2, *adv.* B1
nerve *n.* B2
nervous *adj.* A2
net *n.* B1
network *n.* A2
never *adv.* A1
nevertheless *adv.* B2
new *adj.* A1
news *n.* A1
newspaper *n.* A1
next *adj., adv.* A1, n. B1
next to *prep.* A1
nice *adj.* A1
night *n.* A1
nightmare *n.* B2
nine *number* A1
nineteen *number* A1
ninety *number* A1
no *exclam., det.* A1
no one *pron.* A1
nobody *pron.* A1
noise *n.* A2
noisy *adj.* A2
none *pron.* A2
nor *conj./adv.* B1
normal *adj.* A2, n. B1
normally *adv.* A2
north *n., adj., adv.* A1
northern *adj.* B1
nose *n.* A1
not *adv.* A1
note *n.* A1, v. B1
nothing *pron.* A1
notice *v., n.* A2
notion *n.* B2
novel *n.* A2
November *n.* A1
now *adv.* A1, *conj.* B1
nowhere *adv.* A2
nuclear *adj.* B1
number *n.* A1, v. A2
numerous *adj.* B2
nurse *n.* A1
nut *n.* A2
obey *v.* B2
object *n.* A1, v. B2
objective *n., adj.* B2
obligation *n.* B2
observation *n.* B2
observe *v.* B2
obtain *v.* B2
obvious *adj.* B1
obviously *adv.* B1
occasion *n.* B1

occasionally *adv.* B2
occur *v.* B1
ocean *n.* A1
o'clock *adv.* A1
October *n.* A1
odd *adj.* B1
of *prep.* A1
off *adv., prep.* A1
offend *v.* B2
offense *n.* B2
offensive *adj.* B2
offer *v., n.* A2
office *n.* A1
officer *n.* A2
official *adj.* B1, n. B2
often *adv.* A1
oh *exclam.* A1
oil *n.* A2
OK *exclam., adj./adv.* A1
old *adj.* A1
old-fashioned *adj.* B1
on *prep., adv.* A1
once *adv.* A1, *conj.* B1
one *number/det., pron.* A1
onion *n.* A1
online *adj., adv.* A1
only *adj., adv.* A1
onto *prep.* A2
open *adj., v.* A1
opening *n.* B2
operate *v.* B2
operation *n.* B1
opinion *n.* A1
opponent *n.* B2
opportunity *n.* A2
oppose *v.* B2
opposed *adj.* B2
opposite *adj., adv., prep., n.* A1
opposition *n.* B2
option *n.* A2
or *conj.* A1
orange *n., adj.* A1
order *n., v.* A1
ordinary *adj.* A2
organ *n.* B2
organization *n.* A2
organize *v.* A2
organized *adj.* B1
organizer *n.* B1
origin *n.* B2
original *adj.* A2, n. B1
originally *adv.* B1
other *adj./pron.* A1
otherwise *adv.* B2
ought *modal v.* B1
our *det.* A1
ours *pron.* B1
ourselves *pron.* A2
out *adv./prep.* A1
outcome *n.* B2
outdoor *adj.* B1
outdoors *adv.* B1
outer *adj.* B2
outline *n., v.* B2
outside *adv.* A1, *prep., noun,*
adj. A2
oven *n.* A2
over *prep., adv.* A1
overall *adj., adv.* B2
overseas *adv.* A2, *adj.* B1

owe *v.* B2
own *adj./pron.* A1, v. A2
owner *n.* A2
pace *n., v.* B2
pack *v.* A2, n. B1
package *n.* B1, v. B2
page *n.* A1
pain *n.* A2
painful *adj.* B1
paint *v., n.* A1
painter *n.* A2
painting *n.* A1
pair *n.* A1
palace *n.* A2
pale *adj.* B1
pan *n.* B1
panel *n.* B2
pants *n.* A1
paper *n.* A1
paragraph *n.* A1
parent *n.* A1
park *n., v.* A1
parking *n.* A2
part *n.* A1
participant *n.* B2
participate *v.* B1
particular *adj.* A2
particularly *adv.* B1
partly *adv.* B2
partner *n.* A1
party *n.* A1
pass *v.* A2, n. B1
passage *n.* B2
passenger *n.* A2
passion *n.* B1
passport *n.* A1
past *adj., n., prep.* A1, *adv.* A2
path *n.* B1
patient *n.* A2, *adj.* B2
pattern *n.* A2
pay *v.* A1, n. A2
payment *n.* B1
peace *n.* A2
peaceful *adj.* B1
pen *n.* A1
pencil *n.* A1
penny *n.* A2
people *n.* A1
pepper *n.* A1
per *prep.* A2
percent *noun., adj./adv.* A2
percentage *n.* B1
perfect *adj.* A1
perfectly *adv.* B1
perform *v.* A2
performance *n.* B1
perhaps *adv.* A2
period *n.* A1
permanent *adj.* B2
permission *n.* A2
permit *v., n.* B2
person *n.* A1
personal *adj.* A1
personality *n.* A2
personally *adv.* B1
perspective *n.* B2
persuade *v.* B1
pet *n.* A2
phase *n.* B2
phenomenon *n.* B2

philosophy *n.* B2
 phone *n., v.* A1
 photo *n.* A1
 photograph *n.* A1, *v.* A2
 photographer *n.* B1
 photography *n.* B1
 phrase *n.* A1
 physical *adj.* A2
 physics *n.* A2
 piano *n.* A1
 pick *v.* A2, *n.* B2
 picture *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 piece *n.* A1
 pig *n.* A1
 pile *n., v.* B2
 pilot *n.* A2
 pin *n., v.* B1
 pink *adj., n.* A1
 pipe *n.* B1
 pitch *n.* B2
 place *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 plain *adj.* B2
 plan *n., v.* A1
 plane *n.* A1
 planet *n.* A2
 planning *n.* B1
 plant *n.* A1, *v.* A2
 plastic *n., adj.* A2
 plate *n.* A2
 platform *n.* A2
 play *v., n.* A1
 player *n.* A1
 pleasant *adj.* B1
 please *exclam.* A1, *v.* A2
 pleased *adj.* A2
 pleasure *n.* B1
 plenty *pron.* B1
 plot *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 plus¹ *prep.* B1, *adj., conj., n.* B2
 pocket *n.* A2
 poem *n.* B1
 poet *n.* B1
 poetry *n.* B1
 point *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 pointed *adj.* B2
 poison *n., v.* B1
 poisonous *adj.* B1
 police *n.* A1
 policeman *n.* A1
 policy *n.* B1
 polite *adj.* A2
 political *adj.* B1
 politician *n.* B1
 politics *n.* B1
 pollution *n.* A2
 pool *n.* A1
 poor *adj.* A1
 pop *n., adj.* A2
 popular *adj.* A1
 popularity *n.* B2
 population *n.* A2
 port *n.* B1
 portrait *n.* B1
 pose *v.* B2
 position *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 positive *adj.* A1, *n.* B2
 possess *v.* B2
 possession *n.* A2
 possibility *n.* A2
 possible *adj.* A1

possibly *adv.* B1
 post *n., v.* A1
 poster *n.* A2
 pot *n.* B1
 potato *n.* A1
 potential *adj., n.* B2
 pound *n.* A1
 pour *v.* B1
 poverty *n.* B1
 powder *n.* B1
 power *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 powerful *adj.* B1
 practical *adj.* B1
 practice *n., v.* A1
 praise *n., v.* B2
 pray *v.* B1
 prayer *n.* B1
 predict *v.* A2
 prediction *n.* B1
 prefer *v.* A1
 pregnant *adj.* B2
 preparation *n.* B2
 prepare *v.* A1
 prepared *adj.* B1
 presence *n.* B2
 present *adj., n.* A1, *v.* A2
 presentation *n.* B1
 preserve *v.* B2
 president *n.* A2
 press *v., n.* B1
 pressure *n.* B1
 pretend *v.* B1
 pretty *adj., adv.* A1
 prevent *v.* A2
 previous *adj.* B1
 previously *adv.* B1
 price *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 priest *n.* B1
 primary *adj.* B1
 prime *adj.* B2
 prince *n.* B1
 princess *n.* B1
 principal *n.* B1, *adj.* B2
 principle *n.* B2
 print *v.* A2, *n.* B2
 printer *n.* A2
 printing *n.* B1
 priority *n.* B2
 prison *n.* A2
 prisoner *n.* B1
 privacy *n.* B2
 private *adj.* B1
 prize *n.* A2
 probably *adv.* A1
 problem *n.* A1
 procedure *n.* B2
 process *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 produce *v.* A2, *v.* B2
 producer *n.* B1
 product *n.* A1
 production *n.* B1
 profession *n.* B1
 professional *adj.* A2, *n.* B2
 professor *n.* A2
 profile *n.* A2
 profit *n.* B1
 program *n.* A1, *v.* B1
 progress *n., v.* A2
 project *n.* A1, *v.* B2
 promise *v., n.* A2

promote *v.* B1
 pronounce *v.* A2
 proof *n.* B2
 proper *adj.* B1
 properly *adv.* B1
 property *n.* B1
 proposal *n.* B2
 propose *v.* B2
 prospect *n.* B2
 protect *v.* A2
 protection *n.* B2
 protest *n., v.* B1
 proud *adj.* B1
 prove *v.* B1
 provide *v.* A2
 psychologist *n.* B2
 psychology *n.* B2
 public *adj., n.* A2
 publication *n.* B2
 publish *v.* A2
 pull *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 punish *v.* B1
 punishment *n.* B1
 purchase *n., v.* B2
 pure *adj.* B2
 purple *adj., n.* A1
 purpose *n.* A2
 pursue *v.* B2
 push *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 put *v.* A1
 qualification *n.* B1
 qualified *adj.* B1
 qualify *v.* B1
 quality *n.* A2
 quantity *n.* A2
 quarter *n.* A1
 queen *n.* A2
 question *n.* A1, *v.* A2
 quick *adj.* A1
 quickly *adv.* A1
 quiet *adj.* A1
 quietly *adv.* A2
 quit *v.* B1
 quite *adv.* A1
 quotation *n.* B1
 quote *v., n.* B1
 race (competition) *n., v.* A2
 race (of people) *n.* B1
 racing *n.* B1
 radio *n.* A1
 railroad *n.* A2
 rain *n., v.* A1
 raise *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 range *n.* B1, *v.* B2
 rank *n., v.* B2
 rapid *adj.* B2
 rapidly *adv.* B2
 rare *adj.* B1
 rarely *adv.* B1
 rate *n.* A2, *v.* B2
 rather *adv.* A2
 raw *adj.* B2
 reach *v.* A2, *n.* B2
 react *v.* A2
 reaction *n.* B1
 read *v.* A1
 reader *n.* A1
 reading *n.* A1
 ready *adj.* A1
 real *adj.* A1

realistic *adj.* B2
 reality *n.* B1
 realize *v.* A2
 really *adv.* A1
 reason *n.* A1
 reasonable *adj.* B2
 recall *v.* B2
 receipt *n.* B1
 receive *v.* A2
 recent *adj.* A2
 recently *adv.* A2
 reception *n.* A2
 recipe *n.* A2
 recognize *v.* A2
 recommend *v.* A2
 recommendation *n.* B1
 record *n., v.* A2
 recording *n.* A2
 recover *v.* B2
 recycle *v.* A2
 red *adj., n.* A1
 reduce *v.* A2
 reduction *n.* B2
 refer *v.* A2
 reference *n.* B1
 reflect *v.* B1
 refrigerator *n.* A2
 refuse¹ *v.* A2
 regard *v., n.* B2
 region *n.* A2
 regional *adj.* B2
 register *v., n.* B2
 regret *v., n.* B2
 regular *adj.* A2
 regularly *adv.* B1
 regulation *n.* B2
 reject *v.* B1
 relate *v.* B1
 related *adj.* B1
 relation *n.* B1
 relationship *n.* A2
 relative *adj., n.* B1
 relatively *adv.* B2
 relax *v.* A1
 relaxed *adj.* B1
 relaxing *adj.* B1
 release *v., n.* B1
 relevant *adj.* B2
 reliable *adj.* B1
 relief *n.* B2
 religion *n.* B1
 religious *adj.* B1
 rely *v.* B2
 remain *v.* B1
 remark *n., v.* B2
 remember *v.* A1
 remind *v.* B1
 remote *adj.* B1
 remove *v.* A2
 rent *n., v.* B1
 repair *v.* A2, *n.* B1
 repeat *v.* A1, *n.* B1
 repeated *adj.* B1
 replace *v.* A2
 reply *v., n.* A2
 report *n.* A1, *v.* A2
 reporter *n.* A2
 represent *v.* B1
 representative *n., adj.* B2
 reputation *n.* B2

request <i>n.</i> A2, v. B1	safe <i>adj.</i> A2	serious <i>adj.</i> A2	since <i>prep., conj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1
require <i>v.</i> B1	safety <i>n.</i> B1	seriously <i>adv.</i> B1	sincere <i>adj.</i> B2
requirement <i>n.</i> B2	sail <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	servant <i>n.</i> B1	sing <i>v.</i> A1
rescue <i>v., n.</i> B2	sailing <i>n.</i> A2	serve <i>v.</i> A2	singer <i>n.</i> A1
research <i>n., v.</i> A2	sailor <i>n.</i> B1	service <i>n.</i> A2	singing <i>n.</i> A2
researcher <i>n.</i> A2	salad <i>n.</i> A1	session <i>n.</i> B2	single <i>adj., n.</i> A2
reservation <i>n.</i> B1	salary <i>n.</i> A2	set (put) <i>v.</i> B1	sink <i>v.</i> B1
reserve <i>n., v.</i> B2	sale <i>n.</i> A2	set (group) <i>n.</i> B1	sir <i>n.</i> A2
resident <i>n., adj.</i> B2	salt <i>n.</i> A1	setting <i>n.</i> B1	sister <i>n.</i> A1
resist <i>v.</i> B2	same <i>adj., pron., adv.</i> A1	settle <i>v.</i> B2	sit <i>v.</i> A1
resolve <i>v.</i> B2	sample <i>n.</i> B1, v. B2	seven <i>number</i> A1	site <i>n.</i> A2
resort <i>n.</i> B2	sand <i>n.</i> B1	seventeen <i>number</i> A1	situation <i>n.</i> A1
resource <i>n.</i> B1	sandwich <i>n.</i> A1	seventy <i>number</i> A1	six <i>number</i> A1
respect <i>n., v.</i> B1	satellite <i>n.</i> B2	several <i>det./pron.</i> A2	sixteen <i>number</i> A1
respond <i>v.</i> A2	satisfied <i>adj.</i> B2	severe <i>adj.</i> B2	sixty <i>number</i> A1
response <i>n.</i> A2	satisfy <i>v.</i> B2	sex <i>n.</i> B1	size <i>n.</i> A2
responsibility <i>n.</i> B1	Saturday <i>n.</i> A1	sexual <i>adj.</i> B1	ski <i>v., n.</i> A2
responsible <i>adj.</i> B1	sauce <i>n.</i> A2	shade <i>n.</i> B2	skiing <i>n.</i> A2
rest (remaining part) <i>n.</i> A2	save <i>v.</i> A2	shadow <i>n.</i> B2	skill <i>n.</i> A1
rest (sleep/relax) <i>n., v.</i> A2	saving <i>n.</i> B2	shake <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	skin <i>n.</i> A2
restaurant <i>n.</i> A1	say <i>v.</i> A1	shall <i>modal v.</i> B2	skirt <i>n.</i> A1
result <i>n.</i> A1, v. B1	scale <i>n.</i> B2	shallow <i>adj.</i> B2	sky <i>n.</i> A2
retain <i>v.</i> B2	scan <i>v.</i> B1	shame <i>n.</i> B2	slave <i>n.</i> B1
retire <i>v.</i> B1	scared <i>adj.</i> A2	shape <i>n.</i> A2, v. B2	sleep <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2
retired <i>adj.</i> B1	scary <i>adj.</i> A2	share <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	slice <i>n., v.</i> B1
return <i>v., n.</i> A1	scene <i>n.</i> A2	sharp <i>adj.</i> B1	slide <i>v., n.</i> B2
reveal <i>v.</i> B2	schedule <i>n.</i> A2, v. B2	she <i>pron.</i> A1	slight <i>adj.</i> B2
review <i>n., v.</i> A2	school <i>n.</i> A1	sheep <i>n.</i> A1	slightly <i>adv.</i> B1
revise <i>v.</i> B1	science <i>n.</i> A1	sheet <i>n.</i> A2	slip <i>v.</i> B2
revolution <i>n.</i> B2	scientific <i>adj.</i> B1	shelf <i>n.</i> B1	slope <i>n., v.</i> B2
reward <i>n., v.</i> B2	scientist <i>n.</i> A1	shell <i>n.</i> B1	slow <i>adj.</i> A1, v. B1
rhythm <i>n.</i> B2	score <i>v., n.</i> A2	shelter <i>n., v.</i> B2	slowly <i>adv.</i> A2
rice <i>n.</i> A1	scream <i>v., n.</i> B2	shift <i>n.</i> B1, v. B2	small <i>adj.</i> A1
rich <i>adj.</i> A1	screen <i>n.</i> A2, v. B2	shine <i>v.</i> B1	smart <i>adj.</i> A1
rid <i>v.</i> B2	script <i>n.</i> B1	shiny <i>adj.</i> B1	smartphone <i>n.</i> A2
ride <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	sculpture <i>n.</i> B1	ship <i>n.</i> A2, v. B2	smell <i>v., n.</i> A2
right <i>adj., adv., n.</i> A1	sea <i>n.</i> A2	shirt <i>n.</i> A1	smile <i>v., n.</i> A2
ring ¹ <i>n.</i> A2	search <i>n., v.</i> A2	shock <i>n., v.</i> B2	smoke <i>n., v.</i> A2
ring ² <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	season <i>n.</i> A2	shocked <i>adj.</i> B2	smoking <i>n.</i> A2
rise <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	seat <i>n.</i> A2, v. B2	shoe <i>n.</i> A1	smooth <i>adj.</i> B1
risk <i>n., v.</i> B1	second ¹ (next after the first) <i>det./</i>	shoot <i>v.</i> B1	snake <i>n.</i> A1
river <i>n.</i> A1	<i>number</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> A2	shooting <i>n.</i> B2	sneaker <i>n.</i> A2
road <i>n.</i> A1	second ¹ (unit of time) <i>n.</i> A1	shop <i>n., v.</i> A1	snow <i>n., v.</i> A1
robot <i>n.</i> B1	secondary <i>adj.</i> B1	shopping <i>n.</i> A1	so <i>adv., conj.</i> A1
rock (stone) <i>n.</i> A2	secret <i>adj., n.</i> A2	short <i>adj.</i> A1	soap <i>n.</i> A2
rock (music) <i>n.</i> A2	secretary <i>n.</i> A2	shot <i>n.</i> B2	soccer <i>n.</i> A2
role <i>n.</i> A2	section <i>n.</i> A1	should <i>modal v.</i> A1	social <i>adj.</i> A2
roll <i>v., n.</i> B1	sector <i>n.</i> B2	shoulder <i>n.</i> A2	society <i>n.</i> A2
romantic <i>adj.</i> B1	secure <i>v., adj.</i> B2	shout <i>v., n.</i> A2	sock <i>n.</i> A2
roof <i>n.</i> A2	security <i>n.</i> B1	show <i>v., n.</i> A1	soft <i>adj.</i> A2
room <i>n.</i> A1	see <i>v.</i> A1	shower <i>n.</i> A1	software <i>n.</i> B1
root <i>n.</i> B2	seed <i>n.</i> B1	shut <i>v., adj.</i> A2	soil <i>n.</i> B1
rope <i>n.</i> B1	seek <i>v.</i> B2	shy <i>adj.</i> B1	solar <i>adj.</i> B2
rough <i>adj.</i> B1	seem <i>v.</i> A2	sick <i>adj.</i> A1	soldier <i>n.</i> A2
round <i>adj., adv., prep.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B2	select <i>v.</i> B2	side <i>n.</i> A2	solid <i>adj., n.</i> B1
route <i>n.</i> A2	selection <i>n.</i> B2	sight <i>n.</i> B1	solution <i>n.</i> A2
routine <i>n.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B2	self <i>n.</i> B2	sign <i>n., v.</i> A2	solve <i>v.</i> A2
row ¹ <i>n.</i> B1	sell <i>v.</i> A1	signal <i>n., v.</i> B1	some <i>det., pron.</i> A1
royal <i>adj.</i> B1	senate <i>n.</i> B2	significant <i>adj.</i> B2	somebody <i>pron.</i> A1
rub <i>v.</i> B2	senator <i>n.</i> B2	significantly <i>adv.</i> B2	someone <i>pron.</i> A1
rubber <i>n., adj.</i> B2	send <i>v.</i> A1	silence <i>n.</i> B2	something <i>pron.</i> A1
rude <i>adj.</i> A2	senior <i>adj.</i> B2	silent <i>adj.</i> B1	sometimes <i>adv.</i> A1
rule <i>n.</i> A1, v. B1	sense <i>n.</i> A2, v. B2	silk <i>n.</i> B2	somewhat <i>adv.</i> B2
run <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	sensible <i>adj.</i> B1	silly <i>adj.</i> B1	somewhere <i>adv., pron.</i> A2
runner <i>n.</i> A2	sensitive <i>adj.</i> B2	silver <i>n., adj.</i> A2	son <i>n.</i> A1
running <i>n.</i> A2	sentence <i>n.</i> A1, v. B2	similar <i>adj.</i> A1	song <i>n.</i> A1
rural <i>adj.</i> B2	separate <i>adj.</i> A2, v. B1	similarity <i>n.</i> B1	soon <i>adv.</i> A1
rush <i>v., n.</i> B2	September <i>n.</i> A1	similarly <i>adv.</i> B1	sorry <i>adj., exclam.</i> A1
sad <i>adj.</i> A1	sequence <i>n.</i> B2	simple <i>adj.</i> A2	sort <i>n.</i> A2, v. B1
sadly <i>adv.</i> A2	series <i>n.</i> A2	simply <i>adv.</i> B1	soul <i>n.</i> B2

sound <i>n., v.</i> A1	stranger <i>n.</i> B1	system <i>n.</i> A2	though <i>conj., adv.</i> B1
soup <i>n.</i> A1	strategy <i>n.</i> A2	table <i>n.</i> A1	thought <i>n.</i> A2
source <i>n.</i> A2	stream <i>n.</i> B2	tablet <i>n.</i> A2	thousand <i>number</i> A1
south <i>n., adj., adv.</i> A1	street <i>n.</i> A1	tail <i>n.</i> B1	threat <i>n.</i> B2
southern <i>adj.</i> B1	strength <i>n.</i> B1	take <i>v.</i> A1	threaten <i>v.</i> B2
space <i>n.</i> A1	stress <i>n., v.</i> A2	tale <i>n.</i> B2	three <i>number</i> A1
speak <i>v.</i> A1	stretch <i>v., n.</i> B2	talent <i>n.</i> B1	throat <i>n.</i> B1
speaker <i>n.</i> A2	strict <i>adj.</i> B2	talented <i>adj.</i> B1	through <i>prep., adv.</i> A1
special <i>adj.</i> A1	strike <i>v., n.</i> B2	talk <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	throughout <i>prep./adv.</i> B1
specialist <i>n., adj.</i> B2	string <i>n.</i> B1	tall <i>adj.</i> A1	throw <i>v.</i> A2
species <i>n.</i> B2	strong <i>adj.</i> A1	tank <i>n.</i> B2	Thursday <i>n.</i> A1
specific <i>adj.</i> A2	strongly <i>adv.</i> B1	tape <i>n.</i> B1	thus <i>adv.</i> B2
specifically <i>adv.</i> B1	structure <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	target <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	ticket <i>n.</i> A1
speech <i>n.</i> A2	struggle <i>v., n.</i> B2	task <i>n.</i> A2	tie <i>v., n.</i> A2
speed <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	student <i>n.</i> A1	taste <i>n., v.</i> A2	tight <i>adj.</i> B1
spell <i>v.</i> A1	studio <i>n.</i> B1	tax <i>n., v.</i> B1	till <i>conj./prep.</i> B1
spelling <i>n.</i> A1	study <i>n., v.</i> A1	taxi <i>n.</i> A1	time <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2
spend <i>v.</i> A1	stuff <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	tea <i>n.</i> A1	tiny <i>adj.</i> B1
spending <i>n.</i> B1	stupid <i>adj.</i> A2	teach <i>v.</i> A1	tip <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
spicy <i>adj.</i> B1	style <i>n.</i> A1	teacher <i>n.</i> A1	tire <i>n.</i> B1
spider <i>n.</i> A2	subject <i>n.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B2	teaching <i>n.</i> A2	tired <i>adj.</i> A1
spirit <i>n.</i> B1	submit <i>v.</i> B2	team <i>n.</i> A1	title <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2
spiritual <i>adj.</i> B2	substance <i>n.</i> B1	tear ¹ <i>v., n.</i> B2	to <i>prep., infinitive marker</i> A1
split <i>v., n.</i> B2	subway <i>n.</i> A2	tear ² <i>n.</i> B2	today <i>adv., n.</i> A1
spoken <i>adj.</i> B1	succeed <i>v.</i> A2	technical <i>adj.</i> B1	toe <i>n.</i> B1
sponsor <i>v., n.</i> B2	success <i>n.</i> A1	technique <i>n.</i> B1	together <i>adv.</i> A1
spoon <i>n.</i> A2	successful <i>adj.</i> A2	technology <i>n.</i> A2	toilet <i>n.</i> A1
sport <i>n.</i> A1	successfully <i>adv.</i> B1	teenage <i>adj.</i> A2	tomato <i>n.</i> A1
spot <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	such <i>det./pron.</i> A2	teenager <i>n.</i> A1	tomorrow <i>adv., n.</i> A1
spread <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	sudden <i>adj.</i> B1	telephone <i>n., v.</i> A1	ton <i>n.</i> B1
spring <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	suddenly <i>adv.</i> A2	television <i>n.</i> A1	tone <i>n.</i> B2
square <i>adj., n.</i> A2	suffer <i>v.</i> B1	tell <i>v.</i> A1	tongue <i>n.</i> B1
stable <i>adj.</i> B2	sugar <i>n.</i> A1	temperature <i>n.</i> A2	tonight <i>adv., n.</i> A1
stadium <i>n.</i> B1	suggest <i>v.</i> A2	temporary <i>adj.</i> B2	too <i>adv.</i> A1
staff <i>n.</i> B1	suggestion <i>n.</i> A2	ten <i>number</i> A1	tool <i>n.</i> A2
stage <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	suit <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	tend <i>v.</i> B1	tooth <i>n.</i> A1
stair <i>n.</i> A2	suitable <i>adj.</i> B1	tennis <i>n.</i> A1	top <i>n., adj.</i> A2
stamp <i>n.</i> A2	sum <i>n., v.</i> B2	tent <i>n.</i> B1	topic <i>n.</i> A1
stand <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2	summarize <i>v.</i> B1	term <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	total <i>adj., n.</i> B1
standard <i>n., adj.</i> B1	summary <i>n.</i> B1	terrible <i>adj.</i> A1	totally <i>adv.</i> B1
star <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	summer <i>n.</i> A1	test <i>n., v.</i> A1	touch <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1
stare <i>v.</i> B2	sun <i>n.</i> A1	text <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2	tough <i>adj.</i> B2
start <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	Sunday <i>n.</i> A1	than <i>conj.</i> A1	tour <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1
state <i>n.</i> A2, <i>adj., v.</i> B1	supermarket <i>n.</i> A1	thank <i>v.</i> A1	tourism <i>n.</i> A2
statement <i>n.</i> A1	supply <i>n., v.</i> B1	thanks <i>exclam., n.</i> A1	tourist <i>n.</i> A1
station <i>n.</i> A1	support <i>v., n.</i> A2	that <i>det., pron., conj.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B1	toward <i>prep.</i> A2
statistic <i>n.</i> B1	supporter <i>n.</i> B1	the <i>definite article</i> A1	towel <i>n.</i> A2
statue <i>n.</i> B1	suppose <i>v.</i> A2	theater <i>n.</i> A1	tower <i>n.</i> A2
status <i>n.</i> B2	sure <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> A2	their <i>det.</i> A1	town <i>n.</i> A1
stay <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	surely <i>adv.</i> B1	theirs <i>pron.</i> B1	toy <i>n., adj.</i> A2
steady <i>adj.</i> B2	surface <i>n.</i> B1	them <i>pron.</i> A1	track <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2
steal <i>v.</i> A2	surgery <i>n.</i> B2	theme <i>n.</i> B1	trade <i>n., v.</i> B1
steel <i>n.</i> B2	surprise <i>n., v.</i> A2	themselves <i>pron.</i> A2	tradition <i>n.</i> A2
steep <i>adj.</i> B2	surprised <i>adj.</i> A2	then <i>adv.</i> A1	traditional <i>adj.</i> A2
step <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	surprising <i>adj.</i> A2	theory <i>n.</i> B1	traffic <i>n.</i> A1
stick (push into/attach) <i>v.</i> B1	surround <i>v.</i> B2	therapy <i>n.</i> B2	train <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> A2
stick (piece of wood) <i>n.</i> B1	surrounding <i>adj.</i> B2	there <i>adv.</i> A1	trainer <i>n.</i> B1
sticky <i>adj.</i> B2	survey <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	therefore <i>adv.</i> B1	training <i>n.</i> A2
stiff <i>adj.</i> B2	survive <i>v.</i> B1	they <i>pron.</i> A1	transfer <i>v., n.</i> B2
still <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B1	suspect <i>v., n.</i> B2	thick <i>adj.</i> A2	transform <i>v.</i> B2
stock <i>n.</i> B2	swear <i>v.</i> B2	thief <i>n.</i> A2	transition <i>n.</i> B2
stomach <i>n.</i> A2	sweater <i>n.</i> A1	thin <i>adj.</i> A2	translate <i>v.</i> B1
stone <i>n.</i> A2	sweep <i>v.</i> B2	thing <i>n.</i> A1	translation <i>n.</i> B1
stop <i>v., n.</i> A1	sweet <i>adj.</i> A2	think <i>v.</i> A1	transport <i>v.</i> B1
store <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	swim <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	thinking <i>n.</i> A2	transportation <i>n.</i> A2
storm <i>n.</i> A2	swimming <i>n.</i> A1	third <i>number</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	trash <i>n.</i> A2
story <i>n.</i> A1	switch <i>v.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2	thirsty <i>adj.</i> A1	travel <i>v., n.</i> A1
stove <i>n.</i> A2	symbol <i>n.</i> A2	thirteen <i>number</i> A1	traveler <i>n.</i> A2
straight <i>adv., adj.</i> A2	sympathy <i>n.</i> B2	thirty <i>number</i> A1	treat <i>v.</i> B1
strange <i>adj.</i> A2	symptom <i>n.</i> B1	this <i>det./pron.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B1	treatment <i>n.</i> B1

tree <i>n.</i> A1	until <i>conj./prep.</i> A1	walk <i>v., n.</i> A1	willing <i>adj.</i> B2
trend <i>n.</i> B1	unusual <i>adj.</i> A2	wall <i>n.</i> A1	win <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1
trial <i>n.</i> B2	up <i>adv., prep.</i> A1	want <i>v.</i> A1	wind ¹ <i>n.</i> A2
trick <i>n., v.</i> B1	update <i>v., n.</i> B1	war <i>n.</i> A2	wind ² <i>v.</i> B2
trip <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B2	upon <i>prep.</i> B1	warm <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	window <i>n.</i> A1
tropical <i>adj.</i> B2	upper <i>adj.</i> B2	warn <i>v.</i> B1	wine <i>n.</i> A1
trouble <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B2	upset <i>adj., v.</i> B1	warning <i>n.</i> B1	wing <i>n.</i> B1
truck <i>n.</i> A1	upstairs <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> A2	wash <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	winner <i>n.</i> A2
true <i>adj.</i> A1	upward <i>adv.</i> B2	washing <i>n.</i> A2	winter <i>n.</i> A1
truly <i>adv.</i> B2	urban <i>adj.</i> B2	waste <i>n., v., adj.</i> B1	wire <i>n.</i> B2
trust <i>n., v.</i> B2	urge <i>v.</i> B2	watch <i>v., n.</i> A1	wise <i>adj.</i> B2
truth <i>n.</i> B1	us <i>pron.</i> A1	water <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	wish <i>v., n.</i> A2
try <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B2	use <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	wave <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	with <i>prep.</i> A1
T-shirt <i>n.</i> A1	used ¹ <i>adj.</i> B1	way <i>n.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B2	within <i>prep.</i> B1
tube <i>n.</i> B1	used ² <i>adj.</i> B1	we <i>pron.</i> A1	without <i>prep.</i> A1
Tuesday <i>n.</i> A1	used to <i>modal v.</i> A2	weak <i>adj.</i> A2	witness <i>n., v.</i> B2
tune <i>n.</i> B2	useful <i>adj.</i> A1	weakness <i>n.</i> B2	woman <i>n.</i> A1
tunnel <i>n.</i> B2	user <i>n.</i> A2	wealth <i>n.</i> B2	wonder <i>v., n.</i> B1
turn <i>v., n.</i> A1	usual <i>adj.</i> A2	wealthy <i>adj.</i> B2	wonderful <i>adj.</i> A1
TV <i>n.</i> A1	usually <i>adv.</i> A1	weapon <i>n.</i> B1	wood <i>n.</i> A2
twelve <i>number</i> A1	vacation <i>n.</i> A1	wear <i>v.</i> A1	wooden <i>adj.</i> A2
twenty <i>number</i> A1	valley <i>n.</i> A2	weather <i>n.</i> A1	wool <i>n.</i> B1
twice <i>adv.</i> A1	valuable <i>adj.</i> B1	web <i>n.</i> A2	word <i>n.</i> A1
twin <i>n., adj.</i> A2	value <i>n.</i> B1, <i>v.</i> B2	website <i>n.</i> A1	work <i>v., n.</i> A1
two <i>number</i> A1	van <i>n.</i> B2	wedding <i>n.</i> A2	worker <i>n.</i> A1
type <i>n.</i> A1, <i>v.</i> B1	variety <i>n.</i> A2	Wednesday <i>n.</i> A1	working <i>adj.</i> A2
typical <i>adj.</i> A2	various <i>adj.</i> B1	week <i>n.</i> A1	world <i>n.</i> A1
typically <i>adv.</i> B1	vary <i>v.</i> B2	weekend <i>n.</i> A1	worldwide <i>adj., adv.</i> B1
ugly <i>adj.</i> B1	vast <i>adj.</i> B2	weigh <i>v.</i> B1	worried <i>adj.</i> A2
ultimately <i>adv.</i> B2	vegetable <i>n.</i> A1	weight <i>n.</i> A2	worry <i>v.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1
umbrella <i>n.</i> A1	vehicle <i>n.</i> A2	welcome <i>exclam., v., adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	worse <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
unable <i>adj.</i> B1	venue <i>n.</i> B2	well <i>adv., adj., exclam.</i> A1	worst <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>adv.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
uncle <i>n.</i> A1	version <i>n.</i> B1	west <i>n., adj., adv.</i> A1	worth <i>adj.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
uncomfortable <i>adj.</i> B1	very <i>adv.</i> A1, <i>adj.</i> B2	western <i>adj.</i> B1	would <i>modal v.</i> A1
unconscious <i>adj.</i> B2	via <i>prep.</i> B2	wet <i>adj.</i> A2	wound <i>n., v.</i> B2
under <i>prep., adv.</i> A1	victim <i>n.</i> B1	what <i>pron./det.</i> A1	wow <i>exclam.</i> A2
underground <i>adj., adv.</i> A2	victory <i>n.</i> B2	whatever <i>det./pron.</i> B1	wrap <i>v.</i> B2
understand <i>v.</i> A1	video <i>n.</i> A1	wheel <i>n.</i> A2	write <i>v.</i> A1
understanding <i>n.</i> A2	view <i>n.</i> A2, <i>v.</i> B1	when <i>adv., pron., conj.</i> A1	writer <i>n.</i> A1
underwear <i>n.</i> B1	viewer <i>n.</i> B1	whenever <i>conj.</i> B1	writing <i>n.</i> A1
unemployed <i>adj.</i> B1	village <i>n.</i> A2	where <i>adv., conj.</i> A1	written <i>adj.</i> B1
unemployment <i>n.</i> B1	violence <i>n.</i> B2	whereas <i>conj.</i> B2	wrong <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>adv.</i> B1, <i>n.</i> B2
unexpected <i>adj.</i> B2	violent <i>adj.</i> B1	wherever <i>conj.</i> B2	yard <i>n.</i> A1
unfair <i>adj.</i> B1	virtual <i>adj.</i> B2	whether <i>conj.</i> B1	yeah <i>exclam.</i> A1
unfortunately <i>adv.</i> A2	virus <i>n.</i> A2	which <i>pron./det.</i> A1	year <i>n.</i> A1
unhappy <i>adj.</i> A2	vision <i>n.</i> B2	while <i>conj.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	yellow <i>adj., n.</i> A1
uniform <i>n.</i> A2	visit <i>v., n.</i> A1	whisper <i>v., n.</i> B2	yes <i>exclam.</i> A1
union <i>n.</i> B1	visitor <i>n.</i> A1	white <i>adj., n.</i> A1	yesterday <i>adv., n.</i> A1
unique <i>adj.</i> B2	visual <i>adj.</i> B2	who <i>pron.</i> A1	yet <i>adv.</i> A2, <i>conj.</i> B2
unit <i>n.</i> A2	vital <i>adj.</i> B2	whole <i>adj.</i> A2, <i>n.</i> B1	you <i>pron.</i> A1
united <i>adj.</i> A2	vitamin <i>n.</i> B2	whom <i>pron.</i> B2	young <i>adj.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1
universe <i>n.</i> B2	voice <i>n.</i> A2	whose <i>det./pron.</i> A2	your <i>det.</i> A1
university <i>n.</i> A1	volume <i>n.</i> B2	why <i>adv.</i> A1	yours <i>pron.</i> A2
unknown <i>adj.</i> B2	volunteer <i>n., v.</i> B1	wide <i>adj.</i> A2	yourself <i>pron.</i> A1
unless <i>conj.</i> B1	vote <i>n., v.</i> B1	widely <i>adv.</i> B2	youth <i>n.</i> B1
unlike <i>prep.</i> B1	wage <i>n.</i> B2	wife <i>n.</i> A1	zero <i>number</i> A2
unlikely <i>adj.</i> B1	wait <i>v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> A2	wild <i>adj.</i> A2	zone <i>n.</i> B2
unnecessary <i>adj.</i> B1	waiter <i>n.</i> A1	wildlife <i>n.</i> B2	
unpleasant <i>adj.</i> B1	wake <i>v.</i> A1	will <i>modal v.</i> A1, <i>n.</i> B1	

The Oxford 3000™ by CEFR level (American English)

The Oxford 3000 is the list of the 3000 most important words to learn in English, from A1 to B2 level.

A1

a, an *indefinite article*

about *prep., adv.*

above *prep., adv.*

across *prep., adv.*

action *n.*

activity *n.*

actor *n.*

actress *n.*

add *v.*

address *n.*

adult *n.*

advice *n.*

afraid *adj.*

after *prep.*

afternoon *n.*

again *adv.*

age *n.*

ago *adv.*

agree *v.*

air *n.*

airport *n.*

all *det., pron.*

also *adv.*

always *adv.*

amazing *adj.*

and *conj.*

angry *adj.*

animal *n.*

another *det./pron.*

answer *n., v.*

any *det., pron.*

anyone *pron.*

anything *pron.*

apartment *n.*

apple *n.*

April *n.*

area *n.*

arm *n.*

around *prep., adv.*

arrive *v.*

art *n.*

article *n.*

artist *n.*

as *prep.*

ask *v.*

at *prep.*

August *n.*

aunt *n.*

away *adv.*

awesome *adj.*

baby *n.*

back *n., adv.*

bad *adj.*

bag *n.*

ball *n.*

banana *n.*

band *n.*

bank (money) *n.*

bar *n.*

baseball *n.*

basketball *n.*

bath *n.*

bathroom *n.*

be *v., auxiliary v.*

beach *n.*

beautiful *adj.*

because *conj.*

become *v.*

bed *n.*

bedroom *n.*

beer *n.*

before *prep.*

begin *v.*

beginning *n.*

behind *prep., adv.*

believe *v.*

below *adv., prep.*

best *adj.*

better *adj.*

between *prep.*

bicycle *n.*

big *adj.*

bike *n.*

bill *n.*

bird *n.*

birthday *n.*

black *adj., n.*

blog *n.*

blond *adj.*

blue *adj., n.*

boat *n.*

body *n.*

book *n.*

boot *n.*

bored *adj.*

boring *adj.*

born *v.*

both *det./pron.*

bottle *n.*

box *n.*

boy *n.*

boyfriend *n.*

bread *n.*

break *v., n.*

breakfast *n.*

bring *v.*

brother *n.*

brown *adj., n.*

build *v.*

building *n.*

bus *n.*

business *n.*

busy *adj.*

but *conj.*

butter *n.*

buy *v.*

by *prep.*

bye *exclam.*

cafe *n.*

cake *n.*

call *v., n.*

camera *n.*

can't *modal v.*

cannot *modal v.*

capital *n., adj.*

car *n.*

card *n.*

career *n.*

carrot *n.*

carry *v.*

cat *n.*

CD *n.*

cent *n.*

center *n.*

chair *n.*

change *v., n.*

chart *n.*

cheap *adj.*

check *v.*

cheese *n.*

chicken *n.*

child *n.*

chocolate *n.*

choose *v.*

city *n.*

class *n.*

classroom *n.*

clean *adj., v.*

climb *v.*

clock *n.*

close¹ *v.*

clothes *n.*

club *n.*

coat *n.*

coffee *n.*

cold *adj., n.*

college *n.*

color *n.*

come *v.*

common *adj.*

company *n.*

compare *v.*

complete *adj., v.*

computer *n.*

concert *n.*

conversation *n.*

cook *v.*

cooking *n.*

cool *adj.*

correct *adj., v.*

cost *n., v.*

could *modal v.*

country *n.*

course *n.*

cousin *n.*

cow *n.*

cream *n.*

create *v.*

culture *n.*

cup *n.*

customer *n.*

cut *v.*

dad *n.*

dance *n., v.*

dancer *n.*

dancing *n.*

dangerous *adj.*

dark *adj.*

date *n.*

daughter *n.*

day *n.*

dear *adj.*

December *n.*

decide *v.*

delicious *adj.*

describe *v.*

description *n.*

design *n., v.*

desk *n.*

detail *n.*

dialogue *n.*

dictionary *n.*

die *v.*

diet *n.*

difference *n.*

different *adj.*

difficult *adj.*

dinner *n.*

dirty *adj.*

discuss *v.*

dish *n.*

do¹ *v., auxiliary v.*

doctor *n.*

dog *n.*

dollar *n.*

door *n.*

down *adv., prep.*

downstairs *adv.*

draw *v.*

dress *n., v.*

drink *n., v.*

drive *v.*

driver *n.*

during *prep.*

DVD *n.*

each *det./pron./adv.*

ear *n.*

early *adj., adv.*

east *n., adj., adv.*

easy *adj.*

eat <i>v.</i>	forget <i>v.</i>	hot <i>adj.</i>	live ¹ <i>v.</i>
egg <i>n.</i>	form <i>n., v.</i>	hotel <i>n.</i>	local <i>adj.</i>
eight <i>number</i>	forty <i>number</i>	hour <i>n.</i>	long ¹ <i>adj., adv.</i>
eighteen <i>number</i>	four <i>number</i>	house <i>n.</i>	look <i>v.</i>
eighty <i>number</i>	fourteen <i>number</i>	how <i>adv.</i>	lose <i>v.</i>
elephant <i>n.</i>	fourth <i>number</i>	however <i>adv.</i>	lot <i>pron., det., adv.</i>
eleven <i>number</i>	free <i>adj.</i>	hundred <i>number</i>	love <i>n., v.</i>
else <i>adv.</i>	Friday <i>n.</i>	hungry <i>adj.</i>	lunch <i>n.</i>
email <i>n., v.</i>	friend <i>n.</i>	husband <i>n.</i>	machine <i>n.</i>
end <i>n., v.</i>	friendly <i>adj.</i>	I <i>pron.</i>	magazine <i>n.</i>
enjoy <i>v.</i>	from <i>prep.</i>	ice <i>n.</i>	main <i>adj.</i>
enough <i>det., pron., adv.</i>	front <i>n., adj.</i>	ice cream <i>n.</i>	make <i>v.</i>
euro <i>n.</i>	fruit <i>n.</i>	idea <i>n.</i>	mall <i>n.</i>
even <i>adv.</i>	full <i>adj.</i>	if <i>conj.</i>	man <i>n.</i>
evening <i>n.</i>	fun <i>n.</i>	imagine <i>v.</i>	many <i>det./pron.</i>
event <i>n.</i>	funny <i>adj.</i>	important <i>adj.</i>	map <i>n.</i>
ever <i>adv.</i>	future <i>n.</i>	improve <i>v.</i>	March <i>n.</i>
every <i>det.</i>	game <i>n.</i>	in <i>prep., adv.</i>	market <i>n.</i>
everybody <i>pron.</i>	garden <i>n.</i>	include <i>v.</i>	married <i>adj.</i>
everyone <i>pron.</i>	geography <i>n.</i>	information <i>n.</i>	match (contest/correspond) <i>n., v.</i>
everything <i>pron.</i>	get <i>v.</i>	interest <i>n., v.</i>	May <i>n.</i>
exam <i>n.</i>	girl <i>n.</i>	interested <i>adj.</i>	maybe <i>adv.</i>
example <i>n.</i>	girlfriend <i>n.</i>	interesting <i>adj.</i>	me <i>pron.</i>
excited <i>adj.</i>	give <i>v.</i>	internet <i>n.</i>	meal <i>n.</i>
exciting <i>adj.</i>	glass <i>n.</i>	interview <i>n., v.</i>	mean <i>v.</i>
exercise <i>n., v.</i>	go <i>v.</i>	into <i>prep.</i>	meaning <i>n.</i>
expensive <i>adj.</i>	good <i>adj.</i>	introduce <i>v.</i>	meat <i>n.</i>
explain <i>v.</i>	goodbye <i>exclam./n.</i>	island <i>n.</i>	meet <i>v.</i>
extra <i>adj.</i>	grandfather <i>n.</i>	it <i>pron.</i>	meeting <i>n.</i>
eye <i>n.</i>	grandmother <i>n.</i>	its <i>det.</i>	member <i>n.</i>
face <i>n.</i>	grandparent <i>n.</i>	jacket <i>n.</i>	menu <i>n.</i>
fact <i>n.</i>	gray <i>adj., n.</i>	January <i>n.</i>	message <i>n.</i>
fall <i>v., n.</i>	great <i>adj.</i>	jeans <i>n.</i>	meter <i>n.</i>
false <i>adj.</i>	green <i>adj., n.</i>	job <i>n.</i>	midnight <i>n.</i>
family <i>n., adj.</i>	group <i>n.</i>	join <i>v.</i>	mile <i>n.</i>
famous <i>adj.</i>	grow <i>v.</i>	juice <i>n.</i>	milk <i>n.</i>
fantastic <i>adj.</i>	guess <i>v., n.</i>	July <i>n.</i>	million <i>number</i>
far <i>adv.</i>	guitar <i>n.</i>	June <i>n.</i>	minute ¹ <i>n.</i>
farm <i>n.</i>	gym <i>n.</i>	just <i>adv.</i>	miss <i>v.</i>
farmer <i>n.</i>	hair <i>n.</i>	keep <i>v.</i>	mistake <i>n.</i>
fast <i>adj., adv.</i>	half <i>n., det./pron.</i>	key <i>n., adj.</i>	model <i>n.</i>
fat <i>adj.</i>	hand <i>n.</i>	kind (type) <i>n.</i>	modern <i>adj.</i>
father <i>n.</i>	happen <i>v.</i>	kitchen <i>n.</i>	mom <i>n.</i>
favorite <i>adj., n.</i>	happy <i>adj.</i>	know <i>v.</i>	moment <i>n.</i>
February <i>n.</i>	hard <i>adj., adv.</i>	land <i>n.</i>	Monday <i>n.</i>
feel <i>v.</i>	hat <i>n.</i>	language <i>n.</i>	money <i>n.</i>
feeling <i>n.</i>	hate <i>v.</i>	large <i>adj.</i>	month <i>n.</i>
festival <i>n.</i>	have <i>v.</i>	last ¹ (final) <i>det.</i>	more <i>det./pron., adv.</i>
few <i>det./adj., pron.</i>	have to <i>modal v.</i>	late <i>adj., adv.</i>	morning <i>n.</i>
fifteen <i>number</i>	he <i>pron.</i>	later <i>adv.</i>	most <i>det./pron., adv.</i>
fifth <i>number</i>	head <i>n.</i>	laugh <i>v., n.</i>	mother <i>n.</i>
fifty <i>number</i>	health <i>n.</i>	learn <i>v.</i>	mountain <i>n.</i>
fill <i>v.</i>	healthy <i>adj.</i>	leave <i>v.</i>	mouse <i>n.</i>
final <i>adj.</i>	hear <i>v.</i>	left <i>adj., adv., n.</i>	mouth <i>n.</i>
find <i>v.</i>	hello <i>exclam./n.</i>	leg <i>n.</i>	move <i>v.</i>
fine <i>adj.</i>	help <i>v., n.</i>	lesson <i>n.</i>	movie <i>n.</i>
finish <i>v.</i>	her <i>pron., det.</i>	let <i>v.</i>	much <i>det./pron., adv.</i>
fire <i>n.</i>	here <i>adv.</i>	letter <i>n.</i>	museum <i>n.</i>
first <i>det./number, adv.</i>	hey <i>exclam.</i>	library <i>n.</i>	music <i>n.</i>
fish <i>n.</i>	hi <i>exclam.</i>	lie ¹ <i>v.</i>	must <i>modal v.</i>
five <i>number</i>	high <i>adj.</i>	life <i>n.</i>	my <i>det.</i>
flight <i>n.</i>	him <i>pron.</i>	light (from the sun/a lamp) <i>n.,</i> <i>adj.</i>	name <i>n., v.</i>
floor <i>n.</i>	his <i>det.</i>	like (similar) <i>prep.</i>	natural <i>adj.</i>
flower <i>n.</i>	history <i>n.</i>	like (find sb/sth pleasant) <i>v.</i>	near <i>prep., adj., adv.</i>
fly <i>v.</i>	hobby <i>n.</i>	line <i>n.</i>	need <i>v.</i>
follow <i>v.</i>	home <i>n., adv.</i>	lion <i>n.</i>	negative <i>adj.</i>
food <i>n.</i>	homework <i>n.</i>	list <i>n., v.</i>	neighbor <i>n.</i>
foot <i>n.</i>	hope <i>v.</i>	listen <i>v.</i>	neighborhood <i>n.</i>
football <i>n.</i>	horse <i>n.</i>	little <i>adj., det./pron.</i>	never <i>adv.</i>
for <i>prep.</i>	hospital <i>n.</i>		new <i>adj.</i>

news *n.*
 newspaper *n.*
 next *adj., adv.*
 next to *prep.*
 nice *adj.*
 night *n.*
 nine *number*
 nineteen *number*
 ninety *number*
 no *exclam., det.*
 no one *pron.*
 nobody *pron.*
 north *n., adj., adv.*
 nose *n.*
 not *adv.*
 note *n.*
 nothing *pron.*
 November *n.*
 now *adv.*
 number *n.*
 nurse *n.*
 object *n.*
 ocean *n.*
 o'clock *adv.*
 October *n.*
 of *prep.*
 off *adv., prep.*
 office *n.*
 often *adv.*
 oh *exclam.*
 OK *exclam., adj./adv.*
 old *adj.*
 on *prep., adv.*
 once *adv.*
 one *number/det., pron.*
 onion *n.*
 online *adj., adv.*
 only *adj., adv.*
 open *adj., v.*
 opinion *n.*
 opposite *adj., n., prep., adv.*
 or *conj.*
 orange *n., adj.*
 order *n., v.*
 other *adj./pron.*
 our *det.*
 out *adv./prep.*
 outside *adv.*
 over *prep., adv.*
 own *adj./pron.*
 page *n.*
 paint *v., n.*
 painting *n.*
 pair *n.*
 pants *n.*
 paper *n.*
 paragraph *n.*
 parent *n.*
 park *n., v.*
 part *n.*
 partner *n.*
 party *n.*
 passport *n.*
 past *adj., n., prep.*
 pay *v.*
 pen *n.*
 pencil *n.*
 people *n.*
 pepper *n.*
 perfect *adj.*

period *n.*
 person *n.*
 personal *adj.*
 phone *n., v.*
 photo *n.*
 photograph *n.*
 phrase *n.*
 piano *n.*
 picture *n.*
 piece *n.*
 pig *n.*
 pink *adj., n.*
 place *n.*
 plan *n., v.*
 plane *n.*
 plant *n.*
 play *v., n.*
 player *n.*
 please *exclam.*
 point *n.*
 police *n.*
 policeman *n.*
 pool *n.*
 poor *adj.*
 popular *adj.*
 positive *adj.*
 possible *adj.*
 post *n., v.*
 potato *n.*
 pound *n.*
 practice *n., v.*
 prefer *v.*
 prepare *v.*
 present *adj., n.*
 pretty *adj., adv.*
 price *n.*
 probably *adv.*
 problem *n.*
 product *n.*
 program *n.*
 project *n.*
 purple *adj., n.*
 put *v.*
 quarter *n.*
 question *n.*
 quick *adj.*
 quickly *adv.*
 quiet *adj.*
 quite *adv.*
 radio *n.*
 rain *n., v.*
 read *v.*
 reader *n.*
 reading *n.*
 ready *adj.*
 real *adj.*
 really *adv.*
 reason *n.*
 red *adj., n.*
 relax *v.*
 remember *v.*
 repeat *v.*
 report *n.*
 restaurant *n.*
 result *n.*
 return *v., n.*
 rice *n.*
 rich *adj.*
 ride *v.*
 right *adj., adv., n.*

river *n.*
 road *n.*
 room *n.*
 routine *n.*
 rule *n.*
 run *v.*
 sad *adj.*
 salad *n.*
 salt *n.*
 same *adj., pron., adv.*
 sandwich *n.*
 Saturday *n.*
 say *v.*
 school *n.*
 science *n.*
 scientist *n.*
 second¹ (next after the first)
det./number
 second¹ (unit of time) *n.*
 section *n.*
 see *v.*
 sell *v.*
 send *v.*
 sentence *n.*
 September *n.*
 seven *number*
 seventeen *number*
 seventy *number*
 share *v.*
 she *pron.*
 sheep *n.*
 shirt *n.*
 shoe *n.*
 shop *n., v.*
 shopping *n.*
 short *adj.*
 should *modal v.*
 show *v., n.*
 shower *n.*
 sick *adj.*
 similar *adj.*
 sing *v.*
 singer *n.*
 sister *n.*
 sit *v.*
 situation *n.*
 six *number*
 sixteen *number*
 sixty *number*
 skill *n.*
 skirt *n.*
 sleep *v.*
 slow *adj.*
 small *adj.*
 smart *adj.*
 snake *n.*
 snow *n., v.*
 so *adv., conj.*
 some *det., pron.*
 somebody *pron.*
 someone *pron.*
 something *pron.*
 sometimes *adv.*
 son *n.*
 song *n.*
 soon *adv.*
 sorry *adj., exclam.*
 sound *n., v.*
 soup *n.*
 south *n., adj., adv.*

space *n.*
 speak *v.*
 special *adj.*
 spell *v.*
 spelling *n.*
 spend *v.*
 sport *n.*
 spring *n.*
 stand *v.*
 star *n.*
 start *v.*
 statement *n.*
 station *n.*
 stay *v.*
 still *adv.*
 stop *v., n.*
 store *n.*
 story *n.*
 street *n.*
 strong *adj.*
 student *n.*
 study *n., v.*
 style *n.*
 subject *n.*
 success *n.*
 sugar *n.*
 summer *n.*
 sun *n.*
 Sunday *n.*
 supermarket *n.*
 sure *adj.*
 sweater *n.*
 swim *v.*
 swimming *n.*
 table *n.*
 take *v.*
 talk *v.*
 tall *adj.*
 taxi *n.*
 tea *n.*
 teach *v.*
 teacher *n.*
 team *n.*
 teenager *n.*
 telephone *n., v.*
 television *n.*
 tell *v.*
 ten *number*
 tennis *n.*
 terrible *adj.*
 test *n., v.*
 text *n.*
 than *conj.*
 thank *v.*
 thanks *exclam., n.*
 that *det., pron., conj.*
 the *definite article*
 theater *n.*
 their *det.*
 them *pron.*
 then *adv.*
 there *adv.*
 they *pron.*
 thing *n.*
 think *v.*
 third *number*
 thirsty *adj.*
 thirteen *number*
 thirty *number*
 this *det./pron.*

thousand *number*
 three *number*
 through *prep., adv.*
 Thursday *n.*
 ticket *n.*
 time *n.*
 tired *adj.*
 title *n.*
 to *prep., infinitive marker*
 today *adv., n.*
 together *adv.*
 toilet *n.*
 tomato *n.*
 tomorrow *adv., n.*
 tonight *adv., n.*
 too *adv.*
 tooth *n.*
 topic *n.*
 tourist *n.*
 town *n.*
 traffic *n.*
 train *n.*
 travel *v., n.*
 tree *n.*
 trip *n.*
 truck *n.*
 true *adj.*
 try *v.*
 T-shirt *n.*
 Tuesday *n.*
 turn *v., n.*
 TV *n.*
 twelve *number*
 twenty *number*
 twice *adv.*
 two *number*
 type *n.*
 umbrella *n.*
 uncle *n.*
 under *prep., adv.*
 understand *v.*
 university *n.*
 until *conj./prep.*
 up *adv., prep.*
 upstairs *adv.*
 us *pron.*
 use *v.*
 useful *adj.*
 usually *adv.*
 vacation *n.*
 vegetable *n.*
 very *adv.*
 video *n.*
 visit *v., n.*
 visitor *n.*
 wait *v.*
 waiter *n.*
 wake *v.*
 walk *v., n.*
 wall *n.*
 want *v.*
 warm *adj.*
 wash *v.*
 watch *v., n.*
 water *n.*
 way *n.*
 we *pron.*
 wear *v.*
 weather *n.*
 website *n.*

Wednesday *n.*
 week *n.*
 weekend *n.*
 welcome *exclam., v., adj.*
 well *adv., adj., exclam.*
 west *n., adj., adv.*
 what *pron./det.*
 when *adv., pron., conj.*
 where *adv., conj.*
 which *pron./det.*
 white *adj., n.*
 who *pron.*
 why *adv.*
 wife *n.*
 will *modal v.*
 win *v.*
 window *n.*
 wine *n.*
 winter *n.*
 with *prep.*
 without *prep.*
 woman *n.*
 wonderful *adj.*
 word *n.*
 work *v., n.*
 worker *n.*
 world *n.*
 would *modal v.*
 write *v.*
 writer *n.*
 writing *n.*
 wrong *adj.*
 yard *n.*
 yeah *exclam.*
 year *n.*
 yellow *adj., n.*
 yes *exclam.*
 yesterday *adv., n.*
 you *pron.*
 young *adj.*
 your *det.*
 yourself *pron.*

A2

ability *n.*
 able *adj.*
 accept *v.*
 accident *n.*
 according to *prep.*
 achieve *v.*
 act *v.*
 active *adj.*
 actually *adv.*
 adult *adj.*
 advantage *n.*
 adventure *n.*
 advertise *v.*
 advertisement *n.*
 advertising *n.*
 affect *v.*
 after *conj., adv.*
 against *prep.*
 ah *exclam.*
 airline *n.*
 alive *adj.*
 all *adv.*
 all right *adj./adv.*
 allow *v.*

almost *adv.*
 alone *adj./adv.*
 along *prep., adv.*
 already *adv.*
 alternative *n.*
 although *conj.*
 among *prep.*
 amount *n.*
 analyze *v.*
 ancient *adj.*
 ankle *n.*
 any *adv.*
 anybody *pron.*
 anymore *adv.*
 anyway *adv.*
 anywhere *adv., pron.*
 app *n.*
 appear *v.*
 appearance *n.*
 apply *v.*
 architect *n.*
 architecture *n.*
 argue *v.*
 argument *n.*
 army *n.*
 arrange *v.*
 arrangement *n.*
 as *adv., conj.*
 asleep *adj.*
 assistant *n., adj.*
 athlete *n.*
 attack *n., v.*
 attend *v.*
 attention *n., exclam.*
 attractive *adj.*
 audience *n.*
 author *n.*
 available *adj.*
 average *adj., n.*
 avoid *v.*
 award *n.*
 awful *adj.*
 back *adj.*
 background *n.*
 badly *adv.*
 based *adj.*
 bean *n.*
 bear (animal) *n.*
 beat *v.*
 beef *n.*
 before *conj., adv.*
 behave *v.*
 behavior *n.*
 belong *v.*
 belt *n.*
 benefit *n.*
 best *adv., n.*
 better *adv.*
 between *adv.*
 billion *number*
 biology *n.*
 birth *n.*
 bit *n.*
 blank *adj., n.*
 block *n.*
 blood *n.*
 blow *v.*
 board *n.*
 boil *v.*
 bone *n.*

book *v.*
 borrow *v.*
 boss *n.*
 bottom *n., adj.*
 bowl *n.*
 brain *n.*
 bridge *n.*
 bright *adj.*
 brilliant *adj.*
 broken *adj.*
 brush *v., n.*
 burn *v.*
 businessman *n.*
 button *n.*
 camp *n., v.*
 camping *n.*
 campus *n.*
 can² *n.*
 candy *n.*
 care *n., v.*
 careful *adj.*
 carefully *adv.*
 carpet *n.*
 cartoon *n.*
 case *n.*
 cash *n.*
 catch *v.*
 cause *n., v.*
 celebrate *v.*
 celebrity *n.*
 cell *n.*
 century *n.*
 certain *adj.*
 certainly *adv.*
 chance *n.*
 character *n.*
 charity *n.*
 chat *v., n.*
 check *n.*
 chef *n.*
 chemistry *n.*
 chip *n.*
 choice *n.*
 church *n.*
 cigarette *n.*
 circle *n., v.*
 classical *adj.*
 clear *adj.*
 clearly *adv.*
 clerk *n.*
 climate *n.*
 close² *adj.*
 closed *adj.*
 closet *n.*
 clothing *n.*
 cloud *n.*
 coach *n.*
 coast *n.*
 code *n.*
 colleague *n.*
 collect *v.*
 column *n.*
 comedy *n.*
 comfortable *adj.*
 comment *n.*
 communicate *v.*
 community *n.*
 compete *v.*
 competition *n.*
 complain *v.*

completely *adv.*
 condition *n.*
 conference *n.*
 connect *v.*
 connected *adj.*
 consider *v.*
 contain *v.*
 context *n.*
 continent *n.*
 continue *v.*
 control *n., v.*
 cook *n.*
 cookie *n.*
 copy *n., v.*
 corner *n.*
 correctly *adv.*
 count *v.*
 couple *n.*
 cover *v.*
 crazy *adj.*
 creative *adj.*
 credit *n.*
 crime *n.*
 criminal *n.*
 cross *v., n.*
 crowd *n.*
 crowded *adj.*
 cry *v.*
 curly *adj.*
 cycle *n., v.*
 daily *adj.*
 danger *n.*
 dark *n.*
 data *n.*
 dead *adj.*
 deal *v.*
 death *n.*
 decision *n.*
 deep *adj.*
 definitely *adv.*
 degree *n.*
 dentist *n.*
 department *n.*
 depend *v.*
 desert *n.*
 designer *n.*
 dessert *n.*
 destroy *v.*
 detective *n.*
 develop *v.*
 device *n.*
 diary *n.*
 differently *adv.*
 digital *adj.*
 direct *adj.*
 direction *n.*
 director *n.*
 disagree *v.*
 disappear *v.*
 disaster *n.*
 discover *v.*
 discovery *n.*
 discussion *n.*
 disease *n.*
 distance *n.*
 divorced *adj.*
 document *n.*
 double *adj., det., pron., v.*
 download *v., n.*
 downstairs *adj.*

downtown *adv., n., adj.*
 drama *n.*
 drawing *n.*
 dream *n., v.*
 drive *n.*
 driving *n.*
 drop *v.*
 drug *n.*
 dry *adj., v.*
 earn *v.*
 earth *n.*
 easily *adv.*
 education *n.*
 effect *n.*
 either *det./pron., adv.*
 electric *adj.*
 electrical *adj.*
 electricity *n.*
 electronic *adj.*
 elevator *n.*
 employ *v.*
 employee *n.*
 employer *n.*
 empty *adj.*
 ending *n.*
 energy *n.*
 engine *n.*
 engineer *n.*
 enormous *adj.*
 enter *v.*
 environment *n.*
 equipment *n.*
 error *n.*
 especially *adv.*
 essay *n.*
 everyday *adj.*
 everywhere *adv.*
 evidence *n.*
 exact *adj.*
 exactly *adv.*
 excellent *adj.*
 except *prep.*
 exist *v.*
 expect *v.*
 experience *n.*
 experiment *n.*
 expert *n., adj.*
 explanation *n.*
 express *v.*
 expression *n.*
 extreme *adj.*
 extremely *adv.*
 factor *n.*
 factory *n.*
 fail *v.*
 fair *adj.*
 fan *n.*
 farm *v.*
 farming *n.*
 fashion *n.*
 fat *n.*
 fear *n.*
 feature *n.*
 feed *v.*
 female *adj., n.*
 fever *n.*
 fiction *n.*
 field *n.*
 fight *v., n.*
 figure *n.*

film *n., v.*
 final *n.*
 finally *adv.*
 finger *n.*
 finish *n.*
 fire *v.*
 first *n.*
 fish *v.*
 fishing *n.*
 fit *v., adj.*
 fix *v.*
 flat *adj.*
 flu *n.*
 fly *n.*
 flying *n., adj.*
 focus *v., n.*
 following *adj.*
 foreign *adj.*
 forest *n.*
 fork *n.*
 formal *adj.*
 fortunately *adv.*
 forward *adv.*
 free *adv.*
 fresh *adj.*
 frog *n.*
 fun *adj.*
 furniture *n.*
 further *adj.*
 future *adj.*
 gallery *n.*
 gap *n.*
 garbage *n.*
 gas *n.*
 gate *n.*
 general *adj.*
 gift *n.*
 goal *n.*
 god *n.*
 gold *n., adj.*
 golf *n.*
 good *n.*
 government *n.*
 grass *n.*
 greet *v.*
 grocery *n.*
 ground *n.*
 guest *n.*
 guide *n., v.*
 gun *n.*
 guy *n.*
 habit *n.*
 half *adv.*
 hall *n.*
 happily *adv.*
 have *auxiliary v.*
 headache *n.*
 heart *n.*
 heat *n., v.*
 heavy *adj.*
 height *n.*
 helpful *adj.*
 hero *n.*
 hers *pron.*
 herself *pron.*
 hide *v.*
 high *adv.*
 hill *n.*
 himself *pron.*
 his *pron.*

hit *v., n.*
 hockey *n.*
 hold *v.*
 hole *n.*
 holiday *n.*
 home *adj.*
 hope *n.*
 huge *adj.*
 human *adj., n.*
 hurt *v., adj.*
 ideal *adj.*
 identify *v.*
 ill *adj.*
 illness *n.*
 image *n.*
 immediately *adv.*
 impossible *adj.*
 included *adj.*
 including *prep.*
 increase *v., n.*
 incredible *adj.*
 independent *adj.*
 individual *n., adj.*
 industry *n.*
 informal *adj.*
 injury *n.*
 insect *n.*
 inside *prep., adv., n., adj.*
 instead *adv.*
 instruction *n.*
 instructor *n.*
 instrument *n.*
 intelligent *adj.*
 international *adj.*
 introduction *n.*
 invent *v.*
 invention *n.*
 invitation *n.*
 invite *v.*
 involve *v.*
 item *n.*
 itself *pron.*
 jam *n.*
 jazz *n.*
 jewelry *n.*
 joke *n., v.*
 journalist *n.*
 jump *v., n.*
 kid *n.*
 kill *v.*
 kilometer *n.*
 king *n.*
 knee *n.*
 knife *n.*
 knock *v.*
 knowledge *n.*
 lab *n.*
 lady *n.*
 lake *n.*
 lamp *n.*
 land *v.*
 laptop *n.*
 last¹ (final) *adv., n.*
 last¹ (taking time) *v.*
 later *adj.*
 laughter *n.*
 law *n.*
 lawyer *n.*
 lazy *adj.*
 lead¹ *v.*

leader <i>n.</i>	noisy <i>adj.</i>	president <i>n.</i>	rock (music) <i>n.</i>
learning <i>n.</i>	none <i>pron.</i>	prevent <i>v.</i>	role <i>n.</i>
least <i>det./pron., adv.</i>	normal <i>adj.</i>	print <i>v.</i>	roof <i>n.</i>
lecture <i>n., v.</i>	normally <i>adv.</i>	printer <i>n.</i>	round <i>adj., adv., prep.</i>
lemon <i>n.</i>	notice <i>v., n.</i>	prison <i>n.</i>	route <i>n.</i>
lend <i>v.</i>	novel <i>n.</i>	prize <i>n.</i>	rude <i>adj.</i>
less <i>det./pron., adv.</i>	nowhere <i>adv.</i>	process <i>n.</i>	run <i>n.</i>
level <i>n.</i>	number <i>v.</i>	produce <i>v.</i>	runner <i>n.</i>
lifestyle <i>n.</i>	nut <i>n.</i>	professional <i>adj.</i>	running <i>n.</i>
lift <i>v.</i>	offer <i>v., n.</i>	professor <i>n.</i>	sadly <i>adv.</i>
light (from the sun/a lamp) <i>v.</i>	officer <i>n.</i>	profile <i>n.</i>	safe <i>adj.</i>
light (not heavy) <i>adj.</i>	oil <i>n.</i>	progress <i>n.</i>	sail <i>v.</i>
likely <i>adj.</i>	onto <i>prep.</i>	promise <i>v., n.</i>	sailing <i>n.</i>
link <i>n., v.</i>	opportunity <i>n.</i>	pronounce <i>v.</i>	salary <i>n.</i>
listener <i>n.</i>	option <i>n.</i>	protect <i>v.</i>	sale <i>n.</i>
little <i>adv.</i>	ordinary <i>adj.</i>	provide <i>v.</i>	sauce <i>n.</i>
lock <i>v., n.</i>	organization <i>n.</i>	public <i>adj., n.</i>	save <i>v.</i>
look <i>n.</i>	organize <i>v.</i>	publish <i>v.</i>	scared <i>adj.</i>
lost <i>adj.</i>	original <i>adj.</i>	pull <i>v.</i>	scary <i>adj.</i>
loud <i>adj., adv.</i>	ourselves <i>pron.</i>	purpose <i>n.</i>	scene <i>n.</i>
loudly <i>adv.</i>	outside <i>prep., n., adj.</i>	push <i>v.</i>	schedule <i>n.</i>
low <i>adj., adv.</i>	oven <i>n.</i>	quality <i>n.</i>	score <i>v., n.</i>
luck <i>n.</i>	overseas <i>adv.</i>	quantity <i>n.</i>	screen <i>n.</i>
lucky <i>adj.</i>	own <i>v.</i>	queen <i>n.</i>	sea <i>n.</i>
mail <i>n., v.</i>	owner <i>n.</i>	question <i>v.</i>	search <i>n., v.</i>
major <i>adj.</i>	pack <i>v.</i>	quietly <i>adv.</i>	season <i>n.</i>
male <i>adj., n.</i>	pain <i>n.</i>	race (competition) <i>n., v.</i>	seat <i>n.</i>
manage <i>v.</i>	painter <i>n.</i>	railroad <i>n.</i>	second ¹ (next after the first) <i>adv.</i>
manager <i>n.</i>	palace <i>n.</i>	raise <i>v.</i>	secret <i>adj., n.</i>
manner <i>n.</i>	parking <i>n.</i>	rate <i>n.</i>	secretary <i>n.</i>
mark <i>v., n.</i>	particular <i>adj.</i>	rather <i>adv.</i>	seem <i>v.</i>
marry <i>v.</i>	pass <i>v.</i>	reach <i>v.</i>	sense <i>n.</i>
material <i>n.</i>	passenger <i>n.</i>	react <i>v.</i>	separate <i>adj.</i>
math <i>n.</i>	past <i>adv.</i>	realize <i>v.</i>	series <i>n.</i>
mathematics <i>n.</i>	patient <i>n.</i>	receive <i>v.</i>	serious <i>adj.</i>
matter <i>n., v.</i>	pattern <i>n.</i>	recent <i>adj.</i>	serve <i>v.</i>
may <i>modal v.</i>	pay <i>n.</i>	recently <i>adv.</i>	service <i>n.</i>
mayor <i>n.</i>	peace <i>n.</i>	reception <i>n.</i>	several <i>det./pron.</i>
media <i>n.</i>	penny <i>n.</i>	recipe <i>n.</i>	shake <i>v.</i>
medical <i>adj.</i>	per <i>prep.</i>	recognize <i>v.</i>	shape <i>n.</i>
medicine <i>n.</i>	percent <i>noun., adj./adv.</i>	recommend <i>v.</i>	sheet <i>n.</i>
memory <i>n.</i>	perform <i>v.</i>	record <i>n., v.</i>	ship <i>n.</i>
mention <i>v.</i>	perhaps <i>adv.</i>	recording <i>n.</i>	shoulder <i>n.</i>
metal <i>n.</i>	permission <i>n.</i>	recycle <i>v.</i>	shout <i>v., n.</i>
method <i>n.</i>	personality <i>n.</i>	reduce <i>v.</i>	shut <i>v., adj.</i>
middle <i>n., adj.</i>	pet <i>n.</i>	refer <i>v.</i>	side <i>n.</i>
might <i>modal v.</i>	photograph <i>v.</i>	refrigerator <i>n.</i>	sign <i>n., v.</i>
mind <i>n., v.</i>	physical <i>adj.</i>	refuse ¹ <i>v.</i>	silver <i>n., adj.</i>
mine (belongs to me) <i>pron.</i>	physics <i>n.</i>	region <i>n.</i>	simple <i>adj.</i>
mirror <i>n.</i>	pick <i>v.</i>	regular <i>adj.</i>	since <i>prep., conj.</i>
missing <i>adj.</i>	pilot <i>n.</i>	relationship <i>n.</i>	singing <i>n.</i>
monkey <i>n.</i>	planet <i>n.</i>	remove <i>v.</i>	single <i>adj., n.</i>
moon <i>n.</i>	plant <i>v.</i>	repair <i>v.</i>	sir <i>n.</i>
mostly <i>adv.</i>	plastic <i>n., adj.</i>	replace <i>v.</i>	site <i>n.</i>
motorcycle <i>n.</i>	plate <i>n.</i>	reply <i>v., n.</i>	size <i>n.</i>
movement <i>n.</i>	platform <i>n.</i>	report <i>v.</i>	ski <i>v., adj., n.</i>
musical <i>adj.</i>	please <i>v.</i>	reporter <i>n.</i>	skiing <i>n.</i>
musician <i>n.</i>	pleased <i>adj.</i>	request <i>n.</i>	skin <i>n.</i>
myself <i>pron.</i>	pocket <i>n.</i>	research <i>n., v.</i>	sky <i>n.</i>
narrow <i>adj.</i>	polite <i>adj.</i>	researcher <i>n.</i>	sleep <i>n.</i>
national <i>adj.</i>	pollution <i>n.</i>	respond <i>v.</i>	slowly <i>adv.</i>
nature <i>n.</i>	pop <i>n., adj.</i>	response <i>n.</i>	smartphone <i>n.</i>
nearly <i>adv.</i>	population <i>n.</i>	rest (remaining part) <i>n.</i>	smell <i>v., n.</i>
necessary <i>adj.</i>	position <i>n.</i>	rest (sleep/relax) <i>n., v.</i>	smile <i>v., n.</i>
neck <i>n.</i>	possession <i>n.</i>	review <i>n., v.</i>	smoke <i>n., v.</i>
need <i>n.</i>	possibility <i>n.</i>	ride <i>n.</i>	smoking <i>n.</i>
neither <i>det./pron.</i>	poster <i>n.</i>	ring ¹ <i>n.</i>	sneaker <i>n.</i>
nervous <i>adj.</i>	power <i>n.</i>	ring ² <i>v.</i>	soap <i>n.</i>
network <i>n.</i>	predict <i>v.</i>	rise <i>v.</i>	soccer <i>n.</i>
noise <i>n.</i>	present <i>v.</i>	rock (stone) <i>n.</i>	social <i>adj.</i>

society *n.*
 sock *n.*
 soft *adj.*
 soldier *n.*
 solution *n.*
 solve *v.*
 somewhere *adv., pron.*
 sort *n.*
 source *n.*
 speaker *n.*
 specific *adj.*
 speech *n.*
 speed *n.*
 spider *n.*
 spoon *n.*
 square *adj., n.*
 stage *n.*
 stair *n.*
 stamp *n.*
 star *v.*
 start *n.*
 state *n.*
 stay *n.*
 steal *v.*
 step *n.*
 stomach *n.*
 stone *n.*
 storm *n., v.*
 stove *n.*
 straight *adv., adj.*
 strange *adj.*
 strategy *n.*
 stress *n., v.*
 structure *n.*
 stupid *adj.*
 subway *n.*
 succeed *v.*
 successful *adj.*
 such *det./pron.*
 suddenly *adv.*
 suggest *v.*
 suggestion *n.*
 suit *n.*
 support *v., n.*
 suppose *v.*
 sure *adv.*
 surprise *n., v.*
 surprised *adj.*
 surprising *adj.*
 survey *n.*
 sweet *adj., n.*
 symbol *n.*
 system *n.*
 tablet *n.*
 talk *n.*
 target *n.*
 task *n.*
 taste *n., v.*
 teaching *n.*
 technology *n.*
 teenage *adj.*
 temperature *n.*
 term *n.*
 text *v.*
 themselves *pron.*
 thick *adj.*
 thief *n.*
 thin *adj.*
 thinking *n.*
 third *n.*

thought *n.*
 throw *v.*
 tie *v., n.*
 tip *n.*
 tool *n.*
 top *n., adj.*
 touch *v.*
 tour *n.*
 tourism *n.*
 toward *prep.*
 towel *n.*
 tower *n.*
 toy *n., adj.*
 track *n.*
 tradition *n.*
 traditional *adj.*
 train *v.*
 training *n.*
 transportation *n.*
 trash *n.*
 traveler *n.*
 trouble *n.*
 twin *n., adj.*
 typical *adj.*
 underground *adj., adv.*
 understanding *n.*
 unfortunately *adv.*
 unhappy *adj.*
 uniform *n.*
 unit *n.*
 united *adj.*
 unusual *adj.*
 upstairs *adj.*
 use *n.*
 used to *modal v.*
 user *n.*
 usual *adj.*
 valley *n.*
 variety *n.*
 vehicle *n.*
 view *n.*
 village *n.*
 virus *n.*
 voice *n.*
 wait *n.*
 war *n.*
 wash *n.*
 washing *n.*
 wave *n.*
 weak *adj.*
 web *n.*
 wedding *n.*
 weight *n.*
 welcome *n.*
 wet *adj.*
 wheel *n.*
 while *conj.*
 whole *adj.*
 whose *det./pron.*
 wide *adj.*
 wild *adj.*
 wind¹ *n.*
 winner *n.*
 wish *v., n.*
 wood *n.*
 wooden *adj.*
 working *adj.*
 worried *adj.*
 worry *v.*
 worse *adj.*

worst *adj.*
 wow *exclam.*
 yet *adv.*
 yours *pron.*
 zero *number*

B1

absolutely *adv.*
 academic *adj.*
 access *n., v.*
 account *n.*
 achievement *n.*
 act *n.*
 ad *n.*
 addition *n.*
 administration *n.*
 admire *v.*
 admit *v.*
 advanced *adj.*
 advise *v.*
 afford *v.*
 age *v.*
 agent *n.*
 agreement *n.*
 ahead *adv.*
 aim *v., n.*
 alarm *n.*
 album *n.*
 alcohol *n.*
 alcoholic *adj.*
 alternative *adj.*
 amazed *adj.*
 ambition *n.*
 analysis *n.*
 announce *v.*
 announcement *n.*
 annoy *v.*
 annoyed *adj.*
 annoying *adj.*
 apart *adv.*
 apologize *v.*
 application *n.*
 appointment *n.*
 appreciate *v.*
 approximately *adv.*
 arrest *v., n.*
 arrival *n.*
 assignment *n.*
 assist *v.*
 atmosphere *n.*
 attach *v.*
 attitude *n.*
 attract *v.*
 attraction *n.*
 authority *n.*
 automatic *adj.*
 automatically *adv.*
 average *v.*
 award *v.*
 aware *adj.*
 backward *adv.*
 bake *v.*
 balance *n., v.*
 ban *v., n.*
 bank (river) *n.*
 base *n., v.*
 basic *adj.*
 basis *n.*
 battery *n.*
 battle *n.*
 beauty *n.*
 bee *n.*
 belief *n.*
 bell *n.*
 bend *v., n.*
 benefit *v.*
 better *n.*
 bite *v., n.*
 block *v.*
 board *v.*
 bomb *n., v.*
 border *n.*
 bother *v.*
 branch *n.*
 brand *n., v.*
 brave *adj.*
 breath *n.*
 breathe *v.*
 breathing *n.*
 bride *n.*
 bubble *n.*
 bury *v.*
 by *adv.*
 cable *n.*
 calm *adj., v., n.*
 campaign *n., v.*
 candidate *n.*
 cap *n.*
 captain *n.*
 careless *adj.*
 category *n.*
 ceiling *n.*
 celebration *n.*
 center *v.*
 central *adj.*
 ceremony *n.*
 chain *n.*
 challenge *n.*
 champion *n.*
 channel *n.*
 chapter *n.*
 charge *n., v.*
 cheap *adv.*
 cheat *v., n.*
 cheerful *adj.*
 chemical *adj., n.*
 chest *n.*
 childhood *n.*
 claim *v., n.*
 clause *n.*
 clear *v.*
 clever *adj.*
 click *v., n.*
 client *n.*
 climb *n.*
 close² *adv.*
 cloth *n.*
 clue *n.*
 coach *v.*
 coal *n.*
 coin *n.*
 collection *n.*
 colored *adj.*
 combine *v.*
 comment *v.*
 commercial *adj., n.*
 commit *v.*
 communication *n.*

comparison <i>n.</i>	district <i>n.</i>	fashionable <i>adj.</i>	honest <i>adj.</i>
competitive <i>adj.</i>	divide <i>v.</i>	fasten <i>v.</i>	horrible <i>adj.</i>
competitor <i>n.</i>	documentary <i>n.</i>	favor <i>n.</i>	horror <i>n.</i>
complaint <i>n.</i>	donate <i>v.</i>	fear <i>v.</i>	host <i>n.</i>
complex <i>adj.</i>	double <i>adv.</i>	feature <i>v.</i>	hunt <i>v.</i>
concentrate <i>v.</i>	doubt <i>n., v.</i>	federal <i>adj.</i>	hurricane <i>n.</i>
conclude <i>v.</i>	dressed <i>adj.</i>	fence <i>n.</i>	hurry <i>n., v.</i>
conclusion <i>n.</i>	drop <i>n.</i>	fighting <i>n.</i>	identity <i>n.</i>
confident <i>adj.</i>	drum <i>n.</i>	file <i>n.</i>	ignore <i>v.</i>
confirm <i>v.</i>	drunk <i>adj.</i>	financial <i>adj.</i>	illegal <i>adj.</i>
confuse <i>v.</i>	due <i>adj.</i>	fitness <i>n.</i>	imaginary <i>adj.</i>
confused <i>adj.</i>	dust <i>n.</i>	fixed <i>adj.</i>	immediate <i>adj.</i>
connection <i>n.</i>	duty <i>n.</i>	flag <i>n.</i>	immigrant <i>n.</i>
consequence <i>n.</i>	earthquake <i>n.</i>	flood <i>n., v.</i>	impact <i>n., v.</i>
consist <i>v.</i>	eastern <i>adj.</i>	flour <i>n.</i>	import <i>n., v.</i>
consume <i>v.</i>	economic <i>adj.</i>	flow <i>v., n.</i>	importance <i>n.</i>
consumer <i>n.</i>	economy <i>n.</i>	fold <i>v.</i>	impression <i>n.</i>
contact <i>n., v.</i>	edge <i>n.</i>	folk <i>n., adj.</i>	impressive <i>adj.</i>
container <i>n.</i>	editor <i>n.</i>	following <i>n.</i>	improvement <i>n.</i>
content ¹ <i>n.</i>	educate <i>v.</i>	force <i>n., v.</i>	incredibly <i>adv.</i>
continuous <i>adj.</i>	educated <i>adj.</i>	forever <i>adv.</i>	indeed <i>adv.</i>
contrast <i>n., v.</i>	educational <i>adj.</i>	frame <i>n., v.</i>	indicate <i>v.</i>
convenient <i>adj.</i>	effective <i>adj.</i>	freeze <i>v.</i>	indirect <i>adj.</i>
convince <i>v.</i>	effectively <i>adv.</i>	frequently <i>adv.</i>	indoor <i>adj.</i>
cool <i>v.</i>	effort <i>n.</i>	friendship <i>n.</i>	indoors <i>adv.</i>
corn <i>n.</i>	election <i>n.</i>	frighten <i>v.</i>	influence <i>n., v.</i>
costume <i>n.</i>	element <i>n.</i>	frightened <i>adj.</i>	ingredient <i>n.</i>
cotton <i>n.</i>	embarrassed <i>adj.</i>	frightening <i>adj.</i>	injure <i>v.</i>
count <i>n.</i>	embarrassing <i>adj.</i>	frozen <i>adj.</i>	injured <i>adj.</i>
countryside <i>n.</i>	emergency <i>n.</i>	fry <i>v.</i>	innocent <i>adj.</i>
court <i>n.</i>	emotion <i>n.</i>	fuel <i>n.</i>	intelligence <i>n.</i>
cover <i>n.</i>	employment <i>n.</i>	function <i>n.</i>	intend <i>v.</i>
covered <i>adj.</i>	empty <i>v.</i>	fur <i>n.</i>	intention <i>n.</i>
cream <i>adj.</i>	encourage <i>v.</i>	further <i>adv.</i>	invest <i>v.</i>
criminal <i>adj.</i>	enemy <i>n.</i>	garage <i>n.</i>	investigate <i>v.</i>
cruel <i>adj.</i>	engaged <i>adj.</i>	gather <i>v.</i>	involved <i>adj.</i>
cultural <i>adj.</i>	engineering <i>n.</i>	generally <i>adv.</i>	iron <i>n., v.</i>
cupboard <i>n.</i>	entertain <i>v.</i>	generation <i>n.</i>	issue <i>n.</i>
currency <i>n.</i>	entertainment <i>n.</i>	generous <i>adj.</i>	IT <i>n.</i>
current <i>adj.</i>	entrance <i>n.</i>	gentle <i>adj.</i>	journal <i>n.</i>
currently <i>adv.</i>	entry <i>n.</i>	gentleman <i>n.</i>	journey <i>n.</i>
curtain <i>n.</i>	environmental <i>adj.</i>	ghost <i>n.</i>	judge <i>n., v.</i>
custom <i>n.</i>	episode <i>n.</i>	giant <i>adj., n.</i>	key <i>v.</i>
cut <i>n.</i>	equal <i>adj., v.</i>	glad <i>adj.</i>	keyboard <i>n.</i>
daily <i>adv.</i>	equally <i>adv.</i>	global <i>adj.</i>	kick <i>v., n.</i>
damage <i>n., v.</i>	escape <i>v., n.</i>	glove <i>n.</i>	killing <i>n.</i>
deal <i>n.</i>	essential <i>adj.</i>	go <i>n.</i>	kind (caring) <i>adj.</i>
decade <i>n.</i>	eventually <i>adv.</i>	grade <i>n.</i>	kiss <i>v., n.</i>
deep <i>adv.</i>	examine <i>v.</i>	graduate <i>n., v.</i>	knock <i>n.</i>
define <i>v.</i>	except <i>conj.</i>	grain <i>n.</i>	label <i>n., v.</i>
definite <i>adj.</i>	exchange <i>n., v.</i>	grateful <i>adj.</i>	laboratory <i>n.</i>
definition <i>n.</i>	excitement <i>n.</i>	growth <i>n.</i>	lack <i>n., v.</i>
deliver <i>v.</i>	exhibition <i>n.</i>	guard <i>n., v.</i>	latest <i>adj.</i>
departure <i>n.</i>	exit <i>n.</i>	guilty <i>adj.</i>	lay <i>v.</i>
despite <i>prep.</i>	expand <i>v.</i>	hand <i>v.</i>	layer <i>n.</i>
destination <i>n.</i>	expected <i>adj.</i>	hang <i>v.</i>	lead ¹ <i>n.</i>
determine <i>v.</i>	experience <i>v.</i>	happiness <i>n.</i>	leading <i>adj.</i>
determined <i>adj.</i>	experienced <i>adj.</i>	hardly <i>adv.</i>	leaf <i>n.</i>
development <i>n.</i>	experiment <i>v.</i>	hate <i>n.</i>	leather <i>n.</i>
diagram <i>n.</i>	explode <i>v.</i>	head <i>v.</i>	legal <i>adj.</i>
diamond <i>n.</i>	explore <i>v.</i>	headline <i>n.</i>	leisure <i>n.</i>
difficulty <i>n.</i>	explosion <i>n.</i>	heating <i>n.</i>	length <i>n.</i>
direct <i>v., adv.</i>	export <i>n., v.</i>	heavily <i>adv.</i>	level <i>adj.</i>
directly <i>adv.</i>	extra <i>n., adv.</i>	helicopter <i>n.</i>	lie ² (tell a lie) <i>v., n.</i>
dirt <i>n.</i>	face <i>v.</i>	highlight <i>v., n.</i>	like (find sb/sth pleasant) <i>n.</i>
disadvantage <i>n.</i>	fairly <i>adv.</i>	highly <i>adv.</i>	limit <i>n., v.</i>
disappointed <i>adj.</i>	familiar <i>adj.</i>	highway <i>n.</i>	lip <i>n.</i>
disappointing <i>adj.</i>	fancy <i>adj.</i>	hire <i>v.</i>	liquid <i>n., adj.</i>
discount <i>n.</i>	far <i>adj.</i>	historic <i>adj.</i>	literature <i>n.</i>
dislike <i>v., n.</i>	fascinating <i>adj.</i>	historical <i>adj.</i>	live ² <i>adj., adv.</i>

living *adj.*, *n.*
 local *n.*
 locate *v.*
 located *adj.*
 location *n.*
 lonely *adj.*
 loss *n.*
 luxury *n.*
 mad *adj.*
 magic *n.*, *adj.*
 mainly *adv.*
 management *n.*
 market *v.*
 marketing *n.*
 marriage *n.*
 meanwhile *adv.*
 measure *v.*, *n.*
 medium *adj.*
 mental *adj.*
 mention *n.*
 mess *n.*
 mild *adj.*
 mine (hole in the ground) *n.*
 mix *v.*, *n.*
 mixture *n.*
 mood *n.*
 move *n.*
 mud *n.*
 murder *n.*, *v.*
 muscle *n.*
 musical *n.*
 mystery *n.*
 nail *n.*
 narrative *n.*, *adj.*
 nation *n.*
 native *adj.*, *n.*
 naturally *adv.*
 neat *adj.*
 necessarily *adv.*
 need *modal v.*
 needle *n.*
 neither *adv.*
 net *n.*
 next *n.*
 nor *conj./adv.*
 normal *n.*
 northern *adj.*
 note *v.*
 now *conj.*
 nuclear *adj.*
 obvious *adj.*
 obviously *adv.*
 occasion *n.*
 occur *v.*
 odd *adj.*
 official *adj.*
 old-fashioned *adj.*
 once *conj.*
 operation *n.*
 organized *adj.*
 organizer *n.*
 original *n.*
 originally *adv.*
 ought *modal v.*
 ours *pron.*
 outdoor *adj.*
 outdoors *adv.*
 overseas *adj.*
 pack *n.*
 package *n.*

painful *adj.*
 pale *adj.*
 pan *n.*
 participate *v.*
 particularly *adv.*
 pass *n.*
 passion *n.*
 path *n.*
 payment *n.*
 peaceful *adj.*
 percentage *n.*
 perfectly *adv.*
 performance *n.*
 personally *adv.*
 persuade *v.*
 photographer *n.*
 photography *n.*
 pin *n.*, *v.*
 pipe *n.*
 place *v.*
 planning *n.*
 pleasant *adj.*
 pleasure *n.*
 plenty *pron.*
 plot *n.*
 plus¹ *prep.*
 poem *n.*
 poet *n.*
 poetry *n.*
 point *v.*
 poison *n.*, *v.*
 poisonous *adj.*
 policy *n.*
 political *adj.*
 politician *n.*
 politics *n.*
 port *n.*
 portrait *n.*
 possibly *adv.*
 pot *n.*
 pour *v.*
 poverty *n.*
 powder *n.*
 powerful *adj.*
 practical *adj.*
 pray *v.*
 prayer *n.*
 prediction *n.*
 prepared *adj.*
 presentation *n.*
 press *n.*, *v.*
 pressure *n.*
 pretend *v.*
 previous *adj.*
 previously *adv.*
 priest *n.*
 primary *adj.*
 prince *n.*
 princess *n.*
 principal *n.*
 printing *n.*
 prisoner *n.*
 private *adj.*
 producer *n.*
 production *n.*
 profession *n.*
 profit *n.*
 program *v.*
 promote *v.*
 proper *adj.*

properly *adv.*
 property *n.*
 protest *n.*, *v.*
 proud *adj.*
 prove *v.*
 pull *n.*
 punish *v.*
 punishment *n.*
 push *n.*
 qualification *n.*
 qualified *adj.*
 qualify *v.*
 quit *v.*
 quotation *n.*
 quote *v.*, *n.*
 race (of people) *n.*
 racing *n.*
 raise *n.*
 range *n.*
 rare *adj.*
 rarely *adv.*
 reaction *n.*
 reality *n.*
 receipt *n.*
 recommendation *n.*
 reference *n.*
 reflect *v.*
 regularly *adv.*
 reject *v.*
 relate *v.*
 related *adj.*
 relation *n.*
 relative *adj.*, *n.*
 relaxed *adj.*
 relaxing *adj.*
 release *v.*, *n.*
 reliable *adj.*
 religion *n.*
 religious *adj.*
 remain *v.*
 remind *v.*
 remote *adj.*
 rent *n.*, *v.*
 repair *n.*
 repeat *n.*
 repeated *adj.*
 represent *v.*
 request *v.*
 require *v.*
 reservation *n.*
 resource *n.*
 respect *n.*, *v.*
 responsibility *n.*
 responsible *adj.*
 result *v.*
 retire *v.*
 retired *adj.*
 revise *v.*
 ring² *n.*
 risk *n.*, *v.*
 robot *n.*
 roll *v.*, *n.*
 romantic *adj.*
 rope *n.*
 rough *adj.*
 row¹ *n.*
 royal *adj.*
 rule *v.*
 safety *n.*
 sail *n.*

sailor *n.*
 sample *n.*
 sand *n.*
 scan *v.*
 scientific *adj.*
 script *n.*
 sculpture *n.*
 secondary *adj.*
 security *n.*
 seed *n.*
 sensible *adj.*
 separate *v.*
 seriously *adv.*
 servant *n.*
 set (put) *v.*
 set (group) *n.*
 setting *n.*
 sex *n.*
 sexual *adj.*
 shake *n.*
 share *n.*
 sharp *adj.*
 shelf *n.*
 shell *n.*
 shift *n.*
 shine *v.*
 shiny *adj.*
 shoot *v.*
 shy *adj.*
 sight *n.*
 signal *n.*, *v.*
 silent *adj.*
 silly *adj.*
 similarity *n.*
 similarly *adv.*
 simply *adv.*
 since *adv.*
 sink *v.*
 slave *n.*
 slice *n.*, *v.*
 slightly *adv.*
 slow *v.*
 smooth *adj.*
 software *n.*
 soil *n.*
 solid *adj.*, *n.*
 sort *v.*
 southern *adj.*
 specifically *adv.*
 spending *n.*
 spicy *adj.*
 spirit *n.*
 spoken *adj.*
 spot *n.*
 spread *v.*
 spring *v.*
 stadium *n.*
 staff *n.*
 standard *n.*, *adj.*
 state *adj.*, *v.*
 statistic *n.*
 statue *n.*
 stick (push into/attach) *v.*
 stick (piece of wood) *n.*
 still *adj.*
 store *v.*
 stranger *n.*
 strength *n.*
 string *n.*
 strongly *adv.*

studio *n.*
 stuff *n.*
 substance *n.*
 successfully *adv.*
 sudden *adj.*
 suffer *v.*
 suit *v.*
 suitable *adj.*
 summarize *v.*
 summary *n.*
 supply *n., v.*
 supporter *n.*
 surely *adv.*
 surface *n.*
 survive *v.*
 swim *n.*
 switch *v.*
 symptom *n.*
 tail *n.*
 talent *n.*
 talented *adj.*
 tape *n.*
 tax *n., v.*
 technical *adj.*
 technique *n.*
 tend *v.*
 tent *n.*
 that *adv.*
 theirs *pron.*
 theme *n.*
 theory *n.*
 therefore *adv.*
 this *adv.*
 though *conj., adv.*
 throat *n.*
 throughout *prep./adv.*
 tight *adj.*
 till *conj./prep.*
 tiny *adj.*
 tip *v.*
 tire *n.*
 toe *n.*
 ton *n.*
 tongue *n.*
 total *adj., n.*
 totally *adv.*
 touch *n.*
 tour *v.*
 trade *n., v.*
 trainer *n.*
 translate *v.*
 translation *n.*
 transport *v.*
 treat *v.*
 treatment *n.*
 trend *n.*
 trick *n., v.*
 truth *n.*
 tube *n.*
 type *v.*
 typically *adv.*
 ugly *adj.*
 unable *adj.*
 uncomfortable *adj.*
 underwear *n.*
 unemployed *adj.*
 unemployment *n.*
 unfair *adj.*
 union *n.*
 unless *conj.*

unlike *prep.*
 unlikely *adj.*
 unnecessary *adj.*
 unpleasant *adj.*
 update *v., n.*
 upon *prep.*
 upset *adj., v.*
 used¹ *adj.*
 used² *adj.*
 valuable *adj.*
 value *n.*
 various *adj.*
 version *n.*
 victim *n.*
 view *v.*
 viewer *n.*
 violent *adj.*
 volunteer *n., v.*
 vote *n., v.*
 warm *v.*
 warn *v.*
 warning *n.*
 waste *n., v., adj.*
 water *v.*
 wave *v.*
 weapon *n.*
 weigh *v.*
 western *adj.*
 whatever *det./pron.*
 whenever *conj.*
 whether *conj.*
 while *n.*
 whole *n.*
 will *n.*
 win *n.*
 wing *n.*
 within *prep.*
 wonder *v., n.*
 wool *n.*
 worldwide *adj., adv.*
 worry *n.*
 worse *adv.*
 worst *adv.*
 worth *adj.*
 written *adj.*
 wrong *adv.*
 young *n.*
 youth *n.*

B2

abandon *v.*
 abroad *adv.*
 absolute *adj.*
 acceptable *adj.*
 accompany *v.*
 account *v.*
 accurate *adj.*
 accuse *v.*
 acknowledge *v.*
 acquire *v.*
 actual *adj.*
 adapt *v.*
 additional *adj.*
 address *v.*
 adopt *v.*
 advance *n., v., adj.*
 affair *n.*
 afterward *adv.*

agency *n.*
 agenda *n.*
 aggressive *adj.*
 aid *n., v.*
 aircraft *n.*
 alarm *v.*
 alter *v.*
 amount *v.*
 anger *n.*
 angle *n.*
 anniversary *n.*
 annual *adj.*
 anxious *adj.*
 apparent *adj.*
 apparently *adv.*
 appeal *n., v.*
 approach *n., v.*
 appropriate *adj.*
 approval *n.*
 approve *v.*
 arise *v.*
 armed *adj.*
 arms *n.*
 artificial *adj.*
 artistic *adj.*
 ashamed *adj.*
 aside *adv.*
 aspect *n.*
 assess *v.*
 assessment *n.*
 associate *v.*
 associated *adj.*
 association *n.*
 assume *v.*
 attempt *n., v.*
 attorney *n.*
 back *v.*
 bacteria *n.*
 bar *v.*
 barrier *n.*
 basically *adv.*
 battle *v.*
 bear (deal with) *v.*
 beat *n.*
 beg *v.*
 being *n.*
 bent *adj.*
 bet *v., n.*
 beyond *prep., adv.*
 bill *v.*
 bitter *adj.*
 blame *v., n.*
 blind *adj.*
 bond *n.*
 border *v.*
 breast *n.*
 brief *adj.*
 broad *adj.*
 broadcast *v., n.*
 budget *n.*
 bullet *n.*
 bunch *n.*
 burn *n.*
 bush *n.*
 but *prep.*
 calculate *v.*
 cancel *v.*
 cancer *n.*
 capable *adj.*
 capacity *n.*

capture *v., n.*
 cast *n., v.*
 catch *n.*
 chain *v.*
 chair *v.*
 chairman *n.*
 challenge *v.*
 characteristic *n., adj.*
 chart *v.*
 chief *adj., n.*
 circumstance *n.*
 cite *v.*
 citizen *n.*
 civil *adj.*
 classic *adj., n.*
 close¹ *n.*
 closely *adv.*
 collapse *v., n.*
 combination *n.*
 comfort *n., v.*
 command *n., v.*
 commission *n., v.*
 commitment *n.*
 committee *n.*
 commonly *adv.*
 complex *n.*
 complicated *adj.*
 component *n.*
 concentration *n.*
 concept *n.*
 concern *n., v.*
 concerned *adj.*
 conduct *v., n.*
 confidence *n.*
 conflict *n., v.*
 confusing *adj.*
 congress *n.*
 conscious *adj.*
 conservative *adj., n.*
 consideration *n.*
 consistent *adj.*
 constant *adj.*
 constantly *adv.*
 construct *v.*
 construction *n.*
 contemporary *adj.*
 contest *n., v.*
 contract *n., v.*
 contribute *v.*
 contribution *n.*
 convert *v.*
 convinced *adj.*
 core *n., adj.*
 corporate *adj.*
 council *n.*
 county *n.*
 courage *n.*
 crash *n., v.*
 creation *n.*
 creature *n.*
 credit *v.*
 crew *n.*
 crisis *n.*
 criterion *n.*
 critic *n.*
 critical *adj.*
 criticism *n.*
 criticize *v.*
 crop *n.*
 crucial *adj.*

cry <i>n.</i>	enthusiastic <i>adj.</i>	govern <i>v.</i>	junior <i>adj.</i>
cure <i>v., n.</i>	entire <i>adj.</i>	governor <i>n.</i>	justice <i>n.</i>
current <i>n.</i>	entirely <i>adv.</i>	grab <i>v.</i>	justify <i>v.</i>
curve <i>n., v.</i>	equal <i>n.</i>	grade <i>v.</i>	labor <i>n.</i>
curved <i>adj.</i>	establish <i>v.</i>	gradually <i>adv.</i>	landscape <i>n.</i>
date <i>v.</i>	estate <i>n.</i>	grand <i>adj.</i>	largely <i>adv.</i>
debate <i>n., v.</i>	estimate <i>v., n.</i>	grant <i>v., n.</i>	latest <i>n.</i>
debt <i>n.</i>	ethical <i>adj.</i>	guarantee <i>v., n.</i>	launch <i>v., n.</i>
decent <i>adj.</i>	evaluate <i>v.</i>	handle <i>v., n.</i>	leadership <i>n.</i>
declare <i>v.</i>	even <i>adj.</i>	harm <i>n., v.</i>	league <i>n.</i>
decline <i>v., n.</i>	evil <i>adj., n.</i>	harmful <i>adj.</i>	lean <i>v.</i>
decorate <i>v.</i>	examination <i>n.</i>	hearing <i>n.</i>	leave <i>n.</i>
decoration <i>n.</i>	excuse <i>n., v.</i>	heaven <i>n.</i>	level <i>v.</i>
decrease <i>v., n.</i>	executive <i>n., adj.</i>	heel <i>n.</i>	license <i>n.</i>
deeply <i>adv.</i>	exhibit <i>v., n.</i>	hell <i>n.</i>	limited <i>adj.</i>
defeat <i>v., n.</i>	existence <i>n.</i>	hesitate <i>v.</i>	line <i>v.</i>
defend <i>v.</i>	exit <i>v.</i>	high <i>n.</i>	lively <i>adj.</i>
defense <i>n.</i>	expectation <i>n.</i>	hire <i>n.</i>	load <i>n., v.</i>
delay <i>v., n.</i>	expense <i>n.</i>	hold <i>n.</i>	loan <i>n.</i>
deliberate <i>adj.</i>	exploration <i>n.</i>	hollow <i>adj.</i>	logical <i>adj.</i>
deliberately <i>adv.</i>	expose <i>v.</i>	holy <i>adj.</i>	long-term <i>adj., adv.</i>
delivery <i>n.</i>	extend <i>v.</i>	honor <i>n., v.</i>	loose <i>adj.</i>
demand <i>n., v.</i>	extent <i>n.</i>	host <i>v.</i>	lord <i>n.</i>
demonstrate <i>v.</i>	external <i>adj.</i>	house <i>v.</i>	low <i>n.</i>
deny <i>v.</i>	extraordinary <i>adj.</i>	household <i>n.</i>	lower <i>v.</i>
depressed <i>adj.</i>	extreme <i>n.</i>	housing <i>n.</i>	lung <i>n.</i>
depressing <i>adj.</i>	facility <i>n.</i>	humor <i>n.</i>	maintain <i>v.</i>
depth <i>n.</i>	failure <i>n.</i>	humorous <i>adj.</i>	major <i>n.</i>
desert <i>v.</i>	faith <i>n.</i>	hunt <i>n.</i>	majority <i>n.</i>
deserve <i>v.</i>	fault <i>n.</i>	hunting <i>n.</i>	make <i>n.</i>
desire <i>n., v.</i>	favor <i>v.</i>	hurt <i>n.</i>	map <i>v.</i>
desperate <i>adj.</i>	feather <i>n.</i>	ideal <i>n.</i>	mass <i>n., adj.</i>
detail <i>v.</i>	fee <i>n.</i>	illustrate <i>v.</i>	massive <i>adj.</i>
detailed <i>adj.</i>	feed <i>n.</i>	illustration <i>n.</i>	master <i>n., v.</i>
detect <i>v.</i>	feedback <i>n.</i>	imagination <i>n.</i>	matching <i>adj.</i>
dig <i>v.</i>	feel <i>n.</i>	impatient <i>adj.</i>	material <i>adj.</i>
discipline <i>n.</i>	fellow <i>adj.</i>	imply <i>v.</i>	maximum <i>adj., n.</i>
discount <i>v.</i>	figure <i>v.</i>	impose <i>v.</i>	means <i>n.</i>
dishonest <i>adj.</i>	file <i>v.</i>	impress <i>v.</i>	measurement <i>n.</i>
disk <i>n.</i>	finance <i>n., v.</i>	impressed <i>adj.</i>	medium <i>n.</i>
dismiss <i>v.</i>	finding <i>n.</i>	inch <i>n.</i>	melt <i>v.</i>
display <i>v., n.</i>	firm <i>n.</i>	incident <i>n.</i>	military <i>adj., n.</i>
distribute <i>v.</i>	fix <i>n.</i>	income <i>n.</i>	mineral <i>n.</i>
distribution <i>n.</i>	flame <i>n.</i>	increasingly <i>adv.</i>	minimum <i>adj., n.</i>
divide <i>n.</i>	flash <i>n., v.</i>	industrial <i>adj.</i>	minister <i>n.</i>
division <i>n.</i>	flexible <i>adj.</i>	infection <i>n.</i>	minor <i>adj.</i>
document <i>v.</i>	float <i>v.</i>	inform <i>v.</i>	minority <i>n.</i>
domestic <i>adj.</i>	fold <i>n.</i>	initial <i>adj.</i>	mission <i>n.</i>
dominate <i>v.</i>	folding <i>adj.</i>	initially <i>adv.</i>	mistake <i>v.</i>
downward <i>adj., adv.</i>	following <i>prep.</i>	initiative <i>n.</i>	mixed <i>adj.</i>
dozen <i>n., det.</i>	forgive <i>v.</i>	inner <i>adj.</i>	model <i>v.</i>
draft <i>n., v.</i>	former <i>adj.</i>	inquiry <i>n.</i>	modify <i>v.</i>
drag <i>v.</i>	fortune <i>n.</i>	insight <i>n.</i>	monitor <i>n., v.</i>
dramatic <i>adj.</i>	forward <i>adj.</i>	insist <i>v.</i>	moral <i>adj., n.</i>
edit <i>v.</i>	found <i>v.</i>	inspire <i>v.</i>	motor <i>n., adj.</i>
edition <i>n.</i>	free <i>v.</i>	install <i>v.</i>	mount <i>v.</i>
efficient <i>adj.</i>	freedom <i>n.</i>	instance <i>n.</i>	multiple <i>adj.</i>
elderly <i>adj.</i>	frequency <i>n.</i>	institute <i>n.</i>	multiply <i>v.</i>
elect <i>v.</i>	fuel <i>v.</i>	institution <i>n.</i>	mysterious <i>adj.</i>
elsewhere <i>adv.</i>	fully <i>adv.</i>	insurance <i>n.</i>	narrow <i>v.</i>
emerge <i>v.</i>	function <i>v.</i>	intended <i>adj.</i>	national <i>n.</i>
emotional <i>adj.</i>	fund <i>n., v.</i>	intense <i>adj.</i>	negative <i>n.</i>
emphasis <i>n.</i>	fundamental <i>adj.</i>	internal <i>adj.</i>	nerve <i>n.</i>
emphasize <i>v.</i>	funding <i>n.</i>	interpret <i>v.</i>	nevertheless <i>adv.</i>
enable <i>v.</i>	furthermore <i>adv.</i>	interrupt <i>v.</i>	nightmare <i>n.</i>
encounter <i>v., n.</i>	gain <i>v., n.</i>	investigation <i>n.</i>	notion <i>n.</i>
engage <i>v.</i>	gang <i>n.</i>	investment <i>n.</i>	numerous <i>adj.</i>
enhance <i>v.</i>	generate <i>v.</i>	issue <i>v.</i>	obey <i>v.</i>
ensure <i>v.</i>	genre <i>n.</i>	joy <i>n.</i>	object <i>v.</i>
enthusiasm <i>n.</i>	goods <i>n.</i>	judgment <i>n.</i>	objective <i>n., adj.</i>

obligation <i>n.</i>	proposal <i>n.</i>	self <i>n.</i>	suspect <i>v., n.</i>
observation <i>n.</i>	propose <i>v.</i>	senate <i>n.</i>	swear <i>v.</i>
observe <i>v.</i>	prospect <i>n.</i>	senator <i>n.</i>	sweep <i>v.</i>
obtain <i>v.</i>	protection <i>n.</i>	senior <i>adj.</i>	switch <i>n.</i>
occasionally <i>adv.</i>	psychologist <i>n.</i>	sense <i>v.</i>	sympathy <i>n.</i>
offend <i>v.</i>	psychology <i>n.</i>	sensitive <i>adj.</i>	tale <i>n.</i>
offense <i>n.</i>	publication <i>n.</i>	sentence <i>v.</i>	tank <i>n.</i>
offensive <i>adj.</i>	purchase <i>n., v.</i>	sequence <i>n.</i>	target <i>v.</i>
official <i>n.</i>	pure <i>adj.</i>	session <i>n.</i>	tear ¹ <i>v., n.</i>
opening <i>n.</i>	pursue <i>v.</i>	settle <i>v.</i>	tear ² <i>n.</i>
operate <i>v.</i>	range <i>v.</i>	severe <i>adj.</i>	temporary <i>adj.</i>
opponent <i>n.</i>	rank <i>n., v.</i>	shade <i>n.</i>	term <i>v.</i>
oppose <i>v.</i>	rapid <i>adj.</i>	shadow <i>n.</i>	therapy <i>n.</i>
opposed <i>adj.</i>	rapidly <i>adv.</i>	shall <i>modal v.</i>	threat <i>n.</i>
opposition <i>n.</i>	rate <i>v.</i>	shallow <i>adj.</i>	threaten <i>v.</i>
organ <i>n.</i>	raw <i>adj.</i>	shame <i>n.</i>	thus <i>adv.</i>
origin <i>n.</i>	reach <i>n.</i>	shape <i>v.</i>	time <i>v.</i>
otherwise <i>adv.</i>	realistic <i>adj.</i>	shelter <i>n., v.</i>	title <i>v.</i>
outcome <i>n.</i>	reasonable <i>adj.</i>	shift <i>v.</i>	tone <i>n.</i>
outer <i>adj.</i>	recall <i>v.</i>	ship <i>v.</i>	tough <i>adj.</i>
outline <i>n., v.</i>	recover <i>v.</i>	shock <i>n., v.</i>	track <i>v.</i>
overall <i>adj., adv.</i>	reduction <i>n.</i>	shocked <i>adj.</i>	transfer <i>v., n.</i>
owe <i>v.</i>	regard <i>v., n.</i>	shooting <i>n.</i>	transform <i>v.</i>
pace <i>n., v.</i>	regional <i>adj.</i>	shot <i>n.</i>	transition <i>n.</i>
package <i>v.</i>	register <i>v., n.</i>	significant <i>adj.</i>	trial <i>n.</i>
panel <i>n.</i>	regret <i>v., n.</i>	significantly <i>adv.</i>	trip <i>v.</i>
participant <i>n.</i>	regulation <i>n.</i>	silence <i>n.</i>	tropical <i>adj.</i>
partly <i>adv.</i>	relatively <i>adv.</i>	silk <i>n.</i>	trouble <i>v.</i>
passage <i>n.</i>	relevant <i>adj.</i>	sincere <i>adj.</i>	truly <i>adv.</i>
patient <i>adj.</i>	relief <i>n.</i>	slide <i>v., n.</i>	trust <i>n., v.</i>
permanent <i>adj.</i>	rely <i>v.</i>	slight <i>adj.</i>	try <i>n.</i>
permit <i>v., n.</i>	remark <i>n., v.</i>	slip <i>v.</i>	tune <i>n.</i>
perspective <i>n.</i>	representative <i>n., adj.</i>	slope <i>n., v.</i>	tunnel <i>n.</i>
phase <i>n.</i>	reputation <i>n.</i>	solar <i>adj.</i>	ultimately <i>adv.</i>
phenomenon <i>n.</i>	requirement <i>n.</i>	somewhat <i>adv.</i>	unconscious <i>adj.</i>
philosophy <i>n.</i>	rescue <i>v., n.</i>	soul <i>n.</i>	unexpected <i>adj.</i>
pick <i>n.</i>	reserve <i>n., v.</i>	specialist <i>n., adj.</i>	unique <i>adj.</i>
picture <i>v.</i>	resident <i>n., adj.</i>	species <i>n.</i>	universe <i>n.</i>
pile <i>n., v.</i>	resist <i>v.</i>	speed <i>v.</i>	unknown <i>adj.</i>
pitch <i>n.</i>	resolve <i>v.</i>	spiritual <i>adj.</i>	upper <i>adj.</i>
plain <i>adj.</i>	resort <i>n.</i>	split <i>v., n.</i>	upward <i>adv.</i>
plot <i>v.</i>	retain <i>v.</i>	sponsor <i>v., n.</i>	urban <i>adj.</i>
plus ¹ <i>adj., n., conj.</i>	reveal <i>v.</i>	spot <i>v.</i>	urge <i>v.</i>
pointed <i>adj.</i>	revolution <i>n.</i>	spread <i>n.</i>	value <i>v.</i>
popularity <i>n.</i>	reward <i>n., v.</i>	stable <i>adj.</i>	van <i>n.</i>
pose <i>v.</i>	rhythm <i>n.</i>	stage <i>v.</i>	vary <i>v.</i>
position <i>v.</i>	rid <i>v.</i>	stand <i>n.</i>	vast <i>adj.</i>
positive <i>n.</i>	rise <i>n.</i>	stare <i>v.</i>	venue <i>n.</i>
possess <i>v.</i>	root <i>n.</i>	status <i>n.</i>	very <i>adj.</i>
potential <i>adj., n.</i>	round <i>n.</i>	steady <i>adj.</i>	via <i>prep.</i>
power <i>v.</i>	routine <i>adj.</i>	steel <i>n.</i>	victory <i>n.</i>
praise <i>n., v.</i>	rub <i>v.</i>	steep <i>adj.</i>	violence <i>n.</i>
pregnant <i>adj.</i>	rubber <i>n., adj.</i>	step <i>v.</i>	virtual <i>adj.</i>
preparation <i>n.</i>	rural <i>adj.</i>	sticky <i>adj.</i>	vision <i>n.</i>
presence <i>n.</i>	rush <i>v., n.</i>	stiff <i>adj.</i>	visual <i>adj.</i>
preserve <i>v.</i>	sample <i>v.</i>	stock <i>n.</i>	vital <i>adj.</i>
price <i>v.</i>	satellite <i>n.</i>	stream <i>n.</i>	vitamin <i>n.</i>
prime <i>adj.</i>	satisfied <i>adj.</i>	stretch <i>v., n.</i>	volume <i>n.</i>
principal <i>adj.</i>	satisfy <i>v.</i>	strict <i>adj.</i>	wage <i>n.</i>
principle <i>n.</i>	saving <i>n.</i>	strike <i>v., n.</i>	way <i>adv.</i>
print <i>n.</i>	scale <i>n.</i>	structure <i>v.</i>	weakness <i>n.</i>
priority <i>n.</i>	schedule <i>v.</i>	struggle <i>v., n.</i>	wealth <i>n.</i>
privacy <i>n.</i>	scream <i>v., n.</i>	stuff <i>v.</i>	wealthy <i>adj.</i>
procedure <i>n.</i>	screen <i>v.</i>	subject <i>adj.</i>	whereas <i>conj.</i>
process <i>v.</i>	seat <i>v.</i>	submit <i>v.</i>	wherever <i>conj.</i>
produce <i>n.</i>	sector <i>n.</i>	sum <i>n., v.</i>	whisper <i>v., n.</i>
professional <i>n.</i>	secure <i>v., adj.</i>	surgery <i>n.</i>	whom <i>pron.</i>
progress <i>v.</i>	seek <i>v.</i>	surround <i>v.</i>	widely <i>adv.</i>
project <i>v.</i>	select <i>v.</i>	surrounding <i>adj.</i>	wildlife <i>n.</i>
proof <i>n.</i>	selection <i>n.</i>	survey <i>v.</i>	willing <i>adj.</i>

wind² *v.*
wire *n.*
wise *adj.*

witness *n., v.*
worse *n.*
worst *n.*

worth *n.*
wound *n., v.*
wrap *v.*

wrong *n.*
yet *conj.*
zone *n.*

The Oxford 3000™ by CEFR level

The Oxford 3000 is the list of the 3000 most important words to learn in English, from A1 to B2 level.

A1

a, an *indefinite article*
about *prep., adv.*
above *prep., adv.*
across *prep., adv.*
action *n.*
activity *n.*
actor *n.*
actress *n.*
add *v.*
address *n.*
adult *n.*
advice *n.*
afraid *adj.*
after *prep.*
afternoon *n.*
again *adv.*
age *n.*
ago *adv.*
agree *v.*
air *n.*
airport *n.*
all *det., pron.*
also *adv.*
always *adv.*
amazing *adj.*
and *conj.*
angry *adj.*
animal *n.*
another *det./pron.*
answer *n., v.*
any *det., pron.*
anyone *pron.*
anything *pron.*
apartment *n.*
apple *n.*
April *n.*
area *n.*
arm *n.*
around *prep., adv.*
arrive *v.*
art *n.*
article *n.*
artist *n.*
as *prep.*
ask *v.*
at *prep.*
August *n.*
aunt *n.*
autumn *n.*
away *adv.*
baby *n.*
back *n., adv.*
bad *adj.*
bag *n.*
ball *n.*
banana *n.*
band *n.*
bank (money) *n.*
bath *n.*

bathroom *n.*
be *v., auxiliary v.*
beach *n.*
beautiful *adj.*
because *conj.*
become *v.*
bed *n.*
bedroom *n.*
beer *n.*
before *prep.*
begin *v.*
beginning *n.*
behind *prep., adv.*
believe *v.*
below *adv., prep.*
best *adj.*
better *adj.*
between *prep.*
bicycle *n.*
big *adj.*
bike *n.*
bill *n.*
bird *n.*
birthday *n.*
black *adj., n.*
blog *n.*
blonde *adj.*
blue *adj., n.*
boat *n.*
body *n.*
book *n.*
boot *n.*
bored *adj.*
boring *adj.*
born *v.*
both *det./pron.*
bottle *n.*
box *n.*
boy *n.*
boyfriend *n.*
bread *n.*
break *v., n.*
breakfast *n.*
bring *v.*
brother *n.*
brown *adj., n.*
build *v.*
building *n.*
bus *n.*
business *n.*
busy *adj.*
but *conj.*
butter *n.*
buy *v.*
by *prep.*
bye *exclam.*
cafe *n.*
cake *n.*
call *v., n.*
camera *n.*
can¹ *modal v.*

cannot *modal v.*
capital *n., adj.*
car *n.*
card *n.*
career *n.*
carrot *n.*
carry *v.*
cat *n.*
CD *n.*
cent *n.*
centre *n.*
century *n.*
chair *n.*
change *v., n.*
chart *n.*
cheap *adj.*
check *v.*
cheese *n.*
chicken *n.*
child *n.*
chocolate *n.*
choose *v.*
cinema *n.*
city *n.*
class *n.*
classroom *n.*
clean *adj., v.*
climb *v.*
clock *n.*
close¹ *v.*
clothes *n.*
club *n.*
coat *n.*
coffee *n.*
cold *adj., n.*
college *n.*
colour *n.*
come *v.*
common *adj.*
company *n.*
compare *v.*
complete *adj., v.*
computer *n.*
concert *n.*
conversation *n.*
cook *v.*
cooking *n.*
cool *adj.*
correct *adj., v.*
cost *n., v.*
could *modal v.*
country *n.*
course *n.*
cousin *n.*
cow *n.*
cream *n.*
create *v.*
culture *n.*
cup *n.*
customer *n.*
cut *v.*

dad *n.*
dance *n., v.*
dancer *n.*
dancing *n.*
dangerous *adj.*
dark *adj.*
date *n.*
daughter *n.*
day *n.*
dear *adj.*
December *n.*
decide *v.*
delicious *adj.*
describe *v.*
description *n.*
design *n., v.*
desk *n.*
detail *n.*
dialogue *n.*
dictionary *n.*
die *v.*
diet *n.*
difference *n.*
different *adj.*
difficult *adj.*
dinner *n.*
dirty *adj.*
discuss *v.*
dish *n.*
do¹ *v., auxiliary v.*
doctor *n.*
dog *n.*
dollar *n.*
door *n.*
down *adv., prep.*
downstairs *adv.*
draw *v.*
dress *n., v.*
drink *n., v.*
drive *v.*
driver *n.*
during *prep.*
DVD *n.*
each *det./pron./adv.*
ear *n.*
early *adj., adv.*
east *n., adj., adv.*
easy *adj.*
eat *v.*
egg *n.*
eight *number*
eighteen *number*
eighty *number*
elephant *n.*
eleven *number*
else *adv.*
email *n., v.*
end *n., v.*
enjoy *v.*
enough *det., pron., adv.*
euro *n.*

even <i>adv.</i>	front <i>n., adj.</i>	ice <i>n.</i>	machine <i>n.</i>
evening <i>n.</i>	fruit <i>n.</i>	ice cream <i>n.</i>	magazine <i>n.</i>
event <i>n.</i>	full <i>adj.</i>	idea <i>n.</i>	main <i>adj.</i>
ever <i>adv.</i>	fun <i>n.</i>	if <i>conj.</i>	make <i>v.</i>
every <i>det.</i>	funny <i>adj.</i>	imagine <i>v.</i>	man <i>n.</i>
everybody <i>pron.</i>	future <i>n.</i>	important <i>adj.</i>	many <i>det./pron.</i>
everyone <i>pron.</i>	game <i>n.</i>	improve <i>v.</i>	map <i>n.</i>
everything <i>pron.</i>	garden <i>n.</i>	in <i>prep., adv.</i>	March <i>n.</i>
exam <i>n.</i>	geography <i>n.</i>	include <i>v.</i>	market <i>n.</i>
example <i>n.</i>	get <i>v.</i>	information <i>n.</i>	married <i>adj.</i>
excited <i>adj.</i>	girl <i>n.</i>	interest <i>n., v.</i>	match (contest/correspond) <i>n., v.</i>
exciting <i>adj.</i>	girlfriend <i>n.</i>	interested <i>adj.</i>	May <i>n.</i>
exercise <i>n., v.</i>	give <i>v.</i>	interesting <i>adj.</i>	maybe <i>adv.</i>
expensive <i>adj.</i>	glass <i>n.</i>	internet <i>n.</i>	me <i>pron.</i>
explain <i>v.</i>	go <i>v.</i>	interview <i>n., v.</i>	meal <i>n.</i>
extra <i>adj.</i>	good <i>adj.</i>	into <i>prep.</i>	mean <i>v.</i>
eye <i>n.</i>	goodbye <i>exclam./n.</i>	introduce <i>v.</i>	meaning <i>n.</i>
face <i>n.</i>	grandfather <i>n.</i>	island <i>n.</i>	meat <i>n.</i>
fact <i>n.</i>	grandmother <i>n.</i>	it <i>pron.</i>	meet <i>v.</i>
fall <i>v.</i>	grandparent <i>n.</i>	its <i>det.</i>	meeting <i>n.</i>
false <i>adj.</i>	great <i>adj.</i>	jacket <i>n.</i>	member <i>n.</i>
family <i>n., adj.</i>	green <i>adj., n.</i>	January <i>n.</i>	menu <i>n.</i>
famous <i>adj.</i>	grey <i>adj., n.</i>	jeans <i>n.</i>	message <i>n.</i>
fantastic <i>adj.</i>	group <i>n.</i>	job <i>n.</i>	metre <i>n.</i>
far <i>adv.</i>	grow <i>v.</i>	join <i>v.</i>	midnight <i>n.</i>
farm <i>n.</i>	guess <i>v., n.</i>	journey <i>n.</i>	mile <i>n.</i>
farmer <i>n.</i>	guitar <i>n.</i>	juice <i>n.</i>	milk <i>n.</i>
fast <i>adj., adv.</i>	gym <i>n.</i>	July <i>n.</i>	million <i>number</i>
fat <i>adj.</i>	hair <i>n.</i>	June <i>n.</i>	minute ¹ <i>n.</i>
father <i>n.</i>	half <i>n., det./pron.</i>	just <i>adv.</i>	miss <i>v.</i>
favourite <i>adj., n.</i>	hand <i>n.</i>	keep <i>v.</i>	mistake <i>n.</i>
February <i>n.</i>	happen <i>v.</i>	key <i>n., adj.</i>	model <i>n.</i>
feel <i>v.</i>	happy <i>adj.</i>	kilometre <i>n.</i>	modern <i>adj.</i>
feeling <i>n.</i>	hard <i>adj., adv.</i>	kind (type) <i>n.</i>	moment <i>n.</i>
festival <i>n.</i>	hat <i>n.</i>	kitchen <i>n.</i>	Monday <i>n.</i>
few <i>det./adj., pron.</i>	hate <i>v.</i>	know <i>v.</i>	money <i>n.</i>
fifteen <i>number</i>	have <i>v.</i>	land <i>n.</i>	month <i>n.</i>
fifth <i>number</i>	have to <i>modal v.</i>	language <i>n.</i>	more <i>det./pron., adv.</i>
fifty <i>number</i>	he <i>pron.</i>	large <i>adj.</i>	morning <i>n.</i>
fill <i>v.</i>	head <i>n.</i>	last ¹ (final) <i>det.</i>	most <i>det./pron., adv.</i>
film <i>n.</i>	health <i>n.</i>	late <i>adj., adv.</i>	mother <i>n.</i>
final <i>adj.</i>	healthy <i>adj.</i>	later <i>adv.</i>	mountain <i>n.</i>
find <i>v.</i>	hear <i>v.</i>	laugh <i>v., n.</i>	mouse <i>n.</i>
fine <i>adj.</i>	hello <i>exclam./n.</i>	learn <i>v.</i>	mouth <i>n.</i>
finish <i>v.</i>	help <i>v., n.</i>	leave <i>v.</i>	move <i>v.</i>
fire <i>n.</i>	her <i>pron., det.</i>	left <i>adj., adv., n.</i>	movie <i>n.</i>
first <i>det./number, adv.</i>	here <i>adv.</i>	leg <i>n.</i>	much <i>det./pron., adv.</i>
fish <i>n.</i>	hey <i>exclam.</i>	lesson <i>n.</i>	mum <i>n.</i>
five <i>number</i>	hi <i>exclam.</i>	let <i>v.</i>	museum <i>n.</i>
flat <i>n.</i>	high <i>adj.</i>	letter <i>n.</i>	music <i>n.</i>
flight <i>n.</i>	him <i>pron.</i>	library <i>n.</i>	must <i>modal v.</i>
floor <i>n.</i>	his <i>det.</i>	lie ¹ <i>v.</i>	my <i>det.</i>
flower <i>n.</i>	history <i>n.</i>	life <i>n.</i>	name <i>n., v.</i>
fly <i>v.</i>	hobby <i>n.</i>	light (from the sun/a lamp) <i>n., adj.</i>	natural <i>adj.</i>
follow <i>v.</i>	holiday <i>n.</i>	like (similar) <i>prep.</i>	near <i>prep., adj., adv.</i>
food <i>n.</i>	home <i>n., adv.</i>	like (find sb/sth pleasant) <i>v.</i>	need <i>v.</i>
foot <i>n.</i>	homework <i>n.</i>	line <i>n.</i>	negative <i>adj.</i>
football <i>n.</i>	hope <i>v.</i>	lion <i>n.</i>	neighbour <i>n.</i>
for <i>prep.</i>	horse <i>n.</i>	list <i>n., v.</i>	never <i>adv.</i>
forget <i>v.</i>	hospital <i>n.</i>	listen <i>v.</i>	new <i>adj.</i>
form <i>n., v.</i>	hot <i>adj.</i>	little <i>adj., det./pron.</i>	news <i>n.</i>
forty <i>number</i>	hotel <i>n.</i>	live ¹ <i>v.</i>	newspaper <i>n.</i>
four <i>number</i>	hour <i>n.</i>	local <i>adj.</i>	next <i>adj., adv.</i>
fourteen <i>number</i>	house <i>n.</i>	long ¹ <i>adj., adv.</i>	next to <i>prep.</i>
fourth <i>number</i>	how <i>adv.</i>	look <i>v.</i>	nice <i>adj.</i>
free <i>adj.</i>	however <i>adv.</i>	lose <i>v.</i>	night <i>n.</i>
Friday <i>n.</i>	hundred <i>number</i>	lot <i>pron., det., adv.</i>	nine <i>number</i>
friend <i>n.</i>	hungry <i>adj.</i>	love <i>n., v.</i>	nineteen <i>number</i>
friendly <i>adj.</i>	husband <i>n.</i>	lunch <i>n.</i>	ninety <i>number</i>
from <i>prep.</i>	I <i>pron.</i>		no <i>exclam., det.</i>

no one *pron.*
 nobody *pron.*
 north *n., adj., adv.*
 nose *n.*
 not *adv.*
 note *n.*
 nothing *pron.*
 November *n.*
 now *adv.*
 number *n.*
 nurse *n.*
 object *n.*
 o'clock *adv.*
 October *n.*
 of *prep.*
 off *adv., prep.*
 office *n.*
 often *adv.*
 oh *exclam.*
 OK *exclam., adj./adv.*
 old *adj.*
 on *prep., adv.*
 once *adv.*
 one *number/det., pron.*
 onion *n.*
 online *adj., adv.*
 only *adj., adv.*
 open *adj., v.*
 opinion *n.*
 opposite *adj., n., prep., adv.*
 or *conj.*
 orange *n., adj.*
 order *n., v.*
 other *adj./pron.*
 our *det.*
 out *adv./prep.*
 outside *adv.*
 over *prep., adv.*
 own *adj./pron.*
 page *n.*
 paint *v., n.*
 painting *n.*
 pair *n.*
 paper *n.*
 paragraph *n.*
 parent *n.*
 park *n., v.*
 part *n.*
 partner *n.*
 party *n.*
 passport *n.*
 past *adj., n., prep.*
 pay *v.*
 pen *n.*
 pencil *n.*
 people *n.*
 pepper *n.*
 perfect *adj.*
 period *n.*
 person *n.*
 personal *adj.*
 phone *n., v.*
 photo *n.*
 photograph *n.*
 phrase *n.*
 piano *n.*
 picture *n.*
 piece *n.*
 pig *n.*
 pink *adj., n.*

place *n.*
 plan *n., v.*
 plane *n.*
 plant *n.*
 play *v., n.*
 player *n.*
 please *exclam.*
 point *n.*
 police *n.*
 policeman *n.*
 pool *n.*
 poor *adj.*
 popular *adj.*
 positive *adj.*
 possible *adj.*
 post *n., v.*
 potato *n.*
 pound *n.*
 practice *n.*
 practise *v.*
 prefer *v.*
 prepare *v.*
 present *adj., n.*
 pretty *adj., adv.*
 price *n.*
 probably *adv.*
 problem *n.*
 product *n.*
 programme *n.*
 project *n.*
 purple *adj., n.*
 put *v.*
 quarter *n.*
 question *n.*
 quick *adj.*
 quickly *adv.*
 quiet *adj.*
 quite *adv.*
 radio *n.*
 rain *n., v.*
 read *v.*
 reader *n.*
 reading *n.*
 ready *adj.*
 real *adj.*
 really *adv.*
 reason *n.*
 red *adj., n.*
 relax *v.*
 remember *v.*
 repeat *v.*
 report *n.*
 restaurant *n.*
 result *n.*
 return *v., n.*
 rice *n.*
 rich *adj.*
 ride *v.*
 right *adj., adv., n.*
 river *n.*
 road *n.*
 room *n.*
 routine *n.*
 rule *n.*
 run *v.*
 sad *adj.*
 salad *n.*
 salt *n.*
 same *adj., pron., adv.*
 sandwich *n.*

Saturday *n.*
 say *v.*
 school *n.*
 science *n.*
 scientist *n.*
 sea *n.*
 second¹ (next after the first) *det./number*
 second¹ (unit of time) *n.*
 section *n.*
 see *v.*
 sell *v.*
 send *v.*
 sentence *n.*
 September *n.*
 seven *number*
 seventeen *number*
 seventy *number*
 share *v.*
 she *pron.*
 sheep *n.*
 shirt *n.*
 shoe *n.*
 shop *n., v.*
 shopping *n.*
 short *adj.*
 should *modal v.*
 show *v., n.*
 shower *n.*
 sick *adj.*
 similar *adj.*
 sing *v.*
 singer *n.*
 sister *n.*
 sit *v.*
 situation *n.*
 six *number*
 sixteen *number*
 sixty *number*
 skill *n.*
 skirt *n.*
 sleep *v.*
 slow *adj.*
 small *adj.*
 snake *n.*
 snow *n., v.*
 so *adv., conj.*
 some *det., pron.*
 somebody *pron.*
 someone *pron.*
 something *pron.*
 sometimes *adv.*
 son *n.*
 song *n.*
 soon *adv.*
 sorry *adj., exclam.*
 sound *n., v.*
 soup *n.*
 south *n., adj., adv.*
 space *n.*
 speak *v.*
 special *adj.*
 spell *v.*
 spelling *n.*
 spend *v.*
 sport *n.*
 spring *n.*
 stand *v.*
 star *n.*
 start *v.*

statement *n.*
 station *n.*
 stay *v.*
 still *adv.*
 stop *v., n.*
 story *n.*
 street *n.*
 strong *adj.*
 student *n.*
 study *n., v.*
 style *n.*
 subject *n.*
 success *n.*
 sugar *n.*
 summer *n.*
 sun *n.*
 Sunday *n.*
 supermarket *n.*
 sure *adj.*
 sweater *n.*
 swim *v.*
 swimming *n.*
 table *n.*
 take *v.*
 talk *v.*
 tall *adj.*
 taxi *n.*
 tea *n.*
 teach *v.*
 teacher *n.*
 team *n.*
 teenager *n.*
 telephone *n., v.*
 television *n.*
 tell *v.*
 ten *number*
 tennis *n.*
 terrible *adj.*
 test *n., v.*
 text *n.*
 than *conj.*
 thank *v.*
 thanks *exclam., n.*
 that *det., pron., conj.*
 the *definite article*
 theatre *n.*
 their *det.*
 them *pron.*
 then *adv.*
 there *adv.*
 they *pron.*
 thing *n.*
 think *v.*
 third *number*
 thirsty *adj.*
 thirteen *number*
 thirty *number*
 this *det./pron.*
 thousand *number*
 three *number*
 through *prep., adv.*
 Thursday *n.*
 ticket *n.*
 time *n.*
 tired *adj.*
 title *n.*
 to *prep., infinitive marker*
 today *adv., n.*
 together *adv.*
 toilet *n.*

tomato *n.*
tomorrow *adv., n.*
tonight *adv., n.*
too *adv.*
tooth *n.*
topic *n.*
tourist *n.*
town *n.*
traffic *n.*
train *n.*
travel *v., n.*
tree *n.*
trip *n.*
trousers *n.*
true *adj.*
try *v.*
T-shirt *n.*
Tuesday *n.*
turn *v., n.*
TV *n.*
twelve *number*
twenty *number*
twice *adv.*
two *number*
type *n.*
umbrella *n.*
uncle *n.*
under *prep., adv.*
understand *v.*
university *n.*
until *conj./prep.*
up *adv., prep.*
upstairs *adv.*
us *pron.*
use *v.*
useful *adj.*
usually *adv.*
vacation *n.*
vegetable *n.*
very *adv.*
video *n.*
village *n.*
visit *v., n.*
visitor *n.*
wait *v.*
waiter *n.*
wake *v.*
walk *v., n.*
wall *n.*
want *v.*
warm *adj.*
wash *v.*
watch *v., n.*
water *n.*
way *n.*
we *pron.*
wear *v.*
weather *n.*
website *n.*
Wednesday *n.*
week *n.*
weekend *n.*
welcome *exclam., v., adj.*
well *adv., adj., exclam.*
west *n., adj., adv.*
what *pron./det.*
when *adv., pron., conj.*
where *adv., conj.*
which *pron./det.*
white *adj., n.*

who *pron.*
why *adv.*
wife *n.*
will *modal v.*
win *v.*
window *n.*
wine *n.*
winter *n.*
with *prep.*
without *prep.*
woman *n.*
wonderful *adj.*
word *n.*
work *v., n.*
worker *n.*
world *n.*
would *modal v.*
write *v.*
writer *n.*
writing *n.*
wrong *adj.*
yeah *exclam.*
year *n.*
yellow *adj., n.*
yes *exclam.*
yesterday *adv., n.*
you *pron.*
young *adj.*
your *det.*
yourself *pron.*

A2

ability *n.*
able *adj.*
abroad *adv.*
accept *v.*
accident *n.*
according to *prep.*
achieve *v.*
act *v.*
active *adj.*
actually *adv.*
adult *adj.*
advantage *n.*
adventure *n.*
advertise *v.*
advertisement *n.*
advertising *n.*
affect *v.*
after *conj., adv.*
against *prep.*
ah *exclam.*
airline *n.*
alive *adj.*
all *adv.*
all right *adj./adv., exclam.*
allow *v.*
almost *adv.*
alone *adj./adv.*
along *prep., adv.*
already *adv.*
alternative *n.*
although *conj.*
among *prep.*
amount *n.*
ancient *adj.*
ankle *n.*
any *adv.*

anybody *pron.*
any more *adv.*
anyway *adv.*
anywhere *adv., pron.*
app *n.*
appear *v.*
appearance *n.*
apply *v.*
architect *n.*
architecture *n.*
argue *v.*
argument *n.*
army *n.*
arrange *v.*
arrangement *n.*
as *adv., conj.*
asleep *adj.*
assistant *n., adj.*
athlete *n.*
attack *n., v.*
attend *v.*
attention *n., exclam.*
attractive *adj.*
audience *n.*
author *n.*
available *adj.*
average *adj., n.*
avoid *v.*
award *n.*
awful *adj.*
back *adj.*
background *n.*
badly *adv.*
bar *n.*
baseball *n.*
based *adj.*
basketball *n.*
bean *n.*
bear (animal) *n.*
beat *v.*
beef *n.*
before *conj., adv.*
behave *v.*
behaviour *n.*
belong *v.*
belt *n.*
benefit *n.*
best *adv., n.*
better *adv.*
between *adv.*
billion *number*
bin *n.*
biology *n.*
birth *n.*
biscuit *n.*
bit *n.*
blank *adj., n.*
blood *n.*
blow *v.*
board *n.*
boil *v.*
bone *n.*
book *v.*
borrow *v.*
boss *n.*
bottom *n., adj.*
bowl *n.*
brain *n.*
bridge *n.*
bright *adj.*

brilliant *adj.*
broken *adj.*
brush *v., n.*
burn *v.*
businessman *n.*
button *n.*
camp *n., v.*
camping *n.*
can² *n.*
care *n., v.*
careful *adj.*
carefully *adv.*
carpet *n.*
cartoon *n.*
case *n.*
cash *n.*
castle *n.*
catch *v.*
cause *n., v.*
celebrate *v.*
celebrity *n.*
certain *adj.*
certainly *adv.*
chance *n.*
character *n.*
charity *n.*
chat *v., n.*
check *n.*
chef *n.*
chemistry *n.*
chip *n.*
choice *n.*
church *n.*
cigarette *n.*
circle *n., v.*
classical *adj.*
clear *adj.*
clearly *adv.*
clever *adj.*
climate *n.*
close² *adj.*
closed *adj.*
clothing *n.*
cloud *n.*
coach *n.*
coast *n.*
code *n.*
colleague *n.*
collect *v.*
column *n.*
comedy *n.*
comfortable *adj.*
comment *n.*
communicate *v.*
community *n.*
compete *v.*
competition *n.*
complain *v.*
completely *adv.*
condition *n.*
conference *n.*
connect *v.*
connected *adj.*
consider *v.*
contain *v.*
context *n.*
continent *n.*
continue *v.*
control *n., v.*
cook *n.*

cooker *n.*
 copy *n., v.*
 corner *n.*
 correctly *adv.*
 count *v.*
 couple *n.*
 cover *v.*
 crazy *adj.*
 creative *adj.*
 credit *n.*
 crime *n.*
 criminal *n.*
 cross *v., n.*
 crowd *n.*
 crowded *adj.*
 cry *v.*
 cupboard *n.*
 curly *adj.*
 cycle *n., v.*
 daily *adj.*
 danger *n.*
 dark *n.*
 data *n.*
 dead *adj.*
 deal *v.*
 dear *exclam.*
 death *n.*
 decision *n.*
 deep *adj.*
 definitely *adv.*
 degree *n.*
 dentist *n.*
 department *n.*
 depend *v.*
 desert *n.*
 designer *n.*
 destroy *v.*
 detective *n.*
 develop *v.*
 device *n.*
 diary *n.*
 differently *adv.*
 digital *adj.*
 direct *adj.*
 direction *n.*
 director *n.*
 disagree *v.*
 disappear *v.*
 disaster *n.*
 discover *v.*
 discovery *n.*
 discussion *n.*
 disease *n.*
 distance *n.*
 divorced *adj.*
 document *n.*
 double *adj., det., pron., v.*
 download *v., n.*
 downstairs *adj.*
 drama *n.*
 drawing *n.*
 dream *n., v.*
 drive *n.*
 driving *n.*
 drop *v.*
 drug *n.*
 dry *adj., v.*
 earn *v.*
 earth *n.*
 easily *adv.*

education *n.*
 effect *n.*
 either *det./pron., adv.*
 electric *adj.*
 electrical *adj.*
 electricity *n.*
 electronic *adj.*
 employ *v.*
 employee *n.*
 employer *n.*
 empty *adj.*
 ending *n.*
 energy *n.*
 engine *n.*
 engineer *n.*
 enormous *adj.*
 enter *v.*
 environment *n.*
 equipment *n.*
 error *n.*
 especially *adv.*
 essay *n.*
 everyday *adj.*
 everywhere *adv.*
 evidence *n.*
 exact *adj.*
 exactly *adv.*
 excellent *adj.*
 except *prep.*
 exist *v.*
 expect *v.*
 experience *n.*
 experiment *n.*
 expert *n., adj.*
 explanation *n.*
 express *v.*
 expression *n.*
 extreme *adj.*
 extremely *adv.*
 factor *n.*
 factory *n.*
 fail *v.*
 fair *adj.*
 fall *n.*
 fan *n.*
 farm *v.*
 farming *n.*
 fashion *n.*
 fat *n.*
 fear *n.*
 feature *n.*
 feed *v.*
 female *adj., n.*
 fiction *n.*
 field *n.*
 fight *v., n.*
 figure *n.*
 film *v.*
 final *n.*
 finally *adv.*
 finger *n.*
 finish *n.*
 first *n.*
 firstly *adv.*
 fish *v.*
 fishing *n.*
 fit *v., adj.*
 fix *v.*
 flat *adj.*
 flu *n.*

fly *n.*
 flying *n., adj.*
 focus *v., n.*
 following *adj.*
 foreign *adj.*
 forest *n.*
 fork *n.*
 formal *adj.*
 fortunately *adv.*
 forward *adv.*
 free *adv.*
 fresh *adj.*
 fridge *n.*
 frog *n.*
 fun *adj.*
 furniture *n.*
 further *adj.*
 future *adj.*
 gallery *n.*
 gap *n.*
 gas *n.*
 gate *n.*
 general *adj.*
 gift *n.*
 goal *n.*
 god *n.*
 gold *n., adj.*
 golf *n.*
 good *n.*
 government *n.*
 grass *n.*
 greet *v.*
 ground *n.*
 guest *n.*
 guide *n., v.*
 gun *n.*
 guy *n.*
 habit *n.*
 half *adv.*
 hall *n.*
 happily *adv.*
 have *auxiliary v.*
 headache *n.*
 heart *n.*
 heat *n., v.*
 heavy *adj.*
 height *n.*
 helpful *adj.*
 hero *n.*
 hers *pron.*
 herself *pron.*
 hide *v.*
 high *adv.*
 hill *n.*
 himself *pron.*
 his *pron.*
 hit *v., n.*
 hockey *n.*
 hold *v.*
 hole *n.*
 home *adj.*
 hope *n.*
 huge *adj.*
 human *adj., n.*
 hurt *v., adj.*
 ideal *adj.*
 identify *v.*
 ill *adj.*
 illness *n.*
 image *n.*

immediately *adv.*
 impossible *adj.*
 included *adj.*
 including *prep.*
 increase *v., n.*
 incredible *adj.*
 independent *adj.*
 individual *n., adj.*
 industry *n.*
 informal *adj.*
 injury *n.*
 insect *n.*
 inside *prep., adv., n., adj.*
 instead *adv.*
 instruction *n.*
 instructor *n.*
 instrument *n.*
 intelligent *adj.*
 international *adj.*
 introduction *n.*
 invent *v.*
 invention *n.*
 invitation *n.*
 invite *v.*
 involve *v.*
 item *n.*
 itself *pron.*
 jam *n.*
 jazz *n.*
 jewellery *n.*
 joke *n., v.*
 journalist *n.*
 jump *v., n.*
 kid *n.*
 kill *v.*
 king *n.*
 knee *n.*
 knife *n.*
 knock *v.*
 knowledge *n.*
 lab *n.*
 lady *n.*
 lake *n.*
 lamp *n.*
 land *v.*
 laptop *n.*
 last¹ (final) *adv., n.*
 last¹ (taking time) *v.*
 later *adj.*
 laughter *n.*
 law *n.*
 lawyer *n.*
 lazy *adj.*
 lead¹ *v.*
 leader *n.*
 learning *n.*
 least *det./pron., adv.*
 lecture *n., v.*
 lemon *n.*
 lend *v.*
 less *det./pron., adv.*
 level *n.*
 lifestyle *n.*
 lift *v., n.*
 light (from the sun/a lamp) *v.*
 light (not heavy) *adj.*
 likely *adj.*
 link *n., v.*
 listener *n.*
 little *adv.*

lock <i>v., n.</i>	opportunity <i>n.</i>	progress <i>n.</i>	safe <i>adj.</i>
look <i>n.</i>	option <i>n.</i>	promise <i>v., n.</i>	sail <i>v.</i>
lorry <i>n.</i>	ordinary <i>adj.</i>	pronounce <i>v.</i>	sailing <i>n.</i>
lost <i>adj.</i>	organization <i>n.</i>	protect <i>v.</i>	salary <i>n.</i>
loud <i>adj., adv.</i>	organize <i>v.</i>	provide <i>v.</i>	sale <i>n.</i>
loudly <i>adv.</i>	original <i>adj.</i>	pub <i>n.</i>	sauce <i>n.</i>
lovely <i>adj.</i>	ourselves <i>pron.</i>	public <i>adj., n.</i>	save <i>v.</i>
low <i>adj., adv.</i>	outside <i>prep., n., adj.</i>	publish <i>v.</i>	scared <i>adj.</i>
luck <i>n.</i>	oven <i>n.</i>	pull <i>v.</i>	scary <i>adj.</i>
lucky <i>adj.</i>	own <i>v.</i>	purpose <i>n.</i>	scene <i>n.</i>
mail <i>n., v.</i>	owner <i>n.</i>	push <i>v.</i>	schedule <i>n.</i>
major <i>adj.</i>	pack <i>v.</i>	quality <i>n.</i>	score <i>v., n.</i>
male <i>adj., n.</i>	pain <i>n.</i>	quantity <i>n.</i>	screen <i>n.</i>
manage <i>v.</i>	painter <i>n.</i>	queen <i>n.</i>	search <i>n., v.</i>
manager <i>n.</i>	palace <i>n.</i>	question <i>v.</i>	season <i>n.</i>
manner <i>n.</i>	pants <i>n.</i>	quietly <i>adv.</i>	seat <i>n.</i>
mark <i>v., n.</i>	parking <i>n.</i>	race (competition) <i>n., v.</i>	second ¹ (next after the first) <i>adv.</i>
marry <i>v.</i>	particular <i>adj.</i>	railway <i>n.</i>	secondly <i>adv.</i>
material <i>n.</i>	pass <i>v.</i>	raise <i>v.</i>	secret <i>adj., n.</i>
mathematics <i>n.</i>	passenger <i>n.</i>	rate <i>n.</i>	secretary <i>n.</i>
maths <i>n.</i>	past <i>adv.</i>	rather <i>adv.</i>	seem <i>v.</i>
matter <i>n., v.</i>	patient <i>n.</i>	reach <i>v.</i>	sense <i>n.</i>
may <i>modal v.</i>	pattern <i>n.</i>	react <i>v.</i>	separate <i>adj.</i>
media <i>n.</i>	pay <i>n.</i>	realize <i>v.</i>	series <i>n.</i>
medical <i>adj.</i>	peace <i>n.</i>	receive <i>v.</i>	serious <i>adj.</i>
medicine <i>n.</i>	penny <i>n.</i>	recent <i>adj.</i>	serve <i>v.</i>
memory <i>n.</i>	per <i>prep.</i>	recently <i>adv.</i>	service <i>n.</i>
mention <i>v.</i>	per cent <i>n., adj./adv.</i>	reception <i>n.</i>	several <i>det./pron.</i>
metal <i>n.</i>	perform <i>v.</i>	recipe <i>n.</i>	shake <i>v.</i>
method <i>n.</i>	perhaps <i>adv.</i>	recognize <i>v.</i>	shall <i>modal v.</i>
middle <i>n., adj.</i>	permission <i>n.</i>	recommend <i>v.</i>	shape <i>n.</i>
might <i>modal v.</i>	personality <i>n.</i>	record <i>n., v.</i>	sheet <i>n.</i>
mind <i>n., v.</i>	pet <i>n.</i>	recording <i>n.</i>	ship <i>n.</i>
mine (belongs to me) <i>pron.</i>	petrol <i>n.</i>	recycle <i>v.</i>	shoulder <i>n.</i>
mirror <i>n.</i>	photograph <i>v.</i>	reduce <i>v.</i>	shout <i>v., n.</i>
missing <i>adj.</i>	physical <i>adj.</i>	refer <i>v.</i>	shut <i>v., adj.</i>
mobile <i>adj., n.</i>	physics <i>n.</i>	refuse ¹ <i>v.</i>	side <i>n.</i>
monkey <i>n.</i>	pick <i>v.</i>	region <i>n.</i>	sign <i>n., v.</i>
moon <i>n.</i>	pilot <i>n.</i>	regular <i>adj.</i>	silver <i>n., adj.</i>
mostly <i>adv.</i>	planet <i>n.</i>	relationship <i>n.</i>	simple <i>adj.</i>
motorcycle <i>n.</i>	plant <i>v.</i>	remove <i>v.</i>	since <i>prep., conj.</i>
movement <i>n.</i>	plastic <i>n., adj.</i>	repair <i>v.</i>	singing <i>n.</i>
musical <i>adj.</i>	plate <i>n.</i>	replace <i>v.</i>	single <i>adj., n.</i>
musician <i>n.</i>	platform <i>n.</i>	reply <i>v., n.</i>	sir <i>n.</i>
myself <i>pron.</i>	please <i>v.</i>	report <i>v.</i>	site <i>n.</i>
narrow <i>adj.</i>	pleased <i>adj.</i>	reporter <i>n.</i>	size <i>n.</i>
national <i>adj.</i>	pocket <i>n.</i>	request <i>n.</i>	ski <i>v., adj., n.</i>
nature <i>n.</i>	polite <i>adj.</i>	research <i>n., v.</i>	skiing <i>n.</i>
nearly <i>adv.</i>	pollution <i>n.</i>	researcher <i>n.</i>	skin <i>n.</i>
necessary <i>adj.</i>	pop <i>n., adj.</i>	respond <i>v.</i>	sky <i>n.</i>
neck <i>n.</i>	population <i>n.</i>	response <i>n.</i>	sleep <i>n.</i>
need <i>n.</i>	possession <i>n.</i>	rest (remaining part) <i>n.</i>	slowly <i>adv.</i>
neither <i>det./pron.</i>	possibility <i>n.</i>	rest (sleep/relax) <i>n., v.</i>	smartphone <i>n.</i>
nervous <i>adj.</i>	poster <i>n.</i>	review <i>n., v.</i>	smell <i>v., n.</i>
network <i>n.</i>	power <i>n.</i>	ride <i>n.</i>	smile <i>v., n.</i>
noise <i>n.</i>	predict <i>v.</i>	ring ¹ <i>n.</i>	smoke <i>n., v.</i>
noisy <i>adj.</i>	present <i>v.</i>	ring ² <i>v.</i>	smoking <i>n.</i>
none <i>pron.</i>	president <i>n.</i>	rise <i>v.</i>	soap <i>n.</i>
normal <i>adj.</i>	prevent <i>v.</i>	rock (stone) <i>n.</i>	soccer <i>n.</i>
normally <i>adv.</i>	print <i>v.</i>	rock (music) <i>n.</i>	social <i>adj.</i>
notice <i>v., n.</i>	printer <i>n.</i>	role <i>n.</i>	society <i>n.</i>
novel <i>n.</i>	prison <i>n.</i>	roof <i>n.</i>	sock <i>n.</i>
nowhere <i>adv.</i>	prize <i>n.</i>	round <i>adj., adv., prep.</i>	soft <i>adj.</i>
number <i>v.</i>	process <i>n.</i>	route <i>n.</i>	soldier <i>n.</i>
nut <i>n.</i>	produce <i>v.</i>	rubbish <i>n.</i>	solution <i>n.</i>
ocean <i>n.</i>	professional <i>adj.</i>	rude <i>adj.</i>	solve <i>v.</i>
offer <i>v., n.</i>	professor <i>n.</i>	run <i>n.</i>	somewhere <i>adv., pron.</i>
officer <i>n.</i>	profile <i>n.</i>	runner <i>n.</i>	sort <i>n.</i>
oil <i>n.</i>	program <i>n.</i>	running <i>n.</i>	source <i>n.</i>
onto <i>prep.</i>		sadly <i>adv.</i>	speaker <i>n.</i>

specific *adj.*
 speech *n.*
 speed *n.*
 spider *n.*
 spoon *n.*
 square *adj., n.*
 stage *n.*
 stair *n.*
 stamp *n.*
 star *v.*
 start *n.*
 state *n.*
 stay *n.*
 steal *v.*
 step *n.*
 stomach *n.*
 stone *n.*
 store *n.*
 storm *n.*
 straight *adv., adj.*
 strange *adj.*
 strategy *n.*
 stress *n., v.*
 structure *n.*
 stupid *adj.*
 succeed *v.*
 successful *adj.*
 such *det./pron.*
 suddenly *adv.*
 suggest *v.*
 suggestion *n.*
 suit *n.*
 support *v., n.*
 suppose *v.*
 sure *adv.*
 surprise *n., v.*
 surprised *adj.*
 surprising *adj.*
 survey *n.*
 sweet *adj., n.*
 symbol *n.*
 system *n.*
 tablet *n.*
 talk *n.*
 target *n.*
 task *n.*
 taste *n., v.*
 teaching *n.*
 technology *n.*
 teenage *adj.*
 temperature *n.*
 term *n.*
 text *v.*
 themselves *pron.*
 thick *adj.*
 thief *n.*
 thin *adj.*
 thinking *n.*
 third *n.*
 thought *n.*
 throw *v.*
 tidy *adj., v.*
 tie *v., n.*
 tip *n.*
 tool *n.*
 top *n., adj.*
 touch *v.*
 tour *n.*
 tourism *n.*
 towards *prep.*

towel *n.*
 tower *n.*
 toy *n., adj.*
 track *n.*
 tradition *n.*
 traditional *adj.*
 train *v.*
 trainer *n.*
 training *n.*
 transport *n.*
 traveller *n.*
 trouble *n.*
 truck *n.*
 twin *n., adj.*
 typical *adj.*
 underground *adj., adv.*
 understanding *n.*
 unfortunately *adv.*
 unhappy *adj.*
 uniform *n.*
 unit *n.*
 united *adj.*
 unusual *adj.*
 upstairs *adj.*
 use *n.*
 used to *modal v.*
 user *n.*
 usual *adj.*
 valley *n.*
 van *n.*
 variety *n.*
 vehicle *n.*
 view *n.*
 virus *n.*
 voice *n.*
 wait *n.*
 war *n.*
 wash *n.*
 washing *n.*
 wave *n.*
 weak *adj.*
 web *n.*
 wedding *n.*
 weight *n.*
 welcome *n.*
 wet *adj.*
 wheel *n.*
 while *conj.*
 whole *adj.*
 whose *det./pron.*
 wide *adj.*
 wild *adj.*
 wind¹ *n.*
 winner *n.*
 wish *v., n.*
 wood *n.*
 wooden *adj.*
 working *adj.*
 worried *adj.*
 worry *v.*
 worse *adj.*
 worst *adj.*
 wow *exclam.*
 yet *adv.*
 yours *pron.*
 zero *number*

B1

absolutely *adv.*

academic *adj.*
 access *n., v.*
 accommodation *n.*
 account *n.*
 achievement *n.*
 act *n.*
 ad *n.*
 addition *n.*
 admire *v.*
 admit *v.*
 advanced *adj.*
 advise *v.*
 afford *v.*
 age *v.*
 aged *adj.*
 agent *n.*
 agreement *n.*
 ahead *adv.*
 aim *v., n.*
 alarm *n.*
 album *n.*
 alcohol *n.*
 alcoholic *adj.*
 alternative *adj.*
 amazed *adj.*
 ambition *n.*
 ambitious *adj.*
 analyse *v.*
 analysis *n.*
 announce *v.*
 announcement *n.*
 annoy *v.*
 annoyed *adj.*
 annoying *adj.*
 apart *adv.*
 apologize *v.*
 application *n.*
 appointment *n.*
 appreciate *v.*
 approximately *adv.*
 arrest *v., n.*
 arrival *n.*
 assignment *n.*
 assist *v.*
 atmosphere *n.*
 attach *v.*
 attitude *n.*
 attract *v.*
 attraction *n.*
 authority *n.*
 average *v.*
 award *v.*
 aware *adj.*
 backwards *adv.*
 bake *v.*
 balance *n., v.*
 ban *v., n.*
 bank (river) *n.*
 base *n., v.*
 basic *adj.*
 basis *n.*
 battery *n.*
 battle *n.*
 beauty *n.*
 bee *n.*
 belief *n.*
 bell *n.*
 bend *v., n.*
 benefit *v.*
 better *n.*

bite *v., n.*
 block *n., v.*
 board *v.*
 bomb *n., v.*
 border *n.*
 bother *v.*
 branch *n.*
 brand *n., v.*
 brave *adj.*
 breath *n.*
 breathe *v.*
 breathing *n.*
 bride *n.*
 bubble *n.*
 bury *v.*
 by *adv.*
 calm *adj., v., n.*
 campaign *n., v.*
 campus *n.*
 candidate *n.*
 cap *n.*
 captain *n.*
 careless *adj.*
 category *n.*
 ceiling *n.*
 celebration *n.*
 central *adj.*
 centre *v.*
 ceremony *n.*
 chain *n.*
 challenge *n.*
 champion *n.*
 channel *n.*
 chapter *n.*
 charge *n., v.*
 cheap *adv.*
 cheat *v., n.*
 cheerful *adj.*
 chemical *adj., n.*
 chest *n.*
 childhood *n.*
 claim *v., n.*
 clause *n.*
 clear *v.*
 click *v., n.*
 client *n.*
 climb *n.*
 close² *adv.*
 cloth *n.*
 clue *n.*
 coach *v.*
 coal *n.*
 coin *n.*
 collection *n.*
 coloured *adj.*
 combine *v.*
 comment *v.*
 commercial *adj., n.*
 commit *v.*
 communication *n.*
 comparison *n.*
 competitor *n.*
 competitive *adj.*
 complaint *n.*
 complex *adj.*
 concentrate *v.*
 conclude *v.*
 conclusion *n.*
 confident *adj.*
 confirm *v.*

confuse <i>v.</i>	dust <i>n.</i>	fixed <i>adj.</i>	immediate <i>adj.</i>
confused <i>adj.</i>	duty <i>n.</i>	flag <i>n.</i>	immigrant <i>n.</i>
connection <i>n.</i>	earthquake <i>n.</i>	flood <i>n., v.</i>	impact <i>n., v.</i>
consequence <i>n.</i>	eastern <i>adj.</i>	flour <i>n.</i>	import <i>n., v.</i>
consist <i>v.</i>	economic <i>adj.</i>	flow <i>v., n.</i>	importance <i>n.</i>
consume <i>v.</i>	economy <i>n.</i>	fold <i>v.</i>	impression <i>n.</i>
consumer <i>n.</i>	edge <i>n.</i>	folk <i>n., adj.</i>	impressive <i>adj.</i>
contact <i>n., v.</i>	editor <i>n.</i>	following <i>n.</i>	improvement <i>n.</i>
container <i>n.</i>	educate <i>v.</i>	force <i>n., v.</i>	incredibly <i>adv.</i>
content ¹ <i>n.</i>	educated <i>adj.</i>	forever <i>adv.</i>	indeed <i>adv.</i>
continuous <i>adj.</i>	educational <i>adj.</i>	frame <i>n., v.</i>	indicate <i>v.</i>
contrast <i>n., v.</i>	effective <i>adj.</i>	freeze <i>v.</i>	indirect <i>adj.</i>
convenient <i>adj.</i>	effectively <i>adv.</i>	frequently <i>adv.</i>	indoor <i>adj.</i>
convince <i>v.</i>	effort <i>n.</i>	friendship <i>n.</i>	indoors <i>adv.</i>
cool <i>v.</i>	election <i>n.</i>	frighten <i>v.</i>	influence <i>n., v.</i>
costume <i>n.</i>	element <i>n.</i>	frightened <i>adj.</i>	ingredient <i>n.</i>
cottage <i>n.</i>	embarrassed <i>adj.</i>	frightening <i>adj.</i>	injure <i>v.</i>
cotton <i>n.</i>	embarrassing <i>adj.</i>	frozen <i>adj.</i>	injured <i>adj.</i>
count <i>n.</i>	emergency <i>n.</i>	fry <i>v.</i>	innocent <i>adj.</i>
countryside <i>n.</i>	emotion <i>n.</i>	fuel <i>n.</i>	intelligence <i>n.</i>
court <i>n.</i>	employment <i>n.</i>	function <i>n.</i>	intend <i>v.</i>
cover <i>n.</i>	empty <i>v.</i>	fur <i>n.</i>	intention <i>n.</i>
covered <i>adj.</i>	encourage <i>v.</i>	further <i>adv.</i>	invest <i>v.</i>
cream <i>adj.</i>	enemy <i>n.</i>	garage <i>n.</i>	investigate <i>v.</i>
criminal <i>adj.</i>	engaged <i>adj.</i>	gather <i>v.</i>	involved <i>adj.</i>
cruel <i>adj.</i>	engineering <i>n.</i>	generally <i>adv.</i>	iron <i>n., v.</i>
cultural <i>adj.</i>	entertain <i>v.</i>	generation <i>n.</i>	issue <i>n.</i>
currency <i>n.</i>	entertainment <i>n.</i>	generous <i>adj.</i>	IT <i>n.</i>
current <i>adj.</i>	entrance <i>n.</i>	gentle <i>adj.</i>	journal <i>n.</i>
currently <i>adv.</i>	entry <i>n.</i>	gentleman <i>n.</i>	judge <i>n., v.</i>
curtain <i>n.</i>	environmental <i>adj.</i>	ghost <i>n.</i>	keen <i>adj.</i>
custom <i>n.</i>	episode <i>n.</i>	giant <i>adj., n.</i>	key <i>v.</i>
cut <i>n.</i>	equal <i>adj., v.</i>	glad <i>adj.</i>	keyboard <i>n.</i>
daily <i>adv.</i>	equally <i>adv.</i>	global <i>adj.</i>	kick <i>v., n.</i>
damage <i>n., v.</i>	escape <i>v., n.</i>	glove <i>n.</i>	killing <i>n.</i>
deal <i>n.</i>	essential <i>adj.</i>	go <i>n.</i>	kind (caring) <i>adj.</i>
decade <i>n.</i>	eventually <i>adv.</i>	goods <i>n.</i>	kiss <i>v., n.</i>
decorate <i>v.</i>	examine <i>v.</i>	grade <i>n.</i>	knock <i>n.</i>
deep <i>adv.</i>	except <i>conj.</i>	graduate <i>n., v.</i>	label <i>n., v.</i>
define <i>v.</i>	exchange <i>n., v.</i>	grain <i>n.</i>	laboratory <i>n.</i>
definite <i>adj.</i>	excitement <i>n.</i>	grateful <i>adj.</i>	lack <i>n., v.</i>
definition <i>n.</i>	exhibition <i>n.</i>	growth <i>n.</i>	latest <i>adj.</i>
deliver <i>v.</i>	expand <i>v.</i>	guard <i>n., v.</i>	lay <i>v.</i>
departure <i>n.</i>	expected <i>adj.</i>	guilty <i>adj.</i>	layer <i>n.</i>
despite <i>prep.</i>	expedition <i>n.</i>	hand <i>v.</i>	lead ¹ <i>n.</i>
destination <i>n.</i>	experience <i>v.</i>	hang <i>v.</i>	leading <i>adj.</i>
determine <i>v.</i>	experienced <i>adj.</i>	happiness <i>n.</i>	leaf <i>n.</i>
determined <i>adj.</i>	experiment <i>v.</i>	hardly <i>adv.</i>	leather <i>n.</i>
development <i>n.</i>	explode <i>v.</i>	hate <i>n.</i>	legal <i>adj.</i>
diagram <i>n.</i>	explore <i>v.</i>	head <i>v.</i>	leisure <i>n.</i>
diamond <i>n.</i>	explosion <i>n.</i>	headline <i>n.</i>	length <i>n.</i>
difficulty <i>n.</i>	export <i>n., v.</i>	heating <i>n.</i>	level <i>adj.</i>
direct <i>v., adv.</i>	extra <i>n., adv.</i>	heavily <i>adv.</i>	lie ² (tell a lie) <i>v., n.</i>
directly <i>adv.</i>	face <i>v.</i>	helicopter <i>n.</i>	like (find sb/sth pleasant) <i>n.</i>
dirt <i>n.</i>	fairly <i>adv.</i>	highlight <i>v., n.</i>	limit <i>n., v.</i>
disadvantage <i>n.</i>	familiar <i>adj.</i>	highly <i>adv.</i>	lip <i>n.</i>
disappointed <i>adj.</i>	fancy <i>v., adj.</i>	hire <i>v.</i>	liquid <i>n., adj.</i>
disappointing <i>adj.</i>	far <i>adj.</i>	historic <i>adj.</i>	literature <i>n.</i>
discount <i>n.</i>	fascinating <i>adj.</i>	historical <i>adj.</i>	live ² <i>adj., adv.</i>
dislike <i>v., n.</i>	fashionable <i>adj.</i>	honest <i>adj.</i>	living <i>adj., n.</i>
divide <i>v.</i>	fasten <i>v.</i>	horrible <i>adj.</i>	local <i>n.</i>
documentary <i>n.</i>	favour <i>n.</i>	horror <i>n.</i>	locate <i>v.</i>
donate <i>v.</i>	fear <i>v.</i>	host <i>n.</i>	located <i>adj.</i>
double <i>adv.</i>	feature <i>v.</i>	hunt <i>v.</i>	location <i>n.</i>
doubt <i>n., v.</i>	fence <i>n.</i>	hurricane <i>n.</i>	lonely <i>adj.</i>
dressed <i>adj.</i>	fighting <i>n.</i>	hurry <i>n., v.</i>	loss <i>n.</i>
drop <i>n.</i>	file <i>n.</i>	identity <i>n.</i>	luxury <i>n.</i>
drum <i>n.</i>	financial <i>adj.</i>	ignore <i>v.</i>	mad <i>adj.</i>
drunk <i>adj.</i>	fire <i>v.</i>	illegal <i>adj.</i>	magic <i>n., adj.</i>
due <i>adj.</i>	fitness <i>n.</i>	imaginary <i>adj.</i>	mainly <i>adv.</i>

mall *n.*
 management *n.*
 market *v.*
 marketing *n.*
 marriage *n.*
 meanwhile *adv.*
 measure *v., n.*
 medium *adj.*
 mental *adj.*
 mention *n.*
 mess *n.*
 mild *adj.*
 mine (hole in the ground) *n.*
 mix *v., n.*
 mixture *n.*
 mood *n.*
 move *n.*
 mud *n.*
 murder *n., v.*
 muscle *n.*
 musical *n.*
 mystery *n.*
 nail *n.*
 narrative *n., adj.*
 nation *n.*
 native *adj., n.*
 naturally *adv.*
 necessarily *adv.*
 need *modal v.*
 needle *n.*
 neighbourhood *n.*
 neither *adv.*
 net *n.*
 next *n.*
 nor *conj./adv.*
 normal *n.*
 northern *adj.*
 note *v.*
 now *conj.*
 nuclear *adj.*
 obvious *adj.*
 obviously *adv.*
 occasion *n.*
 occur *v.*
 odd *adj.*
 official *adj.*
 old-fashioned *adj.*
 once *conj.*
 operation *n.*
 organized *adj.*
 organizer *n.*
 original *n.*
 originally *adv.*
 ought *modal v.*
 ours *pron.*
 outdoor *adj.*
 outdoors *adv.*
 pack *n.*
 package *n.*
 painful *adj.*
 pale *adj.*
 pan *n.*
 participate *v.*
 particularly *adv.*
 pass *n.*
 passion *n.*
 path *n.*
 payment *n.*
 peaceful *adj.*
 percentage *n.*

perfectly *adv.*
 performance *n.*
 personally *adv.*
 persuade *v.*
 photographer *n.*
 photography *n.*
 pin *n., v.*
 pipe *n.*
 place *v.*
 planning *n.*
 pleasant *adj.*
 pleasure *n.*
 plenty *pron.*
 plot *n.*
 plus¹ *prep.*
 poem *n.*
 poet *n.*
 poetry *n.*
 point *v.*
 poison *n., v.*
 poisonous *adj.*
 policy *n.*
 political *adj.*
 politician *n.*
 politics *n.*
 port *n.*
 portrait *n.*
 possibly *adv.*
 pot *n.*
 pour *v.*
 poverty *n.*
 powder *n.*
 powerful *adj.*
 practical *adj.*
 pray *v.*
 prayer *n.*
 prediction *n.*
 prepared *adj.*
 presentation *n.*
 press *n., v.*
 pressure *n.*
 pretend *v.*
 previous *adj.*
 previously *adv.*
 priest *n.*
 primary *adj.*
 prince *n.*
 princess *n.*
 printing *n.*
 prisoner *n.*
 private *adj.*
 producer *n.*
 production *n.*
 profession *n.*
 profit *n.*
 program *v.*
 promote *v.*
 proper *adj.*
 properly *adv.*
 property *n.*
 protest *n., v.*
 proud *adj.*
 prove *v.*
 pull *n.*
 punish *v.*
 punishment *n.*
 push *n.*
 qualification *n.*
 qualified *adj.*
 qualify *v.*

queue *n., v.*
 quit *v.*
 quotation *n.*
 quote *v., n.*
 race (people) *n.*
 racing *n.*
 range *n.*
 rare *adj.*
 rarely *adv.*
 reaction *n.*
 reality *n.*
 receipt *n.*
 recommendation *n.*
 reference *n.*
 reflect *v.*
 regularly *adv.*
 reject *v.*
 relate *v.*
 related *adj.*
 relation *n.*
 relative *adj., n.*
 relaxed *adj.*
 relaxing *adj.*
 release *v., n.*
 reliable *adj.*
 religion *n.*
 religious *adj.*
 remain *v.*
 remind *v.*
 remote *adj.*
 rent *n., v.*
 repair *n.*
 repeat *n.*
 repeated *adj.*
 represent *v.*
 request *v.*
 require *v.*
 reservation *n.*
 resource *n.*
 respect *n., v.*
 responsibility *n.*
 responsible *adj.*
 result *v.*
 retire *v.*
 retired *adj.*
 revise *v.*
 ring² *n.*
 rise *n.*
 risk *n., v.*
 robot *n.*
 roll *v., n.*
 romantic *adj.*
 rope *n.*
 rough *adj.*
 row¹ *n.*
 royal *adj.*
 rugby *n.*
 rule *v.*
 safety *n.*
 sail *n.*
 sailor *n.*
 sample *n.*
 sand *n.*
 scan *v.*
 scientific *adj.*
 script *n.*
 sculpture *n.*
 secondary *adj.*
 security *n.*
 seed *n.*

sensible *adj.*
 separate *v.*
 seriously *adv.*
 servant *n.*
 set (put) *v.*
 set (group) *n.*
 setting *n.*
 sex *n.*
 sexual *adj.*
 shake *n.*
 share *n.*
 sharp *adj.*
 shelf *n.*
 shell *n.*
 shift *n.*
 shine *v.*
 shiny *adj.*
 shoot *v.*
 shy *adj.*
 sight *n.*
 signal *n., v.*
 silent *adj.*
 silly *adj.*
 similarity *n.*
 similarly *adv.*
 simply *adv.*
 since *adv.*
 sink *v.*
 slice *n., v.*
 slightly *adv.*
 slow *v.*
 smart *adj.*
 smooth *adj.*
 software *n.*
 soil *n.*
 solid *adj., n.*
 sort *v.*
 southern *adj.*
 specifically *adv.*
 spending *n.*
 spicy *adj.*
 spirit *n.*
 spoken *adj.*
 spot *n.*
 spread *v.*
 spring *v.*
 stadium *n.*
 staff *n.*
 standard *n., adj.*
 state *adj., v.*
 statistic *n.*
 statue *n.*
 stick (push into/attach) *v.*
 stick (piece of wood) *n.*
 still *adj.*
 store *v.*
 stranger *n.*
 strength *n.*
 string *n.*
 strongly *adv.*
 studio *n.*
 stuff *n.*
 substance *n.*
 successfully *adv.*
 sudden *adj.*
 suffer *v.*
 suit *v.*
 suitable *adj.*
 summarize *v.*
 summary *n.*

supply *n., v.*
 supporter *n.*
 surely *adv.*
 surface *n.*
 survive *v.*
 swim *n.*
 switch *v.*
 symptom *n.*
 tail *n.*
 talent *n.*
 talented *adj.*
 tape *n.*
 tax *n., v.*
 technical *adj.*
 technique *n.*
 tend *v.*
 tent *n.*
 that *adv.*
 theirs *pron.*
 theme *n.*
 theory *n.*
 therefore *adv.*
 this *adv.*
 though *conj., adv.*
 throat *n.*
 throughout *prep./adv.*
 tight *adj.*
 till *conj./prep.*
 tin *n.*
 tiny *adj.*
 tip *v.*
 toe *n.*
 tongue *n.*
 total *adj., n.*
 totally *adv.*
 touch *n.*
 tour *v.*
 trade *n., v.*
 translate *v.*
 translation *n.*
 transport *v.*
 treat *v.*
 treatment *n.*
 trend *n.*
 trick *n., v.*
 truth *n.*
 tube *n.*
 type *v.*
 typically *adv.*
 tyre *n.*
 ugly *adj.*
 unable *adj.*
 uncomfortable *adj.*
 underwear *n.*
 unemployed *adj.*
 unemployment *n.*
 unfair *adj.*
 union *n.*
 unless *conj.*
 unlike *prep.*
 unlikely *adj.*
 unnecessary *adj.*
 unpleasant *adj.*
 update *v., n.*
 upon *prep.*
 upset *adj., v.*
 used¹ *adj.*
 used² *adj.*
 valuable *adj.*
 value *n.*

various *adj.*
 version *n.*
 victim *n.*
 view *v.*
 viewer *n.*
 violent *adj.*
 volunteer *n., v.*
 vote *n., v.*
 warm *v.*
 warn *v.*
 warning *n.*
 waste *n., v., adj.*
 water *v.*
 wave *v.*
 weapon *n.*
 weigh *v.*
 western *adj.*
 whatever *det./pron.*
 whenever *conj.*
 whether *conj.*
 while *n.*
 whole *n.*
 will *n.*
 win *n.*
 wing *n.*
 within *prep.*
 wonder *v., n.*
 wool *n.*
 worldwide *adj., adv.*
 worry *n.*
 worse *adv.*
 worst *adv.*
 worth *adj.*
 written *adj.*
 wrong *adv.*
 yard *n.*
 young *n.*
 youth *n.*

B2

abandon *v.*
 absolute *adj.*
 academic *n.*
 acceptable *adj.*
 accompany *v.*
 account *v.*
 accurate *adj.*
 accuse *v.*
 acknowledge *v.*
 acquire *v.*
 actual *adj.*
 adapt *v.*
 additional *adj.*
 address *v.*
 administration *n.*
 adopt *v.*
 advance *n., v., adj.*
 affair *n.*
 afterwards *adv.*
 agency *n.*
 agenda *n.*
 aggressive *adj.*
 aid *n., v.*
 aircraft *n.*
 alarm *v.*
 alter *v.*
 amount *v.*
 anger *n.*

angle *n.*
 anniversary *n.*
 annual *adj.*
 anxious *adj.*
 apparent *adj.*
 apparently *adv.*
 appeal *n., v.*
 approach *n., v.*
 appropriate *adj.*
 approval *n.*
 approve *v.*
 arise *v.*
 armed *adj.*
 arms *n.*
 artificial *adj.*
 artistic *adj.*
 ashamed *adj.*
 aspect *n.*
 assess *v.*
 assessment *n.*
 associate *v.*
 associated *adj.*
 association *n.*
 assume *v.*
 attempt *n., v.*
 back *v.*
 bacteria *n.*
 bar *v.*
 barrier *n.*
 basically *adv.*
 battle *v.*
 bear (deal with) *v.*
 beat *n.*
 beg *v.*
 being *n.*
 bent *adj.*
 bet *v., n.*
 beyond *prep., adv.*
 bill *v.*
 bitter *adj.*
 blame *v., n.*
 blind *adj.*
 bond *n.*
 border *v.*
 breast *n.*
 brief *adj.*
 broad *adj.*
 broadcast *v., n.*
 budget *n.*
 bullet *n.*
 bunch *n.*
 burn *n.*
 bush *n.*
 but *prep.*
 cable *n.*
 calculate *v.*
 cancel *v.*
 cancer *n.*
 capable *adj.*
 capacity *n.*
 capture *v., n.*
 cast *n., v.*
 catch *n.*
 cell *n.*
 chain *v.*
 chair *v.*
 chairman *n.*
 challenge *v.*
 characteristic *n., adj.*
 chart *v.*

chief *adj., n.*
 circumstance *n.*
 cite *v.*
 citizen *n.*
 civil *adj.*
 classic *adj., n.*
 close¹ *n.*
 closely *adv.*
 collapse *v., n.*
 combination *n.*
 comfort *n., v.*
 command *n., v.*
 commission *n., v.*
 commitment *n.*
 committee *n.*
 commonly *adv.*
 complex *n.*
 complicated *adj.*
 component *n.*
 concentration *n.*
 concept *n.*
 concern *n., v.*
 concerned *adj.*
 conduct *v., n.*
 confidence *n.*
 conflict *n., v.*
 confusing *adj.*
 conscious *adj.*
 conservative *adj., n.*
 consideration *n.*
 consistent *adj.*
 constant *adj.*
 constantly *adv.*
 construct *v.*
 construction *n.*
 contemporary *adj.*
 contest *n., v.*
 contract *n., v.*
 contribute *v.*
 contribution *n.*
 convert *v.*
 convinced *adj.*
 core *n., adj.*
 corporate *adj.*
 council *n.*
 county *n.*
 courage *n.*
 crash *n., v.*
 creation *n.*
 creature *n.*
 credit *v.*
 crew *n.*
 crisis *n.*
 criterion *n.*
 critic *n.*
 critical *adj.*
 criticism *n.*
 criticize *v.*
 crop *n.*
 crucial *adj.*
 cry *n.*
 cure *v., n.*
 current *n.*
 curve *n., v.*
 curved *adj.*
 date *v.*
 debate *n., v.*
 debt *n.*
 decent *adj.*
 declare *v.*

decline <i>v., n.</i>	ethical <i>adj.</i>	hearing <i>n.</i>	level <i>v.</i>
decoration <i>n.</i>	evaluate <i>v.</i>	heaven <i>n.</i>	licence <i>n.</i>
decrease <i>v., n.</i>	even <i>adj.</i>	heel <i>n.</i>	limited <i>adj.</i>
deeply <i>adv.</i>	evil <i>adj., n.</i>	hell <i>n.</i>	line <i>v.</i>
defeat <i>v., n.</i>	examination <i>n.</i>	hesitate <i>v.</i>	lively <i>adj.</i>
defence <i>n.</i>	excuse <i>n., v.</i>	high <i>n.</i>	load <i>n., v.</i>
defend <i>v.</i>	executive <i>n., adj.</i>	hire <i>n.</i>	loan <i>n.</i>
delay <i>v., n.</i>	existence <i>n.</i>	hold <i>n.</i>	logical <i>adj.</i>
deliberate <i>adj.</i>	expectation <i>n.</i>	hollow <i>adj.</i>	long-term <i>adj., adv.</i>
deliberately <i>adv.</i>	expense <i>n.</i>	holy <i>adj.</i>	loose <i>adj.</i>
delight <i>v., n.</i>	exploration <i>n.</i>	honour <i>n., v.</i>	lord <i>n.</i>
delighted <i>adj.</i>	expose <i>v.</i>	host <i>v.</i>	low <i>n.</i>
delivery <i>n.</i>	extend <i>v.</i>	house <i>v.</i>	lower <i>v.</i>
demand <i>n., v.</i>	extent <i>n.</i>	household <i>n.</i>	lung <i>n.</i>
demonstrate <i>v.</i>	external <i>adj.</i>	housing <i>n.</i>	maintain <i>v.</i>
deny <i>v.</i>	extraordinary <i>adj.</i>	humorous <i>adj.</i>	majority <i>n.</i>
depressed <i>adj.</i>	extreme <i>n.</i>	humour <i>n.</i>	make <i>n.</i>
depressing <i>adj.</i>	facility <i>n.</i>	hunt <i>n.</i>	map <i>v.</i>
depth <i>n.</i>	failure <i>n.</i>	hunting <i>n.</i>	mass <i>n., adj.</i>
desert <i>v.</i>	faith <i>n.</i>	hurt <i>n.</i>	massive <i>adj.</i>
deserve <i>v.</i>	fault <i>n.</i>	ideal <i>n.</i>	master <i>n., v.</i>
desire <i>n., v.</i>	favour <i>v.</i>	illustrate <i>v.</i>	matching <i>adj.</i>
desperate <i>adj.</i>	feather <i>n.</i>	illustration <i>n.</i>	material <i>adj.</i>
detail <i>v.</i>	fee <i>n.</i>	imagination <i>n.</i>	maximum <i>adj., n.</i>
detailed <i>adj.</i>	feed <i>n.</i>	impatient <i>adj.</i>	means <i>n.</i>
detect <i>v.</i>	feedback <i>n.</i>	imply <i>v.</i>	measurement <i>n.</i>
dig <i>v.</i>	feel <i>n.</i>	impose <i>v.</i>	medium <i>n.</i>
disc <i>n.</i>	fellow <i>adj.</i>	impress <i>v.</i>	melt <i>v.</i>
discipline <i>n.</i>	figure <i>v.</i>	impressed <i>adj.</i>	military <i>adj., n.</i>
discount <i>v.</i>	file <i>v.</i>	inch <i>n.</i>	mineral <i>n.</i>
dishonest <i>adj.</i>	finance <i>n., v.</i>	incident <i>n.</i>	minimum <i>adj., n.</i>
dismiss <i>v.</i>	finding <i>n.</i>	income <i>n.</i>	minister <i>n.</i>
display <i>v., n.</i>	firm <i>n.</i>	increasingly <i>adv.</i>	minor <i>adj.</i>
distribute <i>v.</i>	fix <i>n.</i>	industrial <i>adj.</i>	minority <i>n.</i>
distribution <i>n.</i>	flame <i>n.</i>	infection <i>n.</i>	mission <i>n.</i>
district <i>n.</i>	flash <i>n., v.</i>	inform <i>v.</i>	mistake <i>v.</i>
divide <i>n.</i>	flexible <i>adj.</i>	initial <i>adj.</i>	mixed <i>adj.</i>
division <i>n.</i>	float <i>v.</i>	initially <i>adv.</i>	model <i>v.</i>
document <i>v.</i>	fold <i>n.</i>	initiative <i>n.</i>	modify <i>v.</i>
domestic <i>adj.</i>	folding <i>adj.</i>	inner <i>adj.</i>	monitor <i>n., v.</i>
dominate <i>v.</i>	following <i>prep.</i>	insight <i>n.</i>	moral <i>adj., n.</i>
downwards <i>adv.</i>	forgive <i>v.</i>	insist <i>v.</i>	motor <i>n., adj.</i>
dozen <i>n., det.</i>	former <i>adj.</i>	inspire <i>v.</i>	mount <i>v.</i>
draft <i>n., v.</i>	fortune <i>n.</i>	install <i>v.</i>	multiple <i>adj.</i>
drag <i>v.</i>	forward <i>adj.</i>	instance <i>n.</i>	multiply <i>v.</i>
dramatic <i>adj.</i>	found <i>v.</i>	institute <i>n.</i>	mysterious <i>adj.</i>
edit <i>v.</i>	free <i>v.</i>	institution <i>n.</i>	narrow <i>v.</i>
edition <i>n.</i>	freedom <i>n.</i>	insurance <i>n.</i>	national <i>n.</i>
efficient <i>adj.</i>	frequency <i>n.</i>	intended <i>adj.</i>	neat <i>adj.</i>
elderly <i>adj.</i>	fuel <i>v.</i>	intense <i>adj.</i>	negative <i>n.</i>
elect <i>v.</i>	fully <i>adv.</i>	internal <i>adj.</i>	nerve <i>n.</i>
elsewhere <i>adv.</i>	function <i>v.</i>	interpret <i>v.</i>	nevertheless <i>adv.</i>
emerge <i>v.</i>	fund <i>n., v.</i>	interrupt <i>v.</i>	nightmare <i>n.</i>
emotional <i>adj.</i>	fundamental <i>adj.</i>	investigation <i>n.</i>	notion <i>n.</i>
emphasis <i>n.</i>	funding <i>n.</i>	investment <i>n.</i>	numerous <i>adj.</i>
emphasize <i>v.</i>	furthermore <i>adv.</i>	issue <i>v.</i>	obey <i>v.</i>
enable <i>v.</i>	gain <i>v., n.</i>	joy <i>n.</i>	object <i>v.</i>
encounter <i>v., n.</i>	gang <i>n.</i>	judgement <i>n.</i>	objective <i>n., adj.</i>
engage <i>v.</i>	generate <i>v.</i>	junior <i>adj.</i>	obligation <i>n.</i>
enhance <i>v.</i>	genre <i>n.</i>	justice <i>n.</i>	observation <i>n.</i>
enquiry <i>n.</i>	govern <i>v.</i>	justify <i>v.</i>	observe <i>v.</i>
ensure <i>v.</i>	grab <i>v.</i>	labour <i>n.</i>	obtain <i>v.</i>
enthusiasm <i>n.</i>	grade <i>v.</i>	landscape <i>n.</i>	occasionally <i>adv.</i>
enthusiastic <i>adj.</i>	gradually <i>adv.</i>	largely <i>adv.</i>	offence <i>n.</i>
entire <i>adj.</i>	grand <i>adj.</i>	latest <i>n.</i>	offend <i>v.</i>
entirely <i>adv.</i>	grant <i>v., n.</i>	launch <i>v., n.</i>	offensive <i>adj.</i>
equal <i>n.</i>	guarantee <i>v., n.</i>	leadership <i>n.</i>	official <i>n.</i>
establish <i>v.</i>	handle <i>v., n.</i>	league <i>n.</i>	opening <i>n.</i>
estate <i>n.</i>	harm <i>n., v.</i>	lean <i>v.</i>	operate <i>v.</i>
estimate <i>v., n.</i>	harmful <i>adj.</i>	leave <i>n.</i>	opponent <i>n.</i>

oppose <i>v.</i>	range <i>v.</i>	shadow <i>n.</i>	therapy <i>n.</i>
opposed <i>adj.</i>	rank <i>n., v.</i>	shallow <i>adj.</i>	threat <i>n.</i>
opposition <i>n.</i>	rapid <i>adj.</i>	shame <i>n.</i>	threaten <i>v.</i>
organ <i>n.</i>	rapidly <i>adv.</i>	shape <i>v.</i>	thus <i>adv.</i>
origin <i>n.</i>	rate <i>v.</i>	shelter <i>n., v.</i>	time <i>v.</i>
otherwise <i>adv.</i>	raw <i>adj.</i>	shift <i>v.</i>	title <i>v.</i>
outcome <i>n.</i>	reach <i>n.</i>	ship <i>v.</i>	tone <i>n.</i>
outer <i>adj.</i>	realistic <i>adj.</i>	shock <i>n., v.</i>	tough <i>adj.</i>
outline <i>n., v.</i>	reasonable <i>adj.</i>	shocked <i>adj.</i>	track <i>v.</i>
overall <i>adj., adv.</i>	recall <i>v.</i>	shooting <i>n.</i>	transfer <i>v., n.</i>
owe <i>v.</i>	recover <i>v.</i>	shot <i>n.</i>	transform <i>v.</i>
pace <i>n., v.</i>	reduction <i>n.</i>	significant <i>adj.</i>	transition <i>n.</i>
package <i>v.</i>	regard <i>v., n.</i>	significantly <i>adv.</i>	trial <i>n.</i>
panel <i>n.</i>	regional <i>adj.</i>	silence <i>n.</i>	trip <i>v.</i>
parliament <i>n.</i>	register <i>v., n.</i>	silk <i>n.</i>	tropical <i>adj.</i>
participant <i>n.</i>	regret <i>v., n.</i>	sincere <i>adj.</i>	trouble <i>v.</i>
partly <i>adv.</i>	regulation <i>n.</i>	slave <i>n.</i>	truly <i>adv.</i>
passage <i>n.</i>	relatively <i>adv.</i>	slide <i>v., n.</i>	trust <i>n., v.</i>
patient <i>adj.</i>	relevant <i>adj.</i>	slight <i>adj.</i>	try <i>n.</i>
pension ¹ <i>n.</i>	relief <i>n.</i>	slip <i>v.</i>	tune <i>n.</i>
permanent <i>adj.</i>	rely <i>v.</i>	slope <i>n., v.</i>	tunnel <i>n.</i>
permit <i>v., n.</i>	remark <i>n., v.</i>	solar <i>adj.</i>	ultimately <i>adv.</i>
perspective <i>n.</i>	representative <i>n., adj.</i>	somewhat <i>adv.</i>	unconscious <i>adj.</i>
phase <i>n.</i>	reputation <i>n.</i>	soul <i>n.</i>	unexpected <i>adj.</i>
phenomenon <i>n.</i>	requirement <i>n.</i>	specialist <i>n., adj.</i>	unique <i>adj.</i>
philosophy <i>n.</i>	rescue <i>v., n.</i>	species <i>n.</i>	universe <i>n.</i>
pick <i>n.</i>	reserve <i>n., v.</i>	speed <i>v.</i>	unknown <i>adj.</i>
picture <i>v.</i>	resident <i>n., adj.</i>	spiritual <i>adj.</i>	upper <i>adj.</i>
pile <i>n., v.</i>	resist <i>v.</i>	split <i>v., n.</i>	upwards <i>adv.</i>
pitch <i>n.</i>	resolve <i>v.</i>	sponsor <i>v., n.</i>	urban <i>adj.</i>
plain <i>adj.</i>	resort <i>n.</i>	spot <i>v.</i>	urge <i>v.</i>
plot <i>v.</i>	retain <i>v.</i>	spread <i>n.</i>	value <i>v.</i>
plus ¹ <i>adj., n., conj.</i>	reveal <i>v.</i>	stable <i>adj.</i>	vary <i>v.</i>
pointed <i>adj.</i>	revolution <i>n.</i>	stage <i>v.</i>	vast <i>adj.</i>
popularity <i>n.</i>	reward <i>n., v.</i>	stand <i>n.</i>	venue <i>n.</i>
pose <i>v.</i>	rhythm <i>n.</i>	stare <i>v.</i>	very <i>adj.</i>
position <i>v.</i>	rid <i>v.</i>	status <i>n.</i>	via <i>prep.</i>
positive <i>n.</i>	root <i>n.</i>	steady <i>adj.</i>	victory <i>n.</i>
possess <i>v.</i>	round <i>n.</i>	steel <i>n.</i>	violence <i>n.</i>
potential <i>adj., n.</i>	routine <i>adj.</i>	steep <i>adj.</i>	virtual <i>adj.</i>
power <i>v.</i>	rub <i>v.</i>	step <i>v.</i>	vision <i>n.</i>
praise <i>n., v.</i>	rubber <i>n., adj.</i>	sticky <i>adj.</i>	visual <i>adj.</i>
pregnant <i>adj.</i>	rural <i>adj.</i>	stiff <i>adj.</i>	vital <i>adj.</i>
preparation <i>n.</i>	rush <i>v., n.</i>	stock <i>n.</i>	vitamin <i>n.</i>
presence <i>n.</i>	sample <i>v.</i>	stream <i>n.</i>	volume <i>n.</i>
preserve <i>v.</i>	satellite <i>n.</i>	stretch <i>v., n.</i>	wage <i>n.</i>
price <i>v.</i>	satisfied <i>adj.</i>	strict <i>adj.</i>	way <i>adv.</i>
prime <i>adj.</i>	satisfy <i>v.</i>	strike <i>v., n.</i>	weakness <i>n.</i>
principle <i>n.</i>	saving <i>n.</i>	structure <i>v.</i>	wealth <i>n.</i>
print <i>n.</i>	scale <i>n.</i>	struggle <i>v., n.</i>	wealthy <i>adj.</i>
priority <i>n.</i>	schedule <i>v.</i>	stuff <i>v.</i>	whereas <i>conj.</i>
privacy <i>n.</i>	scheme <i>n.</i>	subject <i>adj.</i>	wherever <i>conj.</i>
procedure <i>n.</i>	scream <i>v., n.</i>	submit <i>v.</i>	whisper <i>v., n.</i>
process <i>v.</i>	screen <i>v.</i>	sum <i>n., v.</i>	whom <i>pron.</i>
produce <i>n.</i>	seat <i>v.</i>	surgery <i>n.</i>	widely <i>adv.</i>
professional <i>n.</i>	sector <i>n.</i>	surround <i>v.</i>	wildlife <i>n.</i>
progress <i>v.</i>	secure <i>v., adj.</i>	surrounding <i>adj.</i>	willing <i>adj.</i>
project <i>v.</i>	seek <i>v.</i>	survey <i>v.</i>	wind ² <i>v.</i>
proof <i>n.</i>	select <i>v.</i>	suspect <i>v., n.</i>	wire <i>n.</i>
proposal <i>n.</i>	selection <i>n.</i>	swear <i>v.</i>	wise <i>adj.</i>
propose <i>v.</i>	self <i>n.</i>	sweep <i>v.</i>	witness <i>n., v.</i>
prospect <i>n.</i>	senior <i>adj.</i>	switch <i>n.</i>	worse <i>n.</i>
protection <i>n.</i>	sense <i>v.</i>	sympathy <i>n.</i>	worst <i>n.</i>
psychologist <i>n.</i>	sensitive <i>adj.</i>	tale <i>n.</i>	worth <i>n.</i>
psychology <i>n.</i>	sentence <i>v.</i>	tank <i>n.</i>	wound <i>n., v.</i>
publication <i>n.</i>	sequence <i>n.</i>	target <i>v.</i>	wrap <i>v.</i>
pupil <i>n.</i>	session <i>n.</i>	tear ¹ <i>v., n.</i>	wrong <i>n.</i>
purchase <i>n., v.</i>	settle <i>v.</i>	tear ² <i>n.</i>	yet <i>conj.</i>
pure <i>adj.</i>	severe <i>adj.</i>	temporary <i>adj.</i>	zone <i>n.</i>
pursue <i>v.</i>	shade <i>n.</i>	term <i>v.</i>	

The Oxford 5000™ (American English)

The Oxford 5000 is an expanded core word list for advanced learners of English. As well as the Oxford 3000, it includes an additional 2000 words for learners at B2-C1 level, which are listed here.

abolish v. C1	AIDS n. B2	assembly n. C1	besides prep., adv. B2
abortion n. C1	alert v., n., adj. C1	assert v. C1	betray v. C1
absence n. C1	alien n. B2, adj. C1	assertion n. C1	beverage n. C1
absent adj. C1	align v. C1	asset n. B2	bias n. B2
absorb v. B2	alignment n. C1	assign v. B2	bid n., v. B2
abstract adj. B2	alike adv., adj. C1	assistance n. B2	bind v. C1
absurd adj. C1	allegation n. C1	assumption n. B2	biography n. C1
abuse n., v. C1	allege v. C1	assurance n. C1	biological adj. B2
academy n. C1	allegedly adv. C1	assure v. B2	bishop n. C1
accelerate v. C1	alliance n. C1	astonishing adj. B2	bizarre adj. C1
accent n. B2	allocate v. C1	asylum n. C1	blade n. C1
acceptance n. C1	allocation n. C1	athletic adj. B2	blanket n. B2
accessible adj. C1	allowance n. C1	atrocious n. C1	blast n., v. C1
accidentally adv. B2	ally n. C1	attachment n. B2	bleed v. C1
accommodate v. B2	alongside prep. B2	attain v. C1	blend v., n. C1
accommodation n. B2	altogether adv. B2	attendance n. C1	bless v. C1
accomplish v. B2	aluminum n. C1	attribute v., n. C1	blessing n. C1
accomplishment n. C1	amateur adj., n. C1	auction n. C1	blow n. B2
accordingly adv. C1	ambassador n. C1	audio adj. B2	boast v. C1
accountability n. C1	ambitious adj. B2	audit n. C1	bold adj. B2
accountable adj. C1	ambulance n. B2	authentic adj. C1	bombing n. B2
accountant n. B2	amend v. C1	authorize v. C1	bonus n. C1
accumulate v. C1	amendment n. C1	auto n. C1	booking n. C1
accumulation n. C1	amid prep. C1	autonomy n. C1	boom n. C1
accuracy n. B2	amusing adj. B2	autumn n. C1	boost v., n. B2
accurately adv. B2	analogy n. C1	availability n. C1	bounce v. C1
accusation n. C1	analyst n. B2	await v. C1	bound adj. B2
accused n. C1	ancestor n. B2	awareness n. B2	boundary n. C1
acid n. B2, adj. C1	anchor n. C1	awkward adj. B2	bow ¹ v., n. C1
acquisition n. C1	angel n. C1	backdrop n. C1	breach n., v. C1
acre n. B2	animation n. B2	backing n. C1	breakdown n. C1
activate v. B2	annually adv. B2	backup n. C1	breakthrough n. C1
activation n. C1	anonymous adj. C1	badge n. B2	breed v., n. C1
activist n. C1	anticipate v. B2	bail n. C1	brick n. B2
acute adj. C1	anxiety n. B2	balanced adj. B2	briefly adv. B2
adaptation n. C1	apology n. B2	ballet n. B2	broadband n. C1
addiction n. B2	apparatus n. C1	balloon n. B2	broadcaster n. B2
additionally adv. B2	apparel n. C1	ballot n. C1	broadly adv. B2
adequate adj. B2	appealing adj. C1	bankruptcy n. C1	browser n. C1
adequately adv. B2	appetite n. C1	banner n. C1	brutal adj. C1
adhere v. C1	applaud v. C1	bare adj. C1	buck n. B2
adjacent adj. C1	applicable adj. C1	barely adv. B2	buddy n. C1
adjust v. B2	applicant n. B2	bargain n. B2	buffer n. C1
adjustment n. C1	appoint v. C1	barrel n. C1	bug n. B2
administer v. C1	appreciation n. C1	basement n. B2	bulk n. C1
administrative adj. C1	appropriately adv. B2	basket n. B2	burden n. C1
administrator n. C1	arbitrary adj. C1	bass ¹ n. C1	bureaucracy n. C1
admission n. C1	architectural adj. C1	bat n. B2, v. C1	burial n. C1
adolescent n. C1	archive n. C1	battlefield n. C1	burst v. C1
adoption n. C1	arena n. C1	bay n. C1	cabin n. B2
adverse adj. C1	arm v. C1	beam n. C1	cabinet n. C1
advocate n., v. C1	array n. C1	beast n. C1	calculation n. C1
aesthetic adj. C1	arrow n. B2	behalf n. C1	canal n. B2
affection n. C1	articulate v. C1	behavioral adj. C1	candle n. B2
affordable adj. B2	artwork n. B2	beloved adj. C1	canvas n. C1
aftermath n. C1	ash n. C1	bench n. C1	capability n. C1
aged adj. B2	aspiration n. C1	benchmark n. C1	capitalism n. C1
aggression n. C1	aspire v. C1	beneath prep. C1	capitalist adj. C1
agricultural adj. C1	assassination n. C1	beneficial adj. B2	carbon n. B2
agriculture n. B2	assault n., v. C1	beneficiary n. C1	cargo n. C1
aide n. C1	assemble v. C1	beside prep. B2	carriage n. C1

carve <i>v.</i> C1	commerce <i>n.</i> C1	consultation <i>n.</i> C1	cue <i>n.</i> B2
casino <i>n.</i> C1	commissioner <i>n.</i> C1	consumption <i>n.</i> B2	cult <i>n., adj.</i> C1
castle <i>n.</i> B2	commodity <i>n.</i> C1	contemplate <i>v.</i> C1	cultivate <i>v.</i> C1
casual <i>adj.</i> B2	communist <i>adj.</i> C1	contempt <i>n.</i> C1	curiosity <i>n.</i> C1
casualty <i>n.</i> C1	companion <i>n.</i> C1	contend <i>v.</i> C1	curious <i>adj.</i> B2
catalog <i>n.</i> C1	comparable <i>adj.</i> C1	contender <i>n.</i> C1	curriculum <i>n.</i> B2
cater <i>v.</i> C1	comparative <i>adj.</i> B2	content ² <i>adj.</i> C1	custody <i>n.</i> C1
cattle <i>n.</i> C1	compassion <i>n.</i> C1	contention <i>n.</i> C1	cute <i>adj.</i> B2
caution <i>n.</i> C1	compel <i>v.</i> C1	continually <i>adv.</i> C1	cutting <i>n.</i> C1
cautious <i>adj.</i> C1	compelling <i>adj.</i> C1	contractor <i>n.</i> C1	cynical <i>adj.</i> C1
cave <i>n.</i> B2	compensate <i>v.</i> C1	contradiction <i>n.</i> C1	dairy <i>n., adj.</i> B2
cease <i>v.</i> C1	compensation <i>n.</i> C1	contrary <i>adj., n.</i> C1	dam <i>n.</i> C1
cemetery <i>n.</i> C1	competence <i>n.</i> C1	contributor <i>n.</i> C1	damaging <i>adj.</i> C1
certainty <i>n.</i> B2	competent <i>adj.</i> C1	controversial <i>adj.</i> B2	dare <i>v.</i> B2
certificate <i>n.</i> B2	compile <i>v.</i> C1	controversy <i>n.</i> B2	darkness <i>n.</i> B2
challenging <i>adj.</i> B2	complement <i>v.</i> C1	convenience <i>n.</i> B2	database <i>n.</i> B2
chamber <i>n.</i> C1	completion <i>n.</i> B2	convention <i>n.</i> B2	dawn <i>n.</i> C1
championship <i>n.</i> B2	complexity <i>n.</i> C1	conventional <i>adj.</i> B2	deadline <i>n.</i> B2
chaos <i>n.</i> C1	compliance <i>n.</i> C1	conversion <i>n.</i> C1	deadly <i>adj.</i> B2
characterize <i>v.</i> C1	complication <i>n.</i> C1	convey <i>v.</i> B2	dealer <i>n.</i> B2
charm <i>n.</i> C1	comply <i>v.</i> C1	convict <i>v.</i> C1	debris <i>n.</i> C1
charming <i>adj.</i> B2	compose <i>v.</i> B2	conviction <i>n.</i> C1	debut <i>n.</i> C1
charter <i>n.</i> C1	composer <i>n.</i> B2	convincing <i>adj.</i> B2	decision-making <i>n.</i> C1
chase <i>v., n.</i> B2	composition <i>n.</i> C1	cooperate <i>v.</i> C1	decisive <i>adj.</i> C1
cheek <i>n.</i> B2	compound <i>n.</i> B2	cooperative <i>adj.</i> C1	deck <i>n.</i> B2
cheer <i>v., n.</i> B2	comprehensive <i>adj.</i> B2	coordinate <i>v.</i> C1	declaration <i>n.</i> C1
choir <i>n.</i> C1	comprise <i>v.</i> B2	coordination <i>n.</i> C1	dedicated <i>adj.</i> C1
chop <i>v.</i> B2	compromise <i>n., v.</i> C1	coordinator <i>n.</i> C1	dedication <i>n.</i> C1
chronic <i>adj.</i> C1	compulsory <i>adj.</i> B2	cop <i>n.</i> B2	deed <i>n.</i> C1
chunk <i>n.</i> C1	compute <i>v.</i> C1	cope <i>v.</i> B2	deem <i>v.</i> C1
circuit <i>n.</i> B2	conceal <i>v.</i> C1	copper <i>n.</i> C1	default <i>n.</i> C1
circulate <i>v.</i> C1	concede <i>v.</i> C1	copyright <i>n.</i> C1	defect <i>n.</i> C1
circulation <i>n.</i> C1	conceive <i>v.</i> C1	corporation <i>n.</i> B2	defender <i>n.</i> B2
citizenship <i>n.</i> C1	conception <i>n.</i> C1	correction <i>n.</i> C1	defensive <i>adj.</i> C1
civic <i>adj.</i> C1	concession <i>n.</i> C1	correlate <i>v.</i> C1	deficiency <i>n.</i> C1
civilian <i>n., adj.</i> C1	concrete <i>adj., n.</i> B2	correlation <i>n.</i> C1	deficit <i>n.</i> C1
civilization <i>n.</i> B2	condemn <i>v.</i> C1	correspond <i>v.</i> C1	defy <i>v.</i> C1
clarify <i>v.</i> B2	confer <i>v.</i> C1	correspondence <i>n.</i> C1	delegate <i>n.</i> C1
clarity <i>n.</i> C1	confess <i>v.</i> B2	correspondent <i>n.</i> C1	delegation <i>n.</i> C1
clash <i>n.</i> C1	confession <i>n.</i> C1	corresponding <i>adj.</i> C1	delete <i>v.</i> B2
classification <i>n.</i> C1	configuration <i>n.</i> C1	corridor <i>n.</i> B2	delicate <i>adj.</i> C1
classify <i>v.</i> B2	confine <i>v.</i> C1	corrupt <i>adj.</i> C1	delighted <i>adj.</i> B2
cliff <i>n.</i> B2	confirmation <i>n.</i> C1	corruption <i>n.</i> C1	democracy <i>n.</i> B2
cling <i>v.</i> C1	confront <i>v.</i> C1	costly <i>adj.</i> C1	democratic <i>adj.</i> B2
clinic <i>n.</i> B2	confrontation <i>n.</i> C1	councilor <i>n.</i> C1	demon <i>n.</i> C1
clinical <i>adj.</i> C1	confusion <i>n.</i> B2	counseling <i>n.</i> C1	demonstration <i>n.</i> B2
clip <i>n.</i> B2	congratulate <i>v.</i> C1	counselor <i>n.</i> C1	denial <i>n.</i> C1
closure <i>n.</i> C1	congregation <i>n.</i> C1	counter (long flat surface) <i>n.</i> B2	denounce <i>v.</i> C1
cluster <i>n.</i> C1	congressional <i>adj.</i> C1	counter (argue against) <i>v.</i> C1	dense <i>adj.</i> C1
coalition <i>n.</i> C1	conquer <i>v.</i> C1	counterpart <i>n.</i> C1	density <i>n.</i> C1
coastal <i>adj.</i> C1	conscience <i>n.</i> C1	countless <i>adj.</i> C1	depart <i>v.</i> B2
cocktail <i>n.</i> C1	consciousness <i>n.</i> C1	coup <i>n.</i> C1	dependence <i>n.</i> C1
cognitive <i>adj.</i> C1	consecutive <i>adj.</i> C1	courtesy <i>n.</i> C1	dependent <i>adj.</i> B2
coincide <i>v.</i> C1	consensus <i>n.</i> C1	coverage <i>n.</i> B2	depict <i>v.</i> C1
coincidence <i>n.</i> B2	consent <i>n., v.</i> C1	cowboy <i>n.</i> B2	deploy <i>v.</i> C1
collaborate <i>v.</i> C1	consequently <i>adv.</i> B2	crack <i>v., n.</i> B2	deployment <i>n.</i> C1
collaboration <i>n.</i> C1	conservation <i>n.</i> B2	craft <i>n.</i> B2, <i>v.</i> C1	deposit <i>n., v.</i> B2
collective <i>adj.</i> C1	conserve <i>v.</i> C1	crawl <i>v.</i> C1	depression <i>n.</i> B2
collector <i>n.</i> B2	considerable <i>adj.</i> B2	creativity <i>n.</i> B2	deprive <i>v.</i> C1
collision <i>n.</i> C1	considerably <i>adv.</i> B2	creator <i>n.</i> C1	deputy <i>n.</i> C1
colonial <i>adj.</i> C1	consistency <i>n.</i> C1	credibility <i>n.</i> C1	derive <i>v.</i> B2
colony <i>n.</i> B2	consistently <i>adv.</i> B2	credible <i>adj.</i> C1	descend <i>v.</i> C1
colorful <i>adj.</i> B2	consolidate <i>v.</i> C1	creep <i>v.</i> C1	descent <i>n.</i> C1
columnist <i>n.</i> C1	conspiracy <i>n.</i> B2	critically <i>adv.</i> B2	designate <i>v.</i> C1
combat <i>n., v.</i> C1	constitute <i>v.</i> C1	critique <i>n.</i> C1	desirable <i>adj.</i> C1
comic <i>adj., n.</i> B2	constitution <i>n.</i> C1	crown <i>n.</i> C1	desktop <i>n.</i> C1
commander <i>n.</i> B2	constitutional <i>adj.</i> C1	crude <i>adj.</i> C1	desperately <i>adv.</i> B2
commence <i>v.</i> C1	constraint <i>n.</i> C1	cruise <i>n., v.</i> B2	destruction <i>n.</i> B2
commentary <i>n.</i> C1	consult <i>v.</i> B2	crush <i>v.</i> C1	destructive <i>adj.</i> C1
commentator <i>n.</i> C1	consultant <i>n.</i> B2	crystal <i>n.</i> C1	detain <i>v.</i> C1

detection *n.* C1
 detention *n.* C1
 deteriorate *v.* C1
 determination *n.* B2
 devastate *v.* C1
 devil *n.* C1
 devise *v.* C1
 devote *v.* B2
 diagnose *v.* C1
 diagnosis *n.* C1
 dictate *v.* C1
 dictator *n.* C1
 differ *v.* B2
 differentiate *v.* C1
 dignity *n.* C1
 dilemma *n.* C1
 dime *n.* B2
 dimension *n.* C1
 diminish *v.* C1
 dip *v.* C1
 diplomat *n.* C1
 diplomatic *n.* C1
 directory *n.* C1
 disability *n.* B2
 disabled *adj.* B2
 disagreement *n.* B2
 disappoint *v.* B2
 disappointment *n.* B2
 disastrous *adj.* C1
 discard *v.* C1
 discharge *v.* C1
 disclose *v.* C1
 disclosure *n.* C1
 discourage *v.* B2
 discourse *n.* C1
 discretion *n.* C1
 discrimination *n.* C1
 dismissal *n.* C1
 disorder *n.* B2
 displace *v.* C1
 disposal *n.* C1
 dispose *v.* C1
 dispute *n., v.* C1
 disrupt *v.* C1
 disruption *n.* C1
 dissolve *v.* C1
 distant *adj.* B2
 distinct *adj.* B2
 distinction *n.* C1
 distinctive *adj.* C1
 distinguish *v.* B2
 distort *v.* C1
 distract *v.* B2
 distress *n., v.* C1
 disturb *v.* B2
 disturbing *adj.* C1
 dive *v., n.* B2
 diverse *adj.* B2
 diversity *n.* B2
 divert *v.* C1
 divine *adj.* C1
 divorce *n., v.* B2
 doctrine *n.* C1
 documentation *n.* C1
 domain *n.* C1
 dominance *n.* C1
 dominant *adj.* B2
 donation *n.* B2
 donor *n.* C1
 dose *n.* C1

dot *n.* B2
 drain *v.* C1
 dramatically *adv.* B2
 drift *v.* C1
 driving *adj.* C1
 drought *n.* B2
 drown *v.* C1
 dual *adj.* C1
 dub *v.* C1
 dull *adj.* B2
 dumb *adj.* C1
 dump *v.* B2
 duo *n.* C1
 duration *n.* B2
 dynamic *adj.* B2, *n.* C1
 eager *adj.* B2
 earnings *n.* C1
 ease *n., v.* C1
 echo *v., n.* C1
 ecological *adj.* C1
 economics *n.* B2
 economist *n.* B2
 editorial *adj.* B2
 educator *n.* C1
 effectiveness *n.* C1
 efficiency *n.* C1
 efficiently *adv.* B2
 ego *n.* C1
 elaborate *adj.* C1
 elbow *n.* B2
 electoral *adj.* C1
 electronics *n.* B2
 elegant *adj.* B2
 elementary *adj.* B2
 elevate *v.* C1
 eligible *adj.* C1
 eliminate *v.* B2
 elite *n.* C1
 embark *v.* C1
 embarrassment *n.* C1
 embassy *n.* C1
 embed *v.* C1
 embody *v.* C1
 embrace *v.* B2
 emergence *n.* C1
 emission *n.* B2
 emotionally *adv.* B2
 empire *n.* B2
 empirical *adj.* C1
 empower *v.* C1
 enact *v.* C1
 encompass *v.* C1
 encouragement *n.* C1
 encouraging *adj.* C1
 endeavor *n.* C1
 endless *adj.* C1
 endorse *v.* C1
 endorsement *n.* C1
 endure *v.* C1
 enforce *v.* C1
 enforcement *n.* C1
 engagement *n.* C1
 engaging *adj.* C1
 enjoyable *adj.* B2
 enrich *v.* C1
 enroll *v.* C1
 ensue *v.* C1
 enterprise *n.* C1
 entertaining *adj.* B2
 enthusiast *n.* C1

entitle *v.* C1
 entity *n.* C1
 entrepreneur *n.* B2
 envelope *n.* B2
 epidemic *n.* C1
 equality *n.* C1
 equation *n.* C1
 equip *v.* B2
 equivalent *n., adj.* B2
 era *n.* B2
 erect *v.* C1
 erupt *v.* B2
 escalate *v.* C1
 essence *n.* C1
 essentially *adv.* B2
 establishment *n.* C1
 eternal *adj.* C1
 ethic *n.* B2
 ethnic *adj.* B2
 evacuate *v.* C1
 evaluation *n.* B2
 evident *adj.* B2
 evoke *v.* C1
 evolution *n.* B2
 evolutionary *adj.* C1
 evolve *v.* B2
 exaggerate *v.* C1
 exceed *v.* B2
 excellence *n.* C1
 exception *n.* B2
 exceptional *adj.* C1
 excess *n., adj.* C1
 excessive *adj.* B2
 exclude *v.* B2
 exclusion *n.* C1
 exclusive *adj.* C1
 exclusively *adv.* C1
 execute *v.* C1
 execution *n.* C1
 exert *v.* C1
 exile *n.* C1
 exotic *adj.* B2
 expansion *n.* B2
 expedition *n.* B2
 expenditure *n.* C1
 experimental *adj.* C1
 expertise *n.* B2
 expire *v.* C1
 explicit *adj.* C1
 explicitly *adv.* C1
 exploit *v.* B2
 exploitation *n.* C1
 explosive *adj., n.* C1
 exposure *n.* B2
 extension *n.* B2
 extensive *adj.* B2
 extensively *adv.* B2
 extract *n.* B2, *v.* C1
 extremist *n.* C1
 fabric *n.* B2
 fabulous *adj.* B2
 facilitate *v.* C1
 faction *n.* C1
 faculty *n.* B2
 fade *v.* C1
 failed *adj.* B2
 fairness *n.* C1
 fake *adj.* B2
 fame *n.* B2
 fantasy *n.* B2

fare *n.* B2
 fatal *adj.* C1
 fate *n.* C1
 favorable *adj.* C1
 feat *n.* C1
 felony *n.* C1
 feminist *adj., n.* C1
 fiber *n.* C1
 fierce *adj.* C1
 filmmaker *n.* C1
 filter *n., v.* C1
 fine *n., v.* C1
 firearm *n.* C1
 firefighter *n.* B2
 firework *n.* B2
 firm *adj.* B2
 firmly *adv.* B2
 fiscal *adj.* C1
 fit *n.* C1
 flavor *n.* B2
 flaw *n.* C1
 flawed *adj.* C1
 flee *v.* C1
 fleet *n.* C1
 flesh *n.* C1
 flexibility *n.* C1
 flourish *v.* C1
 fluid *n.* C1
 fond *adj.* B2
 fool *n.* B2
 footage *n.* C1
 forbid *v.* B2
 forecast *n., v.* B2
 foreigner *n.* C1
 forge *v.* C1
 format *n.* B2
 formation *n.* B2
 formerly *adv.* B2
 formula *n.* C1
 formulate *v.* C1
 forth *adv.* C1
 forthcoming *adj.* C1
 fortunate *adj.* B2
 forum *n.* B2
 fossil *n.* B2
 foster *v.* C1
 foundation *n.* B2
 founder *n.* B2
 fraction *n.* B2
 fragile *adj.* C1
 fragment *n.* B2
 framework *n.* B2
 franchise *n.* C1
 frankly *adv.* C1
 fraud *n.* B2
 freely *adv.* B2
 frequent *adj.* B2
 freshman *n.* C1
 frustrated *adj.* C1
 frustrating *adj.* C1
 frustration *n.* C1
 fulfill *v.* B2
 full-time *adj./adv.* B2
 functional *adj.* C1
 fundamentally *adv.* B2
 fundraising *n.* C1
 funeral *n.* C1
 furious *adj.* B2
 gallon *n.* B2
 gambling *n.* C1

gaming <i>n.</i> B2	hierarchy <i>n.</i> C1	inflict <i>v.</i> C1	ironic <i>adj.</i> C1
gathering <i>n.</i> C1	high-profile <i>adj.</i> C1	influential <i>adj.</i> C1	ironically <i>adv.</i> C1
gay <i>adj.</i> B2	hilarious <i>adj.</i> B2	info <i>n.</i> B2	irony <i>n.</i> C1
gaze <i>n., v.</i> C1	hint <i>n., v.</i> C1	infrastructure <i>n.</i> B2	irrelevant <i>adj.</i> C1
gear <i>n.</i> C1	hip <i>n.</i> B2	inhabitant <i>n.</i> B2	isolate <i>v.</i> B2
gender <i>n.</i> B2	historian <i>n.</i> B2	inherent <i>adj.</i> C1	isolated <i>adj.</i> B2
gene <i>n.</i> B2	homeland <i>n.</i> C1	inherit <i>v.</i> B2	isolation <i>n.</i> C1
generic <i>adj.</i> C1	homeless <i>adj.</i> B2	inhibit <i>v.</i> C1	jail <i>n., v.</i> B2
genetic <i>adj.</i> B2	honesty <i>n.</i> B2	initiate <i>v.</i> C1	jet <i>n.</i> B2
genius <i>n.</i> B2	honey <i>n.</i> B2	inject <i>v.</i> C1	joint <i>adj., n.</i> B2
genocide <i>n.</i> C1	hook <i>n., v.</i> B2	injection <i>n.</i> C1	journalism <i>n.</i> B2
genuine <i>adj.</i> B2	hopeful <i>adj.</i> C1	injustice <i>n.</i> C1	judicial <i>adj.</i> C1
genuinely <i>adv.</i> B2	hopefully <i>adv.</i> B2	ink <i>n.</i> B2	jurisdiction <i>n.</i> C1
gesture <i>n.</i> B2	horizon <i>n.</i> C1	inmate <i>n.</i> C1	jury <i>n.</i> B2
gig <i>n.</i> C1	horn <i>n.</i> C1	innovation <i>n.</i> B2	just <i>adj.</i> C1
glance <i>n., v.</i> C1	hostage <i>n.</i> C1	innovative <i>adj.</i> B2	justification <i>n.</i> C1
glimpse <i>n.</i> C1	hostile <i>adj.</i> C1	input <i>n.</i> B2	keen <i>adj.</i> C1
globalization <i>n.</i> B2	hostility <i>n.</i> C1	inquire <i>v.</i> C1	kidnap <i>v.</i> C1
globe <i>n.</i> B2	humanitarian <i>adj.</i> C1	insert <i>v.</i> B2	kidney <i>n.</i> C1
glorious <i>adj.</i> C1	humanity <i>n.</i> C1	insertion <i>n.</i> C1	kindergarten <i>n.</i> B2
glory <i>n.</i> C1	humble <i>adj.</i> C1	insider <i>n.</i> C1	kingdom <i>n.</i> C1
golden <i>adj.</i> B2	hunger <i>n.</i> B2	inspect <i>v.</i> C1	kit <i>n.</i> B2
goodness <i>n.</i> B2	hydrogen <i>n.</i> C1	inspection <i>n.</i> C1	ladder <i>n.</i> B2
gorgeous <i>adj.</i> B2	hypothesis <i>n.</i> B2	inspector <i>n.</i> B2	landing <i>n.</i> B2
governance <i>n.</i> C1	icon <i>n.</i> B2	inspiration <i>n.</i> C1	landlord <i>n.</i> C1
grace <i>n.</i> C1	ID <i>n.</i> B2	installation <i>n.</i> B2	landmark <i>n.</i> C1
graphic <i>adj.</i> B2	identical <i>adj.</i> B2	instant <i>adj.</i> B2	lane <i>n.</i> B2
graphics <i>n.</i> B2	identification <i>n.</i> C1	instantly <i>adv.</i> B2	lap <i>n.</i> C1
grasp <i>v., n.</i> C1	ideological <i>adj.</i> C1	instinct <i>n.</i> C1	large-scale <i>adj.</i> C1
grave (for dead person) <i>n.</i> C1	ideology <i>n.</i> C1	institutional <i>adj.</i> C1	laser <i>n.</i> C1
grave (serious) <i>adj.</i> C1	idiot <i>n.</i> C1	instruct <i>v.</i> C1	lately <i>adv.</i> B2
gravity <i>n.</i> C1	ignorance <i>n.</i> C1	instrumental <i>adj.</i> C1	latter <i>adj., n.</i> C1
greatly <i>adv.</i> B2	illusion <i>n.</i> B2	insufficient <i>adj.</i> C1	lawmaker <i>n.</i> C1
greenhouse <i>n.</i> B2	imagery <i>n.</i> C1	insult <i>n., v.</i> C1	lawn <i>n.</i> C1
grid <i>n.</i> C1	immense <i>adj.</i> C1	intact <i>adj.</i> C1	lawsuit <i>n.</i> C1
grief <i>n.</i> C1	immigration <i>n.</i> B2	intake <i>n.</i> C1	layout <i>n.</i> C1
grin <i>v., n.</i> C1	imminent <i>adj.</i> C1	integral <i>adj.</i> C1	leak <i>v., n.</i> C1
grind <i>v.</i> C1	immune <i>adj.</i> B2	integrate <i>v.</i> B2	leap <i>v., n.</i> C1
grip <i>n., v.</i> C1	implement <i>v.</i> B2	integrated <i>adj.</i> C1	legacy <i>n.</i> C1
gross <i>adj.</i> C1	implementation <i>n.</i> C1	integration <i>n.</i> C1	legend <i>n.</i> B2
guerrilla <i>n.</i> C1	implication <i>n.</i> B2	integrity <i>n.</i> C1	legendary <i>adj.</i> C1
guidance <i>n.</i> C1	imprison <i>v.</i> C1	intellectual <i>adj.</i> B2, <i>n.</i> C1	legislation <i>n.</i> C1
guideline <i>n.</i> B2	inability <i>n.</i> C1	intensify <i>v.</i> C1	legislative <i>adj.</i> C1
guilt <i>n.</i> C1	inadequate <i>adj.</i> C1	intensity <i>n.</i> C1	legislature <i>n.</i> C1
gut <i>n.</i> C1	inappropriate <i>adj.</i> C1	intensive <i>adj.</i> C1	legitimate <i>adj.</i> C1
habitat <i>n.</i> B2	incarcerate <i>v.</i> C1	intent <i>n.</i> C1	lengthy <i>adj.</i> C1
hail <i>v.</i> C1	incarceration <i>n.</i> C1	interact <i>v.</i> B2	lens <i>n.</i> B2
halfway <i>adv.</i> C1	incentive <i>n.</i> B2	interaction <i>n.</i> B2	lesbian <i>adj.</i> C1
halt <i>v., n.</i> C1	incidence <i>n.</i> C1	interactive <i>adj.</i> C1	lesser <i>adj.</i> C1
handful <i>n.</i> C1	inclined <i>adj.</i> C1	interface <i>n.</i> C1	lethal <i>adj.</i> C1
handling <i>n.</i> C1	inclusion <i>n.</i> C1	interfere <i>v.</i> C1	liable <i>adj.</i> C1
handy <i>adj.</i> C1	incorporate <i>v.</i> B2	interference <i>n.</i> C1	liberal <i>adj., n.</i> C1
harassment <i>n.</i> C1	incorrect <i>adj.</i> B2	interim <i>adj.</i> C1	liberation <i>n.</i> C1
harbor <i>n.</i> B2	incur <i>v.</i> C1	interior <i>adj., n.</i> C1	liberty <i>n.</i> C1
hardware <i>n.</i> C1	independence <i>n.</i> B2	intermediate <i>adj.</i> C1	lifelong <i>adj.</i> C1
harmony <i>n.</i> C1	index <i>n.</i> B2	interpretation <i>n.</i> B2	lifetime <i>n.</i> B2
harsh <i>adj.</i> C1	indication <i>n.</i> B2	intersection <i>n.</i> C1	lighting <i>n.</i> B2
harvest <i>n., v.</i> C1	indicator <i>n.</i> C1	interval <i>n.</i> B2	likelihood <i>n.</i> C1
hatred <i>n.</i> C1	indictment <i>n.</i> C1	intervene <i>v.</i> C1	likewise <i>adv.</i> B2
haunt <i>v.</i> C1	indigenous <i>adj.</i> C1	intervention <i>n.</i> C1	limb <i>n.</i> C1
hazard <i>n.</i> C1	induce <i>v.</i> C1	intimate <i>adj.</i> C1	limitation <i>n.</i> B2
headquarters <i>n.</i> B2	indulge <i>v.</i> C1	intriguing <i>adj.</i> C1	linear <i>adj.</i> C1
heal <i>v.</i> B2	inequality <i>n.</i> C1	invade <i>v.</i> B2	lineup <i>n.</i> C1
healthcare <i>n.</i> B2	inevitable <i>adj.</i> B2	invasion <i>n.</i> B2	linger <i>v.</i> C1
heighten <i>v.</i> C1	inevitably <i>adv.</i> B2	inventory <i>n.</i> C1	listing <i>n.</i> C1
helmet <i>n.</i> B2	infamous <i>adj.</i> C1	investigator <i>n.</i> C1	liter <i>n.</i> C1
hence <i>adv.</i> B2	infant <i>n.</i> C1	investor <i>n.</i> B2	literacy <i>n.</i> C1
herb <i>n.</i> B2	infect <i>v.</i> C1	invisible <i>adj.</i> C1	literally <i>adv.</i> B2
heritage <i>n.</i> C1	infer <i>v.</i> B2	invoke <i>v.</i> C1	literary <i>adj.</i> B2
hidden <i>adj.</i> B2	inflation <i>n.</i> B2	involvement <i>n.</i> C1	litter <i>n.</i> B2

liver *n.* C1
 lobby *n., v.* C1
 log *n., v.* C1
 logic *n.* C1
 logo *n.* B2
 long-standing *adj.* C1
 longtime *adj.* C1
 loom *v.* C1
 loop *n.* C1
 lottery *n.* B2
 loyal *adj.* B2
 loyalty *n.* C1
 lyric *n.* B2
 machinery *n.* C1
 magical *adj.* C1
 magnetic *adj.* C1
 magnificent *adj.* B2
 magnitude *n.* C1
 mainland *n.* C1
 mainstream *n., adj.* C1
 maintenance *n.* C1
 makeup *n.* B2
 making *n.* B2
 mandate *n.* C1
 mandatory *adj.* C1
 manifest *v.* C1
 manipulate *v.* C1
 manipulation *n.* C1
 manufacture *v.* B2
 manufacturing *n.* B2
 manuscript *n.* C1
 marathon *n.* B2
 march *n., v.* C1
 margin *n.* B2
 marginal *adj.* C1
 marine *adj.* C1
 marker *n.* B2
 marketplace *n.* C1
 martial *adj.* B2
 mask *n.* C1
 massacre *n.* C1
 mate *n., v.* B2
 mathematical *adj.* C1
 mature *adj., v.* C1
 maximize *v.* C1
 meaningful *adj.* C1
 meantime *n.* C1
 mechanic *n.* B2
 mechanical *adj.* B2
 mechanism *n.* B2
 medal *n.* B2
 medication *n.* B2
 medieval *adj.* C1
 meditation *n.* C1
 melody *n.* C1
 membership *n.* B2
 memo *n.* C1
 memoir *n.* C1
 memorable *adj.* B2
 memorial *n.* C1
 mentor *n.* C1
 merchant *n.* C1
 mercy *n.* C1
 mere *adj.* C1
 merely *adv.* C1
 merge *v.* C1
 merger *n.* C1
 merit *n.* C1
 metaphor *n.* B2
 methodology *n.* C1

midst *n.* C1
 migration *n.* C1
 militant *n., adj.* C1
 militia *n.* C1
 mill *n.* C1
 miner *n.* B2
 minimal *adj.* C1
 minimize *v.* C1
 mining *n.* C1
 ministry *n.* C1
 minute² *adj.* C1
 miracle *n.* C1
 miserable *adj.* B2
 misery *n.* C1
 misleading *adj.* C1
 missile *n.* C1
 mob *n.* C1
 mobile *adj.* C1
 mobility *n.* C1
 mobilize *v.* C1
 mode *n.* B2
 moderate *adj.* C1
 modest *adj.* B2
 modification *n.* C1
 module *n.* C1
 momentum *n.* C1
 monk *n.* C1
 monopoly *n.* C1
 monster *n.* B2
 monthly *adj.* B2
 monument *n.* B2
 morality *n.* C1
 moreover *adv.* B2
 mortgage *n.* B2
 mosque *n.* B2
 mosquito *n.* B2
 motion *n.* B2
 motivate *v.* B2
 motivation *n.* B2
 motive *n.* C1
 moving *adj.* B2
 municipal *adj.* C1
 mutual *adj.* C1
 myth *n.* B2
 naked *adj.* B2
 namely *adv.* C1
 nasty *adj.* B2
 nationwide *adj.* C1
 naval *adj.* C1
 navigation *n.* B2
 nearby *adj., adv.* B2
 necessity *n.* B2
 neglect *v., n.* C1
 negotiate *v.* B2
 negotiation *n.* B2
 neighboring *adj.* C1
 nest *n.* C1
 net *adj.* C1
 neutral *adj.* B2
 newly *adv.* B2
 newsletter *n.* C1
 niche *n.* C1
 nickel *n.* B2
 noble *adj.* C1
 nod *v.* C1
 nominate *v.* C1
 nomination *n.* C1
 nominee *n.* C1
 nonetheless *adv.* C1
 nonprofit *adj.* C1

nonsense *n.* C1
 noon *n.* C1
 norm *n.* B2
 notable *adj.* C1
 notably *adv.* C1
 notebook *n.* B2
 notify *v.* C1
 notorious *adj.* C1
 novel *adj.* C1
 novelist *n.* B2
 nowadays *adv.* B2
 nursery *n.* C1
 nursing *adj.* B2
 nutrition *n.* B2
 obesity *n.* B2
 objection *n.* C1
 oblige *v.* C1
 observer *n.* B2
 obsess *v.* C1
 obsession *n.* C1
 obstacle *n.* B2
 occasional *adj.* C1
 occupation *n.* B2
 occupy *v.* B2
 occurrence *n.* C1
 odds *n.* C1
 offender *n.* B2
 offering *n.* C1
 offspring *n.* C1
 ongoing *adj.* B2
 openly *adv.* B2
 opera *n.* B2
 operational *adj.* C1
 operator *n.* B2
 opt *v.* C1
 optical *adj.* C1
 optimism *n.* C1
 optimistic *adj.* B2
 oral *adj.* C1
 orchestra *n.* B2
 organic *adj.* B2
 organizational *adj.* C1
 orientation *n.* C1
 originate *v.* C1
 outbreak *n.* C1
 outfit *n.* B2
 outing *n.* C1
 outlet *n.* C1
 outlook *n.* C1
 output *n.* B2
 outrage *n., v.* C1
 outsider *n.* C1
 outstanding *adj.* B2
 overcome *v.* B2
 overlook *v.* C1
 overly *adv.* C1
 overnight *adv.* B2
 oversee *v.* C1
 overturn *v.* C1
 overwhelm *v.* C1
 overwhelming *adj.* C1
 ownership *n.* B2
 oxygen *n.* B2
 packet *n.* B2
 pad *n.* C1
 palm *n.* B2
 panic *n.* B2
 parade *n.* B2
 parallel *adj., n.* B2
 parameter *n.* C1

parental *adj.* C1
 parliament *n.* C1
 partial *adj.* C1
 partially *adv.* C1
 participation *n.* B2
 partnership *n.* B2
 part-time *adj./adv.* B2
 passing *n.* C1
 passionate *adj.* B2
 passive *adj.* C1
 password *n.* B2
 pastor *n.* C1
 patch *n.* B2
 patent *n.* C1
 pathway *n.* C1
 patience *n.* B2
 patrol *n., v.* C1
 patron *n.* C1
 pause *v., n.* B2
 peak *n.* C1
 peasant *n.* C1
 peculiar *adj.* C1
 peer *n.* B2
 penalty *n.* B2
 pension¹ *n.* C1
 perceive *v.* B2
 perception *n.* B2
 permanently *adv.* B2
 persist *v.* C1
 persistent *adj.* C1
 personnel *n.* C1
 petition *n.* C1
 pharmacy *n.* B2
 philosopher *n.* C1
 philosophical *adj.* C1
 physician *n.* B2
 pill *n.* B2
 pioneer *n., v.* C1
 pipeline *n.* C1
 pirate *n.* C1
 pit *n.* C1
 pity *n.* B2
 placement *n.* B2
 plea *n.* C1
 plead *v.* C1
 pledge *v., n.* C1
 plug *v., n.* C1
 plunge *v.* C1
 pole *n.* C1
 poll *n.* C1
 pond *n.* C1
 pop *v.* C1
 portfolio *n.* C1
 portion *n.* B2
 portray *v.* C1
 postpone *v.* C1
 postwar *adj.* C1
 potentially *adv.* B2
 practitioner *n.* C1
 preach *v.* C1
 precede *v.* B2
 precedent *n.* C1
 precious *adj.* B2
 precise *adj.* B2
 precisely *adv.* B2
 precision *n.* C1
 predator *n.* C1
 predecessor *n.* C1
 predictable *adj.* B2
 predominantly *adv.* C1

preference <i>n.</i> B2	pulse <i>n.</i> C1	relieved <i>adj.</i> B2	roughly <i>adv.</i> B2
pregnancy <i>n.</i> C1	pump <i>v., n.</i> C1	reluctant <i>adj.</i> C1	ruin <i>v., n.</i> B2
prejudice <i>n.</i> C1	punch <i>n., v.</i> C1	remainder <i>n.</i> C1	ruling <i>n.</i> C1
preliminary <i>adj.</i> C1	punk <i>n.</i> B2	remains <i>n.</i> C1	rumor <i>n.</i> C1
premier <i>n.</i> C1	purely <i>adv.</i> B2	remarkable <i>adj.</i> B2	sacred <i>adj.</i> C1
premise <i>n.</i> C1	pursuit <i>n.</i> B2	remarkably <i>adv.</i> B2	sacrifice <i>n., v.</i> C1
premium <i>n.</i> C1	puzzle <i>n.</i> B2	remedy <i>n.</i> C1	saint <i>n.</i> C1
prescribe <i>v.</i> C1	query <i>n.</i> C1	reminder <i>n.</i> C1	sake <i>n.</i> C1
prescription <i>n.</i> C1	quest <i>n.</i> C1	removal <i>n.</i> C1	sanction <i>n.</i> C1
presently <i>adv.</i> C1	questionnaire <i>n.</i> B2	render <i>v.</i> C1	satisfaction <i>n.</i> B2
preservation <i>n.</i> C1	quota <i>n.</i> C1	renew <i>v.</i> C1	say <i>n.</i> C1
preside <i>v.</i> C1	racial <i>adj.</i> B2	renowned <i>adj.</i> C1	scandal <i>n.</i> B2
presidency <i>n.</i> C1	racism <i>n.</i> B2	rental <i>n.</i> C1	scare <i>v., n.</i> B2
presidential <i>adj.</i> B2	racist <i>adj., n.</i> B2	replacement <i>n.</i> C1	scattered <i>adj.</i> C1
prestigious <i>adj.</i> C1	radar <i>n.</i> C1	reportedly <i>adv.</i> C1	scenario <i>n.</i> B2
presumably <i>adv.</i> C1	radiation <i>n.</i> B2	reporting <i>n.</i> B2	scholar <i>n.</i> B2
presume <i>v.</i> C1	radical <i>adj.</i> C1	representation <i>n.</i> C1	scholarship <i>n.</i> B2
prevail <i>v.</i> C1	rage <i>n.</i> C1	reproduce <i>v.</i> C1	scope <i>n.</i> C1
prevalence <i>n.</i> C1	raid <i>n., v.</i> C1	reproduction <i>n.</i> C1	scratch <i>v., n.</i> B2
prevention <i>n.</i> C1	rail <i>n.</i> B2	republic <i>n.</i> C1	screening <i>n.</i> B2
prey <i>n.</i> C1	rally <i>n., v.</i> C1	resemble <i>v.</i> C1	screw <i>v., n.</i> C1
pride <i>n.</i> B2	random <i>adj.</i> B2	reside <i>v.</i> C1	scrutiny <i>n.</i> C1
primarily <i>adv.</i> B2	ranking <i>n.</i> C1	residence <i>n.</i> C1	seal <i>v., n.</i> C1
principal <i>adj.</i> B2, <i>n.</i> C1	rape <i>n., v.</i> C1	residential <i>adj.</i> C1	secondly <i>adv.</i> C1
prior <i>adj.</i> B2	rat <i>n.</i> B2	residue <i>n.</i> C1	secular <i>adj.</i> C1
privatization <i>n.</i> C1	rating <i>n.</i> B2	resign <i>v.</i> B2	seeker <i>n.</i> B2
privilege <i>n.</i> C1	ratio <i>n.</i> C1	resignation <i>n.</i> C1	seemingly <i>adv.</i> C1
probability <i>n.</i> B2	rational <i>adj.</i> C1	resistance <i>n.</i> C1	segment <i>n.</i> C1
probable <i>adj.</i> B2	ray <i>n.</i> C1	resolution <i>n.</i> B2	seize <i>v.</i> C1
probe <i>n., v.</i> C1	readily <i>adv.</i> C1	respective <i>adj.</i> C1	seldom <i>adv.</i> C1
problematic <i>adj.</i> C1	realization <i>n.</i> C1	respectively <i>adv.</i> C1	selective <i>adj.</i> C1
proceed <i>v.</i> B2	realm <i>n.</i> C1	restoration <i>n.</i> C1	seminar <i>n.</i> B2
proceeding <i>n.</i> C1	rear <i>adj., n.</i> C1	restore <i>v.</i> B2	sensation <i>n.</i> C1
proceeds <i>n.</i> C1	reasonably <i>adv.</i> B2	restraint <i>n.</i> C1	sensitivity <i>n.</i> C1
processing <i>n.</i> C1	reasoning <i>n.</i> C1	restrict <i>v.</i> B2	sentiment <i>n.</i> C1
processor <i>n.</i> C1	reassure <i>v.</i> C1	restriction <i>n.</i> B2	separation <i>n.</i> C1
proclaim <i>v.</i> C1	rebel <i>n.</i> C1	resume <i>v.</i> C1	serial <i>adj.</i> C1
productive <i>adj.</i> C1	rebellion <i>n.</i> C1	résumé <i>n.</i> B2	settlement <i>n.</i> C1
productivity <i>n.</i> C1	rebuild <i>v.</i> B2	retail <i>n.</i> B2	settler <i>n.</i> B2
profitable <i>adj.</i> C1	receiver <i>n.</i> B2	retirement <i>n.</i> B2	setup <i>n.</i> C1
profound <i>adj.</i> C1	recession <i>n.</i> B2	retreat <i>n., v.</i> C1	severely <i>adv.</i> B2
programming <i>n.</i> B2	recipient <i>n.</i> C1	retrieve <i>v.</i> C1	sexuality <i>n.</i> C1
progressive <i>adj.</i> B2	reckon <i>v.</i> B2	revelation <i>n.</i> C1	sexy <i>adj.</i> B2
prohibit <i>v.</i> B2	recognition <i>n.</i> B2	revenge <i>n.</i> C1	shaped <i>adj.</i> B2
projection <i>n.</i> C1	reconstruction <i>n.</i> C1	revenue <i>n.</i> B2	shareholder <i>n.</i> C1
prominent <i>adj.</i> C1	recount ¹ <i>v.</i> C1	reverse <i>v., n., adj.</i> C1	shatter <i>v.</i> C1
promising <i>adj.</i> B2	recovery <i>n.</i> B2	revision <i>n.</i> B2	shed <i>v.</i> C1
promotion <i>n.</i> B2	recruit <i>v., n.</i> B2	revival <i>n.</i> C1	sheer <i>adj.</i> C1
prompt <i>v.</i> B2	recruitment <i>n.</i> C1	revive <i>v.</i> C1	shipping <i>n.</i> C1
pronounced <i>adj.</i> C1	referee <i>n.</i> B2	revolutionary <i>adj.</i> C1	shocking <i>adj.</i> B2
propaganda <i>n.</i> C1	referendum <i>n.</i> C1	rhetoric <i>n.</i> C1	shoot <i>n.</i> C1
proportion <i>n.</i> B2	reflection <i>n.</i> C1	ridiculous <i>adj.</i> B2	shore <i>n.</i> B2
proposition <i>n.</i> C1	reform <i>n., v.</i> C1	rifle <i>n.</i> C1	shortage <i>n.</i> B2
prosecute <i>v.</i> C1	refuge <i>n.</i> C1	riot <i>n.</i> C1	shortly <i>adv.</i> B2
prosecution <i>n.</i> C1	refugee <i>n.</i> B2	rip <i>v.</i> C1	short-term <i>adj.</i> B2
prosecutor <i>n.</i> C1	refusal <i>n.</i> C1	risky <i>adj.</i> B2	shrink <i>v.</i> C1
prospective <i>adj.</i> C1	regain <i>v.</i> C1	ritual <i>n.</i> C1	shrug <i>v.</i> C1
prosperity <i>n.</i> C1	regardless <i>adv.</i> C1	rival <i>n., adj.</i> B2	sibling <i>n.</i> B2
protective <i>adj.</i> C1	regime <i>n.</i> C1	rob <i>v.</i> B2	sidewalk <i>n.</i> B2
protein <i>n.</i> B2	registration <i>n.</i> B2	robbery <i>n.</i> B2	sigh <i>v., n.</i> C1
protester <i>n.</i> B2	regulate <i>v.</i> B2	robust <i>adj.</i> C1	signature <i>n.</i> B2
protocol <i>n.</i> C1	regulator <i>n.</i> C1	rock <i>v.</i> C1	significance <i>n.</i> B2
province <i>n.</i> C1	regulatory <i>adj.</i> C1	rocket <i>n.</i> B2	simulate <i>v.</i> C1
provincial <i>adj.</i> C1	rehabilitation <i>n.</i> C1	rod <i>n.</i> C1	simulation <i>n.</i> C1
provision <i>n.</i> C1	reign <i>n., v.</i> C1	romance <i>n.</i> B2	simultaneously <i>adv.</i> C1
provoke <i>v.</i> C1	reinforce <i>v.</i> B2	rookie <i>n.</i> C1	sin <i>n.</i> C1
psychiatric <i>adj.</i> C1	rejection <i>n.</i> C1	rose <i>n.</i> B2	situated <i>adj.</i> C1
psychological <i>adj.</i> B2	relevance <i>n.</i> C1	roster <i>n.</i> C1	skeptical <i>adj.</i> C1
publicity <i>n.</i> B2	reliability <i>n.</i> C1	rotate <i>v.</i> C1	sketch <i>n.</i> C1
publishing <i>n.</i> B2	relieve <i>v.</i> B2	rotation <i>n.</i> C1	skilled <i>adj.</i> B2

skip v. C1	stereotype n. C1	sustainable adj. B2	torture n., v. C1
skull n. B2	stimulate v. B2	swallow v. B2	toss v. C1
slam v. C1	stimulus n. C1	swing v., n. C1	total v. C1
slap v. C1	stir v. C1	sword n. C1	tournament n. B2
slash v. C1	storage n. C1	symbolic adj. C1	toxic adj. C1
slavery n. C1	straightforward adj. C1	sympathetic adj. B2	trace v. B2, n. C1
slogan n. B2	strain n. C1	syndrome n. C1	trademark n. C1
slot n. C1	strand n. C1	synthesis n. C1	trading n. B2
smash v. C1	strategic adj. C1	systematic adj. C1	tragedy n. B2
snap v. C1	strengthen v. B2	tackle v. B2, n. C1	tragic adj., B2
soak v. C1	strictly adv. B2	tactic n. C1	trail n., v. C1
soar v. C1	striking adj. B2	tactical adj. C1	trailer n. C1
so-called adj. B2	strip (long narrow piece) n. C1	tag n., v. B2	trait n. B2
socialist adj. C1	strip (remove clothes/a layer) v. C1	tap v., n. B2	transaction n. C1
sole adj. C1	strive v. C1	taxpayer n. C1	transcript n. C1
solely adv. C1	stroke n. B2	technological adj. B2	transformation n. C1
solidarity n. C1	structural adj. C1	teen n., adj. B2	transit n. C1
solo adj., n. C1	stumble v. C1	temple n. B2	transmission n. C1
somehow adv. B2	stun v. C1	temporarily adv. B2	transmit v. B2
sometime adv. B2	stunning adj. B2	tempt v. C1	transparency n. C1
sophisticated adj. B2	submission n. C1	tenant n. C1	transparent adj. C1
sophomore n. C1	subscriber n. C1	tendency n. B2	trap v., n. B2
sound adj. C1	subscription n. C1	tender adj. C1	trauma n. C1
sovereignty n. C1	subsequent adj. B2	tension n. B2	treasure n. B2
spam n. C1	subsequently adv. B2	tenure n. C1	treaty n. C1
span v., n. C1	subsidy n. C1	terminal n. B2, adj. C1	tremendous adj. C1
spare adj. B2, v. C1	substantial adj. C1	terminate v. C1	tribal adj. C1
spark v. C1	substantially adv. C1	terms n. B2	tribe n. B2
specialize v. B1	substitute n., v. C1	terrain n. C1	tribute n. C1
specialized adj. C1	substitution n. C1	terribly adv. B2	trigger v. B2, n. C1
specification n. C1	subtle adj. C1	terrific adj. C1	trillion number B2
specify v. B2	suburb n. B2	terrify v. B2	trio n. C1
specimen n. C1	suburban adj. C1	territory n. B2	triumph n. C1
spectacle n. C1	succession n. C1	terror n. B2	troop n. B2
spectacular adj. B2	successive adj. C1	terrorism n. B2	trophy n. C1
spectator n. B2	successor n. C1	terrorist n. B2	troubled adj. C1
spectrum n. C1	suck v. C1	testify v. C1	trustee n. C1
speculate v. B2	sue v. C1	testimony n. C1	tsunami n. B2
speculation n. B2	suffering n. B2	testing n. B2	tuition n. C1
spell n. C1	sufficient adj. B2	textbook n. B2	tumor n. C1
sphere n. C1	sufficiently adv. B2	texture n. C1	turnout n. C1
spice n. B2	suicide n. C1	thankfully adv. C1	turnover n. C1
spill v. B2	suite n. C1	theatrical adj. C1	twist v., n. C1
spin v., n. C1	submit n. C1	theft n. B2	ultimate adj. B2
spine n. C1	super adj. B2	theology n. C1	unacceptable adj. B2
spite n. B2	superb adj. C1	theoretical adj. C1	uncertainty n. B2
spoil v. B2	superintendent n. C1	therapist n. B2	unconstitutional adj. C1
spokesman n. B2	superior adj. C1	thereafter adv. C1	undergo v. B2
spokesperson n. B2	supervise v. C1	thereby adv. C1	undergraduate n. C1
spokeswoman n. B2	supervision n. C1	thesis n. B2	underlying adj. C1
sponsorship n. B2	supervisor n. C1	thorough adj. B2	undermine v. C1
spotlight n. C1	supplement n., v. C1	thoroughly adv. B2	undertake v. B2
spotless n. C1	supportive adj. C1	thoughtful adj. C1	undoubtedly adv. C1
spy n., v. C1	supposedly adv. C1	thought-provoking adj. C1	unfold v. B2
squad n. C1	suppress v. C1	thread n. C1	unfortunate adj. B2
squeeze v. C1	supreme adj. C1	threshold n. C1	unify v. C1
stab v. C1	surge n., v. C1	thrilled adj. C1	unite v. B2
stability n. C1	surgeon n. B2	thrive v. C1	unity n. B2
stabilize v. C1	surgical adj. C1	thumb n. B2	universal adj. B2
stake n. C1	surplus n. C1	tide n. C1	unprecedented adj. C1
stall n. B2	surrender v. C1	tighten v. C1	unveil v. C1
stance n. B2	surveillance n. C1	timber n. C1	upcoming adj. C1
standing adj. C1	survival n. B2	timely adj. C1	upgrade v., n. C1
stark adj. C1	survivor n. B2	timing n. B2	uphold v. C1
starve v. B2	suspend v. B2	tissue n. B2	urgent adj. B2
statistical adj. C1	suspension n. C1	tobacco n. C1	usage n. B2
steadily adv. B2	suspicion n. C1	tolerance n. C1	useless adj. B2
steam n. B2	suspicious adj. C1	tolerate v. C1	utility n. C1
steer v. C1	sustain v. C1	toll n. C1	utilize v. C1
stem n., v. C1		top v. C1	utterly adv. C1

vacuum *n.* C1
vague *adj.* C1
valid *adj.* B2
validity *n.* C1
vanish *v.* C1
variable *n., adj.* C1
variation *n.* B2
varied *adj.* C1
vein *n.* C1
venture *n., v.* C1
verbal *adj.* C1
verdict *n.* C1
verify *v.* C1
verse *n.* C1
versus *conj.* C1
vertical *adj.* B2
vessel *n.* C1
veteran *n.* C1
viable *adj.*, C1
vibrant *adj.* C1

vice *n.* C1
vicious *adj.* C1
viewpoint *n.* B2
violate *v.* C1
violation *n.* C1
virtue *n.* C1
visa *n.* B2
visible *adj.* B2
vocal *adj.* C1
voluntary *adj.* B2
voting *n.* B2
vow *v.* C1
vulnerability *n.* C1
vulnerable *adj.* C1
wander *v.* B2
ward *n.* C1
warehouse *n.* C1
warfare *n.* C1
warming *n.* B2
warrant *n., v.* C1

warrior *n.* C1
weaken *v.* C1
weave *v.* C1
weed *n.* C1
weekly *adj.* B2
weird *adj.* B2
welfare *n.* B2
well *n.* C1
well-being *n.* C1
whatsoever *adv.* C1
wheat *n.* B2
whereby *adv.* C1
whip *v.* C1
whoever *pron.* B2
wholly *adv.* C1
widen *v.* C1
widespread *adj.* B2
widow *n.* C1
width *n.* C1
willingness *n.* C1

wipe *v.* C1
wisdom *n.* B2
wit *n.* C1
withdraw *v.* B2
withdrawal *n.* C1
wolf *n.* B2
workforce *n.* B2
workout *n.* C1
workplace *n.* B2
workshop *n.* B2
worm *n.* B2
worship *n., v.* C1
worthwhile *adj.* C1
worthy *adj.* C1
wrist *n.* B2
yell *v.* C1
yield *n., v.* C1

The Oxford 5000™ by CEFR level (American English)

The Oxford 5000 is an expanded core word list for advanced learners of English. As well as the Oxford 3000, it includes an additional 2000 words for learners at B2-C1 level, which are listed here.

B2

absorb <i>v.</i>	barely <i>adv.</i>	comprehensive <i>adj.</i>	desperately <i>adv.</i>
abstract <i>adj.</i>	bargain <i>n.</i>	comprise <i>v.</i>	destruction <i>n.</i>
accent <i>n.</i>	basement <i>n.</i>	compulsory <i>adj.</i>	determination <i>n.</i>
accidentally <i>adv.</i>	basket <i>n.</i>	concrete <i>adj., n.</i>	devote <i>v.</i>
accommodate <i>v.</i>	bat <i>n.</i>	confess <i>v.</i>	differ <i>v.</i>
accommodation <i>n.</i>	beneficial <i>adj.</i>	confusion <i>n.</i>	dime <i>n.</i>
accomplish <i>v.</i>	beside <i>prep.</i>	consequently <i>adv.</i>	disability <i>n.</i>
accountant <i>n.</i>	besides <i>prep., adv.</i>	conservation <i>n.</i>	disabled <i>adj.</i>
accuracy <i>n.</i>	bias <i>n.</i>	considerable <i>adj.</i>	disagreement <i>n.</i>
accurately <i>adv.</i>	bid <i>n., v.</i>	considerably <i>adv.</i>	disappoint <i>v.</i>
acid <i>n.</i>	biological <i>adj.</i>	consistently <i>adv.</i>	disappointment <i>n.</i>
acre <i>n.</i>	blanket <i>n.</i>	conspiracy <i>n.</i>	discourage <i>v.</i>
activate <i>v.</i>	blow <i>n.</i>	consult <i>v.</i>	disorder <i>n.</i>
addiction <i>n.</i>	bold <i>adj.</i>	consultant <i>n.</i>	distant <i>adj.</i>
additionally <i>adv.</i>	bombing <i>n.</i>	consumption <i>n.</i>	distinct <i>adj.</i>
adequate <i>adj.</i>	boost <i>v., n.</i>	controversial <i>adj.</i>	distinguish <i>v.</i>
adequately <i>adv.</i>	bound <i>adj.</i>	controversy <i>n.</i>	distract <i>v.</i>
adjust <i>v.</i>	brick <i>n.</i>	convenience <i>n.</i>	disturb <i>v.</i>
affordable <i>adj.</i>	briefly <i>adv.</i>	convention <i>n.</i>	dive <i>v., n.</i>
aged <i>adj.</i>	broadcaster <i>n.</i>	conventional <i>adj.</i>	diverse <i>adj.</i>
agriculture <i>n.</i>	broadly <i>adv.</i>	convey <i>v.</i>	diversity <i>n.</i>
AIDS <i>n.</i>	buck <i>n.</i>	convincing <i>adj.</i>	divorce <i>n., v.</i>
alien <i>n.</i>	bug <i>n.</i>	cop <i>n.</i>	dominant <i>adj.</i>
alongside <i>prep.</i>	cabin <i>n.</i>	cope <i>v.</i>	donation <i>n.</i>
altogether <i>adv.</i>	canal <i>n.</i>	corporation <i>n.</i>	dot <i>n.</i>
ambitious <i>adj.</i>	candle <i>n.</i>	corridor <i>n.</i>	dramatically <i>adv.</i>
ambulance <i>n.</i>	carbon <i>n.</i>	counter (long flat surface) <i>n.</i>	drought <i>n.</i>
amusing <i>adj.</i>	castle <i>n. B2</i>	coverage <i>n.</i>	dull <i>adj.</i>
analyst <i>n.</i>	casual <i>adj.</i>	cowboy <i>n.</i>	dump <i>v.</i>
ancestor <i>n.</i>	cave <i>n.</i>	crack <i>v., n.</i>	duration <i>n.</i>
animation <i>n.</i>	certainty <i>n.</i>	craft <i>n.</i>	dynamic <i>adj.</i>
annually <i>adv.</i>	certificate <i>n.</i>	creativity <i>n.</i>	eager <i>adj.</i>
anticipate <i>v.</i>	challenging <i>adj.</i>	critically <i>adv.</i>	economics <i>n.</i>
anxiety <i>n.</i>	championship <i>n.</i>	cruise <i>n., v.</i>	economist <i>n.</i>
apology <i>n.</i>	charming <i>adj.</i>	cue <i>n.</i>	editorial <i>adj.</i>
applicant <i>n.</i>	chase <i>v., n.</i>	curious <i>adj.</i>	efficiently <i>adv.</i>
appropriately <i>adv.</i>	cheek <i>n.</i>	curriculum <i>n.</i>	elbow <i>n.</i>
arrow <i>n.</i>	cheer <i>v., n.</i>	cute <i>adj.</i>	electronics <i>n.</i>
artwork <i>n.</i>	chop <i>v.</i>	dairy <i>n., adj.</i>	elegant <i>adj.</i>
asset <i>n.</i>	circuit <i>n.</i>	dare <i>v.</i>	elementary <i>adj.</i>
assign <i>v.</i>	civilization <i>n.</i>	darkness <i>n.</i>	eliminate <i>v.</i>
assistance <i>n.</i>	clarify <i>v.</i>	database <i>n.</i>	embrace <i>v.</i>
assumption <i>n.</i>	classify <i>v.</i>	deadline <i>n.</i>	emission <i>n.</i>
assure <i>v.</i>	cliff <i>n.</i>	deadly <i>adj.</i>	emotionally <i>adv.</i>
astounding <i>adj.</i>	clinic <i>n.</i>	dealer <i>n.</i>	empire <i>n.</i>
athletic <i>adj.</i>	clip <i>n.</i>	deck <i>n.</i>	enjoyable <i>adj.</i>
attachment <i>n.</i>	coincidence <i>n.</i>	defender <i>n.</i>	entertaining <i>adj.</i>
audio <i>adj.</i>	collector <i>n.</i>	delete <i>v.</i>	entrepreneur <i>n.</i>
awareness <i>n.</i>	colony <i>n.</i>	delighted <i>adj. B2</i>	envelope <i>n.</i>
awkward <i>adj.</i>	colorful <i>adj.</i>	democracy <i>n.</i>	equip <i>v.</i>
badge <i>n.</i>	comic <i>adj., n.</i>	democratic <i>adj.</i>	equivalent <i>n., adj.</i>
balanced <i>adj.</i>	commander <i>n.</i>	demonstration <i>n.</i>	era <i>n.</i>
ballet <i>n.</i>	comparative <i>adj.</i>	depart <i>v.</i>	erupt <i>v.</i>
balloon <i>n.</i>	completion <i>n.</i>	dependent <i>adj.</i>	essentially <i>adv.</i>
	compose <i>v.</i>	deposit <i>n., v.</i>	ethic <i>n.</i>
	composer <i>n.</i>	depression <i>n.</i>	ethnic <i>adj.</i>
	compound <i>n.</i>	derive <i>v.</i>	evaluation <i>n.</i>

evident *adj.*
 evolution *n.*
 evolve *v.*
 exceed *v.*
 exception *n.*
 excessive *adj.*
 exclude *v.*
 exotic *adj.*
 expansion *n.*
 expedition *n.*
 expertise *n.*
 exploit *v.*
 exposure *n.*
 extension *n.*
 extensive *adj.*
 extensively *adv.*
 extract *n.*
 fabric *n.*
 fabulous *adj.*
 faculty *n.*
 failed *adj.*
 fake *adj.*
 fame *n.*
 fantasy *n.*
 fare *n.*
 firefighter *n.*
 firework *n.*
 firm *adj.*
 firmly *adv.*
 flavor *n.*
 fond *adj.*
 fool *n.*
 forbid *v.*
 forecast *n., v.*
 format *n.*
 formation *n.*
 formerly *adv.*
 fortunate *adj.*
 forum *n.*
 fossil *n.*
 foundation *n.*
 founder *n.*
 fraction *n.*
 fragment *n.*
 framework *n.*
 fraud *n.*
 freely *adv.*
 frequent *adj.*
 fulfill *v.*
 full-time *adj./adv.*
 fundamentally *adv.*
 furious *adj.*
 gallon *n.*
 gaming *n.*
 gay *adj.*
 gender *n.*
 gene *n.*
 genetic *adj.*
 genius *n.*
 genuine *adj.*
 genuinely *adv.*
 gesture *n.*
 globalization *n.*
 globe *n.*
 golden *adj.*
 goodness *n.*
 gorgeous *adj.*
 graphic *adj.*
 graphics *n.*
 greatly *adv.*

greenhouse *n.*
 guideline *n.*
 habitat *n.*
 harbor *n.*
 headquarters *n.*
 heal *v.*
 healthcare *n.*
 helmet *n.*
 hence *adv.*
 herb *n.*
 hidden *adj.*
 hilarious *adj.*
 hip *n.*
 historian *n.*
 homeless *adj.*
 honesty *n.*
 honey *n.*
 hook *n.*
 hopefully *adv.*
 hunger *n.*
 hypothesis *n.*
 icon *n.*
 ID *n.*
 identical *adj.*
 illusion *n.*
 immigration *n.*
 immune *adj.*
 implement *v.*
 implication *n.*
 incentive *n.*
 incorporate *v.*
 incorrect *adj.*
 independence *n.*
 index *n.*
 indication *n.*
 inevitable *adj.*
 inevitably *adv.*
 infer *v.*
 inflation *n.*
 info *n.*
 infrastructure *n.*
 inhabitant *n.*
 inherit *v.*
 ink *n.*
 innovation *n.*
 innovative *adj.*
 input *n.*
 insert *v.*
 inspector *n.*
 installation *n.*
 instant *adj.*
 instantly *adv.*
 integrate *v.*
 intellectual *adj.*
 interact *v.*
 interaction *n.*
 interpretation *n.*
 interval *n.*
 invade *v.*
 invasion *n.*
 investor *n.*
 isolate *v.*
 isolated *adj.*
 jail *n., v.*
 jet *n.*
 joint *adj., n.*
 journalism *n.*
 jury *n.*
 kindergarten *n.*
 kit *n.*

ladder *n.*
 landing *n.*
 lane *n.*
 lately *adv.*
 legend *n.*
 lens *n.*
 lifetime *n.*
 lighting *n.*
 likewise *adv.*
 limitation *n.*
 literally *adv.*
 literary *adj.*
 litter *n.*
 logo *n.*
 lottery *n.*
 loyal *adj.*
 lyric *n.*
 makeup *n.*
 making *n.*
 manufacture *v.*
 manufacturing *n.*
 marathon *n.*
 margin *n.*
 marker *n.*
 martial *adj.*
 mate *n., v.*
 mechanic *n.*
 mechanical *adj.*
 mechanism *n.*
 medal *n.*
 medication *n.*
 membership *n.*
 memorable *adj.*
 metaphor *n.*
 miner *n.*
 miserable *adj.*
 mode *n.*
 modest *adj.*
 monster *n.*
 monthly *adj.*
 monument *n.*
 moreover *adv.*
 mortgage *n.*
 mosque *n.*
 mosquito *n.*
 motion *n.*
 motivate *v.*
 motivation *n.*
 moving *adj.*
 myth *n.*
 naked *adj.*
 nasty *adj.*
 navigation *n.*
 nearby *adj., adv.*
 necessity *n.*
 negotiate *v.*
 negotiation *n.*
 neutral *adj.*
 newly *adv.*
 nickel *n.*
 norm *n.*
 notebook *n.*
 novelist *n.*
 nowadays *adv.*
 nursing *adj.*
 nutrition *n.*
 obesity *n.*
 observer *n.*
 obstacle *n.*
 occupation *n.*

occupy *v.*
 offender *n.*
 ongoing *adj.*
 openly *adv.*
 opera *n.*
 operator *n.*
 optimistic *adj.*
 orchestra *n.*
 organic *adj.*
 outfit *n.*
 output *n.*
 outstanding *adj.*
 overcome *v.*
 overnight *adv.*
 ownership *n.*
 oxygen *n.*
 packet *n.*
 palm *n.*
 panic *n.*
 parade *n.*
 parallel *adj., n.*
 participation *n.*
 partnership *n.*
 part-time *adj./adv.*
 passionate *adj.*
 password *n.*
 patch *n.*
 patience *n.*
 pause *v., n.*
 peer *n.*
 penalty *n.*
 perceive *v.*
 perception *n.*
 permanently *adv.*
 pharmacy *n.*
 physician *n.*
 pill *n.*
 pity *n.*
 placement *n.*
 portion *n.*
 potentially *adv.*
 precede *v.*
 precious *adj.*
 precise *adj.*
 precisely *adv.*
 predictable *adj.*
 preference *n.*
 presidential *adj.*
 pride *n.*
 primarily *adv.*
 prior *adj.*
 probability *n.*
 probable *adj.*
 proceed *v.*
 programming *n.*
 progressive *adj.*
 prohibit *v.*
 promising *adj.*
 promotion *n.*
 prompt *v.*
 proportion *n.*
 protein *n.*
 protester *n.*
 psychological *adj.*
 publicity *n.*
 publishing *n.*
 punk *n.*
 purely *adv.*
 pursuit *n.*
 puzzle *n.*

questionnaire *n.*
 racial *adj.*
 racism *n.*
 racist *adj., n.*
 radiation *n.*
 rail *n.*
 random *adj.*
 rat *n.*
 rating *n.*
 reasonably *adv.*
 rebuild *v.*
 receiver *n.*
 recession *n.*
 reckon *v.*
 recognition *n.*
 recovery *n.*
 recruit *v., n.*
 referee *n.*
 refugee *n.*
 registration *n.*
 regulate *v.*
 reinforce *v.*
 relieve *v.*
 relieved *adj.*
 remarkable *adj.*
 remarkably *adv.*
 rental *n.*
 reporting *n.*
 resign *v.*
 resolution *n.*
 restore *v.*
 restrict *v.*
 restriction *n.*
 résumé *n.*
 retail *n.*
 retirement *n.*
 revenue *n.*
 revision *n.*
 ridiculous *adj.*
 risky *adj.*
 rival *n., adj.*
 rob *v.*
 robbery *n.*
 rocket *n.*
 romance *n.*
 rose *n.*
 roughly *adv.*
 ruin *v., n.*
 satisfaction *n.*
 scandal *n.*
 scare *v., n.*
 scenario *n.*
 scholar *n.*
 scholarship *n.*
 scratch *v., n.*
 screening *n.*
 seeker *n.*
 seminar *n.*
 settler *n.*
 severely *adv.*
 sexy *adj.*
 shaped *adj.*
 shocking *adj.*
 shore *n.*
 shortage *n.*
 shortly *adv.*
 short-term *adj.*
 sibling *n.*
 sidewalk *n.*
 signature *n.*

significance *n.*
 skilled *adj.*
 skull *n.*
 slogan *n.*
 so-called *adj.*
 somehow *adv.*
 sometime *adv.*
 sophisticated *adj.*
 spare *adj.*
 specialize *v.*
 specify *v.*
 spectacular *adj.*
 spectator *n.*
 speculate *v.*
 speculation *n.*
 spice *n.*
 spill *v.*
 spite *n.*
 spoil *v.*
 spokesman *n.*
 spokesperson *n.*
 spokeswoman *n.*
 sponsorship *n.*
 stall *n.*
 stance *n.*
 starve *v.*
 steadily *adv.*
 steam *n.*
 stimulate *v.*
 strengthen *v.*
 strictly *adv.*
 stroke *n.*
 stunning *adj.*
 subsequent *adj.*
 subsequently *adv.*
 suburb *n.*
 suffering *n.*
 sufficient *adj.*
 sufficiently *adv.*
 super *adj.*
 surgeon *n.*
 survival *n.*
 survivor *n.*
 suspend *v.*
 sustainable *adj.*
 swallow *v.*
 sympathetic *adj.*
 tackle *v.*
 tag *n.*
 tap *v., n.*
 technological *adj.*
 teen *n., adj.*
 temple *n.*
 temporarily *adv.*
 tendency *n.*
 tension *n.*
 terminal *n.*
 terms *n.*
 terribly *adv.*
 terrify *v.*
 territory *n.*
 terror *n.*
 terrorism *n.*
 terrorist *n.*
 testing *n.*
 textbook *n.*
 theft *n.*
 therapist *n.*
 thesis *n.*
 thorough *adj.*

thoroughly *adv.*
 thumb *n.*
 timing *n.*
 tissue *n.*
 tournament *n.*
 trace *v.*
 trading *n.*
 tragedy *n.*
 tragic *adj.*
 trait *n.*
 transmit *v.*
 trap *v., n.*
 treasure *n.*
 tribe *n.*
 trigger *v.*
 trillion *number*
 troop *n.*
 tsunami *n.*
 ultimate *adj.*
 unacceptable *adj.*
 uncertainty *n.*
 undergo *v.*
 undertake *v.*
 unfold *v.*
 unfortunate *adj.*
 unite *v.*
 unity *n.*
 universal *adj.*
 urgent *adj.*
 usage *n.*
 useless *adj.*
 valid *adj.*
 variation *n.*
 vertical *adj.*
 viewpoint *n.*
 visa *n.*
 visible *adj.*
 voluntary *adj.*
 voting *n.*
 wander *v.*
 warming *n.*
 weekly *adj.*
 weird *adj.*
 welfare *n.*
 wheat *n.*
 whoever *pron.*
 widespread *adj.*
 wisdom *n.*
 withdraw *v.*
 wolf *n.*
 workforce *n.*
 workplace *n.*
 workshop *n.*
 worm *n.*
 wrist *n.*

C1

abolish *v.*
 abortion *n.*
 absence *n.*
 absent *adj.*
 absurd *adj.*
 abuse *n., v.*
 academy *n.*
 accelerate *v.*
 acceptance *n.*
 accessible *adj.*
 accomplishment *n.*

accordingly *adv.*
 accountability *n.*
 accountable *adj.*
 accumulate *v.*
 accumulation *n.*
 accusation *n.*
 accused *n.*
 acid *adj.*
 acquisition *n.*
 activation *n.*
 activist *n.*
 acute *adj.*
 adaptation *n.*
 adhere *v.*
 adjacent *adj.*
 adjustment *n.*
 administer *v.*
 administrative *adj.*
 administrator *n.*
 admission *n.*
 adolescent *n.*
 adoption *n.*
 adverse *adj.*
 advocate *n., v.*
 aesthetic *adj.*
 affection *n.*
 aftermath *n.*
 aggression *n.*
 agricultural *adj.*
 aide *n.*
 alert *v., n., adj.*
 alien *adj.*
 align *v.*
 alignment *n.*
 alike *adv., adj.*
 allegation *n.*
 allege *v.*
 allegedly *adv.*
 alliance *n.*
 allocate *v.*
 allocation *n.*
 allowance *n.*
 ally *n.*
 aluminum *n.*
 amateur *adj., n.*
 ambassador *n.*
 amend *v.*
 amendment *n.*
 amid *prep.*
 analogy *n.*
 anchor *n.*
 angel *n.*
 anonymous *adj.*
 apparatus *n.*
 apparel *n.*
 appealing *adj.*
 appetite *n.*
 applaud *v.*
 applicable *adj.*
 appoint *v.*
 appreciation *n.*
 arbitrary *adj.*
 architectural *adj.*
 archive *n.*
 arena *n.*
 arm *v.*
 array *n.*
 articulate *v.*
 ash *n.*
 aspiration *n.*

aspire <i>v.</i>	buddy <i>n.</i>	compensation <i>n.</i>	corrupt <i>adj.</i>
assassination <i>n.</i>	buffer <i>n.</i>	competence <i>n.</i>	corruption <i>n.</i>
assault <i>n., v.</i>	bulk <i>n.</i>	competent <i>adj.</i>	costly <i>adj.</i>
assemble <i>v.</i>	burden <i>n.</i>	compile <i>v.</i>	councilor <i>n.</i>
assembly <i>n.</i>	bureaucracy <i>n.</i>	complement <i>v.</i>	counseling <i>n.</i>
assert <i>v.</i>	burial <i>n.</i>	complexity <i>n.</i>	counselor <i>n.</i>
assertion <i>n.</i>	burst <i>v.</i>	compliance <i>n.</i>	counter (argue against) <i>v.</i>
assurance <i>n.</i>	cabinet <i>n.</i>	complication <i>n.</i>	counterpart <i>n.</i>
asylum <i>n.</i>	calculation <i>n.</i>	comply <i>v.</i>	countless <i>adj.</i>
atrocious <i>n.</i>	canvas <i>n.</i>	composition <i>n.</i>	coup <i>n.</i>
attain <i>v.</i>	capability <i>n.</i>	compromise <i>n., v.</i>	courtesy <i>n.</i>
attendance <i>n.</i>	capitalism <i>n.</i>	compute <i>v.</i>	craft <i>v.</i>
attribute <i>v., n.</i>	capitalist <i>adj.</i>	conceal <i>v.</i>	crawl <i>v.</i>
auction <i>n.</i>	cargo <i>n.</i>	concede <i>v.</i>	creator <i>n.</i>
audit <i>n.</i>	carriage <i>n.</i>	conceive <i>v.</i>	credibility <i>n.</i>
authentic <i>adj.</i>	carve <i>v.</i>	conception <i>n.</i>	credible <i>adj.</i>
authorize <i>v.</i>	casino <i>n.</i>	concession <i>n.</i>	creep <i>v.</i>
auto <i>n.</i>	casualty <i>n.</i>	condemn <i>v.</i>	critique <i>n.</i>
autonomy <i>n.</i>	catalog <i>n.</i>	confer <i>v.</i>	crown <i>n.</i>
autumn <i>n.</i>	cater <i>v.</i>	confession <i>n.</i>	crude <i>adj.</i>
availability <i>n.</i>	cattle <i>n.</i>	configuration <i>n.</i>	crush <i>v.</i>
await <i>v.</i>	caution <i>n.</i>	confine <i>v.</i>	crystal <i>n.</i>
backdrop <i>n.</i>	cautious <i>adj.</i>	confirmation <i>n.</i>	cult <i>n., adj.</i>
backing <i>n.</i>	cease <i>v.</i>	confront <i>v.</i>	cultivate <i>v.</i>
backup <i>n.</i>	cemetery <i>n.</i>	confrontation <i>n.</i>	curiosity <i>n.</i>
bail <i>n.</i>	chamber <i>n.</i>	congratulate <i>v.</i>	custody <i>n.</i>
ballot <i>n.</i>	chaos <i>n.</i>	congregation <i>n.</i>	cutting <i>n.</i>
bankruptcy <i>n.</i>	characterize <i>v.</i>	congressional <i>adj.</i>	cynical <i>adj.</i>
banner <i>n.</i>	charm <i>n.</i>	conquer <i>v.</i>	dam <i>n.</i>
bare <i>adj.</i>	charter <i>n.</i>	conscience <i>n.</i>	damaging <i>adj.</i>
barrel <i>n.</i>	choir <i>n.</i>	consciousness <i>n.</i>	dawn <i>n.</i>
bass ¹ <i>n.</i>	chronic <i>adj.</i>	consecutive <i>adj.</i>	debris <i>n.</i>
bat <i>v.</i>	chunk <i>n.</i>	consensus <i>n.</i>	debut <i>n.</i>
battlefield <i>n.</i>	circulate <i>v.</i>	consent <i>n., v.</i>	decision-making <i>n.</i>
bay <i>n.</i>	circulation <i>n.</i>	conserve <i>v.</i>	decisive <i>adj.</i>
beam <i>n.</i>	citizenship <i>n.</i>	consistency <i>n.</i>	declaration <i>n.</i>
beast <i>n.</i>	civic <i>adj.</i>	consolidate <i>v.</i>	dedicated <i>adj.</i>
behalf <i>n.</i>	civilian <i>n., adj.</i>	constitute <i>v.</i>	dedication <i>n.</i>
behavioral <i>adj.</i>	clarity <i>n.</i>	constitution <i>n.</i>	deed <i>n.</i>
beloved <i>adj.</i>	clash <i>n.</i>	constitutional <i>adj.</i>	deem <i>v.</i>
bench <i>n.</i>	classification <i>n.</i>	constraint <i>n.</i>	default <i>n.</i>
benchmark <i>n.</i>	cling <i>v.</i>	consultation <i>n.</i>	defect <i>n.</i>
beneath <i>prep.</i>	clinical <i>adj.</i>	contemplate <i>v.</i>	defensive <i>adj.</i>
beneficiary <i>n.</i>	closure <i>n.</i>	contempt <i>n.</i>	deficiency <i>n.</i>
betray <i>v.</i>	cluster <i>n.</i>	contend <i>v.</i>	deficit <i>n.</i>
beverage <i>n.</i>	coalition <i>n.</i>	contender <i>n.</i>	defy <i>v.</i>
bind <i>v.</i>	coastal <i>adj.</i>	content ² <i>adj.</i>	delegate <i>n.</i>
biography <i>n.</i>	cocktail <i>n.</i>	contention <i>n.</i>	delegation <i>n.</i>
bishop <i>n.</i>	cognitive <i>adj.</i>	continually <i>adv.</i>	delicate <i>adj.</i>
bizarre <i>adj.</i>	coincide <i>v.</i>	contractor <i>n.</i>	demon <i>n.</i>
blade <i>n.</i>	collaborate <i>v.</i>	contradiction <i>n.</i>	denial <i>n.</i>
blast <i>n., v.</i>	collaboration <i>n.</i>	contrary <i>adj., n.</i>	denounce <i>v.</i>
bleed <i>v.</i>	collective <i>adj.</i>	contributor <i>n.</i>	dense <i>adj.</i>
blend <i>v., n.</i>	collision <i>n.</i>	conversion <i>n.</i>	density <i>n.</i>
bless <i>v.</i>	colonial <i>adj.</i>	convict <i>v.</i>	dependence <i>n.</i>
blessing <i>n.</i>	columnist <i>n.</i>	conviction <i>n.</i>	depict <i>v.</i>
boast <i>v.</i>	combat <i>n., v.</i>	cooperate <i>v.</i>	deploy <i>v.</i>
bonus <i>n.</i>	commence <i>v.</i>	cooperative <i>adj.</i>	deployment <i>n.</i>
booking <i>n.</i>	commentary <i>n.</i>	coordinate <i>v.</i>	deprive <i>v.</i>
boom <i>n.</i>	commentator <i>n.</i>	coordination <i>n.</i>	deputy <i>n.</i>
bounce <i>v.</i>	commerce <i>n.</i>	coordinator <i>n.</i>	descend <i>v.</i>
boundary <i>n.</i>	commissioner <i>n.</i>	copper <i>n.</i>	descent <i>n.</i>
bow ¹ <i>v., n.</i>	commodity <i>n.</i>	copyright <i>n.</i>	designate <i>v.</i>
breach <i>n., v.</i>	communist <i>adj.</i>	correction <i>n.</i>	desirable <i>adj.</i>
breakdown <i>n.</i>	companion <i>n.</i>	correlate <i>v.</i>	desktop <i>n.</i>
breakthrough <i>n.</i>	comparable <i>adj.</i>	correlation <i>n.</i>	destructive <i>adj.</i>
breed <i>v., n.</i>	compassion <i>n.</i>	correspond <i>v.</i>	detain <i>v.</i>
broadband <i>n.</i>	compel <i>v.</i>	correspondence <i>n.</i>	detection <i>n.</i>
browser <i>n.</i>	compelling <i>adj.</i>	correspondent <i>n.</i>	detention <i>n.</i>
brutal <i>adj.</i>	compensate <i>v.</i>	corresponding <i>adj.</i>	deteriorate <i>v.</i>

devastate <i>v.</i>	embed <i>v.</i>	fine <i>n., v.</i>	hazard <i>n.</i>
devil <i>n.</i>	embody <i>v.</i>	firearm <i>n.</i>	heighten <i>v.</i>
devise <i>v.</i>	emergence <i>n.</i>	fiscal <i>adj.</i>	heritage <i>n.</i>
diagnose <i>v.</i>	empirical <i>adj.</i>	fit <i>n.</i>	hierarchy <i>n.</i>
diagnosis <i>n.</i>	empower <i>v.</i>	flaw <i>n.</i>	high-profile <i>adj.</i>
dictate <i>v.</i>	enact <i>v.</i>	flawed <i>adj.</i>	hint <i>n., v.</i>
dictator <i>n.</i>	encompass <i>v.</i>	flee <i>v.</i>	hometown <i>n.</i>
differentiate <i>v.</i>	encouragement <i>n.</i>	fleet <i>n.</i>	hook <i>v.</i>
dignity <i>n.</i>	encouraging <i>adj.</i>	flesh <i>n.</i>	hopeful <i>adj.</i>
dilemma <i>n.</i>	endeavor <i>n.</i>	flexibility <i>n.</i>	horizon <i>n.</i>
dimension <i>n.</i>	endless <i>adj.</i>	flourish <i>v.</i>	horn <i>n.</i>
diminish <i>v.</i>	endorse <i>v.</i>	fluid <i>n.</i>	hostage <i>n.</i>
dip <i>v.</i>	endorsement <i>n.</i>	footage <i>n.</i>	hostile <i>adj.</i>
diplomat <i>n.</i>	endure <i>v.</i>	foreigner <i>n.</i>	hostility <i>n.</i>
diplomatic <i>n.</i>	enforce <i>v.</i>	forge <i>v.</i>	humanitarian <i>adj.</i>
directory <i>n.</i>	enforcement <i>n.</i>	formula <i>n.</i>	humanity <i>n.</i>
disastrous <i>adj.</i>	engagement <i>n.</i>	formulate <i>v.</i>	humble <i>adj.</i>
discard <i>v.</i>	engaging <i>adj.</i>	forth <i>adv.</i>	hydrogen <i>n.</i>
discharge <i>v.</i>	enrich <i>v.</i>	forthcoming <i>adj.</i>	identification <i>n.</i>
disclose <i>v.</i>	enroll <i>v.</i>	foster <i>v.</i>	ideological <i>adj.</i>
disclosure <i>n.</i>	ensue <i>v.</i>	fragile <i>adj.</i>	ideology <i>n.</i>
discourse <i>n.</i>	enterprise <i>n.</i>	franchise <i>n.</i>	idiot <i>n.</i>
discretion <i>n.</i>	enthusiast <i>n.</i>	frankly <i>adv.</i>	ignorance <i>n.</i>
discrimination <i>n.</i>	entitle <i>v.</i>	freshman <i>n.</i>	imagery <i>n.</i>
dismissal <i>n.</i>	entity <i>n.</i>	frustrated <i>adj.</i>	immense <i>adj.</i>
displace <i>v.</i>	epidemic <i>n.</i>	frustrating <i>adj.</i>	imminent <i>adj.</i>
disposal <i>n.</i>	equality <i>n.</i>	frustration <i>n.</i>	implementation <i>n.</i>
dispose <i>v.</i>	equation <i>n.</i>	functional <i>adj.</i>	imprison <i>v.</i>
dispute <i>n., v.</i>	erect <i>v.</i>	fundraising <i>n.</i>	inability <i>n.</i>
disrupt <i>v.</i>	escalate <i>v.</i>	funeral <i>n.</i>	inadequate <i>adj.</i>
disruption <i>n.</i>	essence <i>n.</i>	gambling <i>n.</i>	inappropriate <i>adj.</i>
dissolve <i>v.</i>	establishment <i>n.</i>	gathering <i>n.</i>	incarcerate <i>v.</i>
distinction <i>n.</i>	eternal <i>adj.</i>	gaze <i>n., v.</i>	incarceration <i>n.</i>
distinctive <i>adj.</i>	evacuate <i>v.</i>	gear <i>n.</i>	incidence <i>n.</i>
distort <i>v.</i>	evoke <i>v.</i>	generic <i>adj.</i>	inclined <i>adj.</i>
distress <i>n., v.</i>	evolutionary <i>adj.</i>	genocide <i>n.</i>	inclusion <i>n.</i>
disturbing <i>adj.</i>	exaggerate <i>v.</i>	gig <i>n.</i>	incur <i>v.</i>
divert <i>v.</i>	excellence <i>n.</i>	glance <i>n., v.</i>	indicator <i>n.</i>
divine <i>adj.</i>	exceptional <i>adj.</i>	glimpse <i>n.</i>	indictment <i>n.</i>
doctrine <i>n.</i>	excess <i>n., adj.</i>	glorious <i>adj.</i>	indigenous <i>adj.</i>
documentation <i>n.</i>	exclusion <i>n.</i>	glory <i>n.</i>	induce <i>v.</i>
domain <i>n.</i>	exclusive <i>adj.</i>	governance <i>n.</i>	indulge <i>v.</i>
dominance <i>n.</i>	exclusively <i>adv.</i>	grace <i>n.</i>	inequality <i>n.</i>
donor <i>n.</i>	execute <i>v.</i>	grasp <i>v.</i>	infamous <i>adj.</i>
dose <i>n.</i>	execution <i>n.</i>	grave (for dead person) <i>n.</i>	infant <i>n.</i>
drain <i>v.</i>	exert <i>v.</i>	grave (serious) <i>adj.</i>	infect <i>v.</i>
drift <i>v.</i>	exile <i>n.</i>	gravity <i>n.</i>	inflict <i>v.</i>
driving <i>adj.</i>	expenditure <i>n.</i>	grid <i>n.</i>	influential <i>adj.</i>
drown <i>v.</i>	experimental <i>adj.</i>	grief <i>n.</i>	inherent <i>adj.</i>
dual <i>adj.</i>	expire <i>v.</i>	grin <i>v., n.</i>	inhibit <i>v.</i>
dub <i>v.</i>	explicit <i>adj.</i>	grind <i>v.</i>	initiate <i>v.</i>
dumb <i>adj.</i>	explicitly <i>adv.</i>	grip <i>n., v.</i>	inject <i>v.</i>
duo <i>n.</i>	exploitation <i>n.</i>	gross <i>adj.</i>	injection <i>n.</i>
dynamic <i>n.</i>	explosive <i>adj., n.</i>	guerrilla <i>n.</i>	injustice <i>n.</i>
earnings <i>n.</i>	extract <i>v.</i>	guidance <i>n.</i>	inmate <i>n.</i>
ease <i>n., v.</i>	extremist <i>n.</i>	guilt <i>n.</i>	inquire <i>v.</i>
echo <i>v., n.</i>	facilitate <i>v.</i>	gut <i>n.</i>	insertion <i>n.</i>
ecological <i>adj.</i>	faction <i>n.</i>	hail <i>v.</i>	insider <i>n.</i>
educator <i>n.</i>	fade <i>v.</i>	halfway <i>adv.</i>	inspect <i>v.</i>
effectiveness <i>n.</i>	fairness <i>n.</i>	halt <i>v., n.</i>	inspection <i>n.</i>
efficiency <i>n.</i>	fatal <i>adj.</i>	handful <i>n.</i>	inspiration <i>n.</i>
ego <i>n.</i>	fate <i>n.</i>	handling <i>n.</i>	instinct <i>n.</i>
elaborate <i>adj.</i>	favorable <i>adj.</i>	handy <i>adj.</i>	institutional <i>adj.</i>
electoral <i>adj.</i>	feat <i>n.</i>	harassment <i>n.</i>	instruct <i>v.</i>
elevate <i>v.</i>	felony <i>n.</i>	hardware <i>n.</i>	instrumental <i>adj.</i>
eligible <i>adj.</i>	feminist <i>adj., n.</i>	harmony <i>n.</i>	insufficient <i>adj.</i>
elite <i>n.</i>	fiber <i>n.</i>	harsh <i>adj.</i>	insult <i>n., v.</i>
embark <i>v.</i>	fierce <i>adj.</i>	harvest <i>n., v.</i>	intact <i>adj.</i>
embarrassment <i>n.</i>	filmmaker <i>n.</i>	hatred <i>n.</i>	intake <i>n.</i>
embassy <i>n.</i>	filter <i>n., v.</i>	haunt <i>v.</i>	integral <i>adj.</i>

integrated <i>adj.</i>	listing <i>n.</i>	moderate <i>adj.</i>	passive <i>adj.</i>
integration <i>n.</i>	liter <i>n.</i>	modification <i>n.</i>	pastor <i>n.</i>
integrity <i>n.</i>	literacy <i>n.</i>	module <i>n.</i>	patent <i>n.</i>
intellectual <i>n.</i>	liver <i>n.</i>	momentum <i>n.</i>	pathway <i>n.</i>
intensify <i>v.</i>	lobby <i>n., v.</i>	monk <i>n.</i>	patrol <i>n., v.</i>
intensity <i>n.</i>	log <i>n., v.</i>	monopoly <i>n.</i>	patron <i>n.</i>
intensive <i>adj.</i>	logic <i>n.</i>	morality <i>n.</i>	peak <i>n.</i>
intent <i>n.</i>	long-standing <i>adj.</i>	motive <i>n.</i>	peasant <i>n.</i>
interactive <i>adj.</i>	longtime <i>adj.</i>	municipal <i>adj.</i>	peculiar <i>adj.</i>
interface <i>n.</i>	loom <i>v.</i>	mutual <i>adj.</i>	pension ¹ <i>n.</i>
interfere <i>v.</i>	loop <i>n.</i>	namely <i>adv.</i>	persist <i>v.</i>
interference <i>n.</i>	loyalty <i>n.</i>	nationwide <i>adj.</i>	persistent <i>adj.</i>
interim <i>adj.</i>	machinery <i>n.</i>	naval <i>adj.</i>	personnel <i>n.</i>
interior <i>adj., n.</i>	magical <i>adj.</i>	neglect <i>v.</i>	petition <i>n.</i>
intermediate <i>adj.</i>	magnetic <i>adj.</i>	neighboring <i>adj.</i>	philosopher <i>n.</i>
intersection <i>n.</i>	magnificent <i>adj.</i>	nest <i>n.</i>	philosophical <i>adj.</i>
intervene <i>v.</i>	magnitude <i>n.</i>	net <i>adj.</i>	pioneer <i>n., v.</i>
intervention <i>n.</i>	mainland <i>n.</i>	newsletter <i>n.</i>	pipeline <i>n.</i>
intimate <i>adj.</i>	mainstream <i>n., adj.</i>	niche <i>n.</i>	pirate <i>n.</i>
intriguing <i>adj.</i>	maintenance <i>n.</i>	noble <i>adj.</i>	pit <i>n.</i>
inventory <i>n.</i>	mandate <i>n.</i>	nod <i>v.</i>	plea <i>n.</i>
investigator <i>n.</i>	mandatory <i>adj.</i>	nominate <i>v.</i>	plead <i>v.</i>
invisible <i>adj.</i>	manifest <i>v.</i>	nomination <i>n.</i>	pledge <i>v., n.</i>
invoke <i>v.</i>	manipulate <i>v.</i>	nominee <i>n.</i>	plug <i>v., n.</i>
involvement <i>n.</i>	manipulation <i>n.</i>	nonetheless <i>adv.</i>	plunge <i>v.</i>
ironic <i>adj.</i>	manuscript <i>n.</i>	nonprofit <i>adj.</i>	pole <i>n.</i>
ironically <i>adv.</i>	march <i>n., v.</i>	nonsense <i>n.</i>	poll <i>n.</i>
irony <i>n.</i>	marginal <i>adj.</i>	noon <i>n.</i>	pond <i>n.</i>
irrelevant <i>adj.</i>	marine <i>adj.</i>	notable <i>adj.</i>	pop <i>v.</i>
isolation <i>n.</i>	marketplace <i>n.</i>	notably <i>adv.</i>	portfolio <i>n.</i>
judicial <i>adj.</i>	mask <i>n.</i>	notify <i>v.</i>	portray <i>v.</i>
jurisdiction <i>n.</i>	massacre <i>n.</i>	notorious <i>adj.</i>	postpone <i>v.</i>
just <i>adj.</i>	mathematical <i>adj.</i>	novel <i>adj.</i>	postwar <i>adj.</i>
justification <i>n.</i>	mature <i>adj., v.</i>	nursery <i>n.</i>	practitioner <i>n.</i>
keen <i>adj.</i>	maximize <i>v.</i>	objection <i>n.</i>	preach <i>v.</i>
kidnap <i>v.</i>	meaningful <i>adj.</i>	oblige <i>v.</i>	precedent <i>n.</i>
kidney <i>n.</i>	meantime <i>n.</i>	obsess <i>v.</i>	precision <i>n.</i>
kingdom <i>n.</i>	medieval <i>adj.</i>	obsession <i>n.</i>	predator <i>n.</i>
landlord <i>n.</i>	meditation <i>n.</i>	occasional <i>adj.</i>	predecessor <i>n.</i>
landmark <i>n.</i>	melody <i>n.</i>	occurrence <i>n.</i>	predominantly <i>adv.</i>
lap <i>n.</i>	memo <i>n.</i>	odds <i>n.</i>	pregnancy <i>n.</i>
large-scale <i>adj.</i>	memoir <i>n.</i>	offering <i>n.</i>	prejudice <i>n.</i>
laser <i>n.</i>	memorial <i>n.</i>	offspring <i>n.</i>	preliminary <i>adj.</i>
latter <i>adj., n.</i>	mentor <i>n.</i>	operational <i>adj.</i>	premier <i>n.</i>
lawmaker <i>n.</i>	merchant <i>n.</i>	opt <i>v.</i>	premise <i>n.</i>
lawn <i>n.</i>	mercy <i>n.</i>	optical <i>adj.</i>	premium <i>n.</i>
lawsuit <i>n.</i>	mere <i>adj.</i>	optimism <i>n.</i>	prescribe <i>v.</i>
layout <i>n.</i>	merely <i>adv.</i>	oral <i>adj.</i>	prescription <i>n.</i>
leak <i>v., n.</i>	merge <i>v.</i>	organizational <i>adj.</i>	presently <i>adv.</i>
leap <i>v., n.</i>	merger <i>n.</i>	orientation <i>n.</i>	preservation <i>n.</i>
legacy <i>n.</i>	merit <i>n.</i>	originate <i>v.</i>	preside <i>v.</i>
legendary <i>adj.</i>	methodology <i>n.</i>	outbreak <i>n.</i>	prestigency <i>n.</i>
legislation <i>n.</i>	midst <i>n.</i>	outing <i>n.</i>	prestigious <i>adj.</i>
legislative <i>adj.</i>	migration <i>n.</i>	outlet <i>n.</i>	presumably <i>adv.</i>
legislature <i>n.</i>	militant <i>n., adj.</i>	outlook <i>n.</i>	presume <i>v.</i>
legitimate <i>adj.</i>	militia <i>n.</i>	outrage <i>n., v.</i>	prevail <i>v.</i>
lengthy <i>adj.</i>	mill <i>n.</i>	outsider <i>n.</i>	prevalence <i>n.</i>
lesbian <i>adj.</i>	minimal <i>adj.</i>	overlook <i>v.</i>	prevention <i>n.</i>
lesser <i>adj.</i>	minimize <i>v.</i>	overly <i>adv.</i>	prey <i>n.</i>
lethal <i>adj.</i>	mining <i>n.</i>	oversee <i>v.</i>	privatization <i>n.</i>
liable <i>adj.</i>	ministry <i>n.</i>	overturn <i>v.</i>	privilege <i>n.</i>
liberal <i>adj., n.</i>	minute ² <i>adj.</i>	overwhelm <i>v.</i>	probe <i>n., v.</i>
liberation <i>n.</i>	miracle <i>n.</i>	overwhelming <i>adj.</i>	problematic <i>adj.</i>
liberty <i>n.</i>	misery <i>n.</i>	pad <i>n.</i>	proceeding <i>n.</i>
lifelong <i>adj.</i>	misleading <i>adj.</i>	parameter <i>n.</i>	proceeds <i>n.</i>
likelihood <i>n.</i>	missile <i>n.</i>	parental <i>adj.</i>	processing <i>n.</i>
limb <i>n.</i>	mob <i>n.</i>	parliament <i>n.</i>	processor <i>n.</i>
linear <i>adj.</i>	mobile <i>adj.</i>	partial <i>adj.</i>	proclaim <i>v.</i>
lineup <i>n.</i>	mobility <i>n.</i>	partially <i>adv.</i>	productive <i>adj.</i>
linger <i>v.</i>	mobilize <i>v.</i>	passing <i>n.</i>	productivity <i>n.</i>

profitable <i>adj.</i>	renowned <i>adj.</i>	sheer <i>adj.</i>	structural <i>adj.</i>
profound <i>adj.</i>	replacement <i>n.</i>	shipping <i>n.</i>	stumble <i>v.</i>
projection <i>n.</i>	reportedly <i>adv.</i>	shoot <i>n.</i>	stun <i>v.</i>
prominent <i>adj.</i>	representation <i>n.</i>	shrink <i>v.</i>	submission <i>n.</i>
pronounced <i>adj.</i>	reproduce <i>v.</i>	shrug <i>v.</i>	subscriber <i>n.</i>
propaganda <i>n.</i>	reproduction <i>n.</i>	sigh <i>v., n.</i>	subscription <i>n.</i>
proposition <i>n.</i>	republic <i>n.</i>	simulate <i>v.</i>	subsidy <i>n.</i>
prosecute <i>v.</i>	resemble <i>v.</i>	simulation <i>n.</i>	substantial <i>adj.</i>
prosecution <i>n.</i>	reside <i>v.</i>	simultaneously <i>adv.</i>	substantially <i>adv.</i>
prosecutor <i>n.</i>	residence <i>n.</i>	sin <i>n.</i>	substitute <i>n., v.</i>
prospective <i>adj.</i>	residential <i>adj.</i>	situated <i>adj.</i>	substitution <i>n.</i>
prosperity <i>n.</i>	residue <i>n.</i>	skeptical <i>adj.</i>	subtle <i>adj.</i>
protective <i>adj.</i>	resignation <i>n.</i>	sketch <i>n.</i>	suburban <i>adj.</i>
protocol <i>n.</i>	resistance <i>n.</i>	skip <i>v.</i>	succession <i>n.</i>
province <i>n.</i>	respective <i>adj.</i>	slam <i>v.</i>	successive <i>adj.</i>
provincial <i>adj.</i>	respectively <i>adv.</i>	slap <i>v.</i>	successor <i>n.</i>
provision <i>n.</i>	restoration <i>n.</i>	slash <i>v.</i>	suck <i>v.</i>
provoke <i>v.</i>	restraint <i>n.</i>	slavery <i>n.</i>	sue <i>v.</i>
psychiatric <i>adj.</i>	resume <i>v.</i>	slot <i>n.</i>	suicide <i>n.</i>
pulse <i>n.</i>	retreat <i>n., v.</i>	smash <i>v.</i>	suite <i>n.</i>
pump <i>v., n.</i>	retrieve <i>v.</i>	snap <i>v.</i>	summit <i>n.</i>
punch <i>n., v.</i>	revelation <i>n.</i>	soak <i>v.</i>	superb <i>adj.</i>
query <i>n.</i>	revenge <i>n.</i>	soar <i>v.</i>	superintendent <i>n.</i>
quest <i>n.</i>	reverse <i>v., n., adj.</i>	socialist <i>adj.</i>	superior <i>adj.</i>
quota <i>n.</i>	revival <i>n.</i>	sole <i>adj.</i>	supervise <i>v.</i>
radar <i>n.</i>	revive <i>v.</i>	solely <i>adv.</i>	supervision <i>n.</i>
radical <i>adj.</i>	revolutionary <i>adj.</i>	solidarity <i>n.</i>	supervisor <i>n.</i>
rage <i>n.</i>	rhetoric <i>n.</i>	solo <i>adj., n.</i>	supplement <i>n., v.</i>
raid <i>n., v.</i>	rifle <i>n.</i>	sophomore <i>n.</i>	supportive <i>adj.</i>
rally <i>n., v.</i>	riot <i>n.</i>	sound <i>adj.</i>	supposedly <i>adv.</i>
ranking <i>n.</i>	rip <i>v.</i>	sovereignty <i>n.</i>	suppress <i>v.</i>
rape <i>n., v.</i>	ritual <i>n.</i>	spam <i>n.</i>	supreme <i>adj.</i>
ratio <i>n.</i>	robust <i>adj.</i>	span <i>v., n.</i>	surge <i>n., v.</i>
rational <i>adj.</i>	rock <i>v.</i>	spare <i>v.</i>	surgical <i>adj.</i>
ray <i>n.</i>	rod <i>n.</i>	spark <i>v.</i>	surplus <i>n.</i>
readily <i>adv.</i>	rookie <i>n.</i>	specialized <i>adj.</i>	surrender <i>v.</i>
realization <i>n.</i>	roster <i>n.</i>	specification <i>n.</i>	surveillance <i>n.</i>
realm <i>n.</i>	rotate <i>v.</i>	specimen <i>n.</i>	suspension <i>n.</i>
rear <i>adj., n.</i>	rotation <i>n.</i>	spectacle <i>n.</i>	suspicion <i>n.</i>
reasoning <i>n.</i>	ruling <i>n.</i>	spectrum <i>n.</i>	suspicious <i>adj.</i>
reassure <i>v.</i>	rumor <i>n.</i>	spell <i>n.</i>	sustain <i>v.</i>
rebel <i>n.</i>	sacred <i>adj.</i>	sphere <i>n.</i>	swing <i>v., n.</i>
rebellion <i>n.</i>	sacrifice <i>n., v.</i>	spin <i>v., n.</i>	sword <i>n.</i>
recipient <i>n.</i>	saint <i>n.</i>	spine <i>n.</i>	symbolic <i>adj.</i>
reconstruction <i>n.</i>	sake <i>n.</i>	spotlight <i>n.</i>	syndrome <i>n.</i>
recount ¹ <i>v.</i>	sanction <i>n.</i>	spouse <i>n.</i>	synthesis <i>n.</i>
recruitment <i>n.</i>	say <i>n.</i>	spy <i>n., v.</i>	systematic <i>adj.</i>
referendum <i>n.</i>	scattered <i>adj.</i>	squad <i>n.</i>	tackle <i>n.</i>
reflection <i>n.</i>	scope <i>n.</i>	squeeze <i>v.</i>	tactic <i>n.</i>
reform <i>n., v.</i>	screw <i>v., n.</i>	stab <i>v.</i>	tactical <i>adj.</i>
refuge <i>n.</i>	scrutiny <i>n.</i>	stability <i>n.</i>	taxpayer <i>n.</i>
refusal <i>n.</i>	seal <i>v., n.</i>	stabilize <i>v.</i>	tempt <i>v.</i>
regain <i>v.</i>	secondly <i>adv.</i>	stake <i>n.</i>	tenant <i>n.</i>
regardless <i>adv.</i>	secular <i>adj.</i>	standing <i>adj.</i>	tender <i>adj.</i>
regime <i>n.</i>	seemingly <i>adv.</i>	stark <i>adj.</i>	tenure <i>n.</i>
regulator <i>n.</i>	segment <i>n.</i>	statistical <i>adj.</i>	terminal <i>adj.</i>
regulatory <i>adj.</i>	seize <i>v.</i>	steer <i>v.</i>	terminate <i>v.</i>
rehabilitation <i>n.</i>	seldom <i>adv.</i>	stem <i>n., v.</i>	terrain <i>n.</i>
reign <i>n., v.</i>	selective <i>adj.</i>	stereotype <i>n.</i>	terrific <i>adj.</i>
rejection <i>n.</i>	sensation <i>n.</i>	stimulus <i>n.</i>	testify <i>v.</i>
relevance <i>n.</i>	sensitivity <i>n.</i>	stir <i>v.</i>	testimony <i>n.</i>
reliability <i>n.</i>	sentiment <i>n.</i>	storage <i>n.</i>	texture <i>n.</i>
reluctant <i>adj.</i>	separation <i>n.</i>	straightforward <i>adj.</i>	thankfully <i>adv.</i>
remainder <i>n.</i>	serial <i>adj.</i>	strain <i>n.</i>	theatrical <i>adj.</i>
remains <i>n.</i>	settlement <i>n.</i>	strand <i>n.</i>	theology <i>n.</i>
remedy <i>n.</i>	setup <i>n.</i>	strategic <i>adj.</i>	theoretical <i>adj.</i>
reminder <i>n.</i>	sexuality <i>n.</i>	striking <i>adj.</i>	thereafter <i>adv.</i>
removal <i>n.</i>	shareholder <i>n.</i>	strip (long narrow piece) <i>n.</i>	thereby <i>adv.</i>
render <i>v.</i>	shatter <i>v.</i>	strip (remove clothes/a layer) <i>v.</i>	thoughtful <i>adj.</i>
renew <i>v.</i>	shed <i>v.</i>	strive <i>v.</i>	thought-provoking <i>adj.</i>

thread *n.*
threshold *n.*
thrilled *adj.*
thrive *v.*
tide *n.*
tighten *v.*
timber *n.*
timely *adj.*
tobacco *n.*
tolerance *n.*
tolerate *v.*
toll *n.*
top *v.*
torture *n., v.*
toss *v.*
total *v.*
toxic *adj.*
trace *n.*
trademark *n.*
trail *n., v.*
trailer *n.*
transaction *n.*
transcript *n.*
transformation *n.*
transit *n.*
transmission *n.*
transparency *n.*
transparent *adj.*

trauma *n.*
treaty *n.*
tremendous *adj.*
tribal *adj.*
tribute *n.*
trigger *n.*
trio *n.*
triumph *n.*
trophy *n.*
troubled *adj.*
trustee *n.*
tuition *n.*
tumor *n.*
turnout *n.*
turnover *n.*
twist *v., n.*
unconstitutional *adj.*
undergraduate *n.*
underlying *adj.*
undermine *v.*
undoubtedly *adv.*
unify *v.*
unprecedented *adj.*
unveil *v.*
upcoming *adj.*
upgrade *v., n.*
uphold *v.*
utility *n.*

utilize *v.*
utterly *adv.*
vacuum *n.*
vague *adj.*
validity *n.*
vanish *v.*
variable *n., adj.*
varied *adj.*
vein *n.*
venture *n., v.*
verbal *adj.*
verdict *n.*
verify *v.*
verse *n.*
versus *conj.*
vessel *n.*
veteran *n.*
viable *adj.*
vibrant *adj.*
vice *n.*
vicious *adj.*
violate *v.*
violation *n.*
virtue *n.*
vocal *adj.*
vow *v.*
vulnerability *n.*
vulnerable *adj.*

ward *n.*
warehouse *n.*
warfare *n.*
warrant *n., v.*
warrior *n.*
weaken *v.*
weave *v.*
weed *n.*
well *n.*
well-being *n.*
whatsoever *adv.*
whereby *adv.*
whip *v.*
wholly *adv.*
widen *v.*
widow *n.*
width *n.*
willingness *n.*
wipe *v.*
wit *n.*
withdrawal *n.*
workout *n.*
worship *n., v.*
worthwhile *adj.*
worthy *adj.*
yell *v.*
yield *n., v.*

The Oxford 5000™ by CEFR level

The Oxford 5000 is an expanded core word list for advanced learners of English. As well as the Oxford 3000, it includes an additional 2000 words for learners at B2-C1 level, which are listed here.

B2

absorb <i>v.</i>	beneficial <i>adj.</i>	conservation <i>n.</i>	distinct <i>adj.</i>
abstract <i>adj.</i>	beside <i>prep.</i>	considerable <i>adj.</i>	distinguish <i>v.</i>
accent <i>n.</i>	besides <i>prep., adv.</i>	considerably <i>adv.</i>	distract <i>v.</i>
accidentally <i>adv.</i>	bias <i>n.</i>	consistently <i>adv.</i>	disturb <i>v.</i>
accommodate <i>v.</i>	bid <i>n., v.</i>	conspiracy <i>n.</i>	dive <i>v., n.</i>
accomplish <i>v.</i>	biological <i>adj.</i>	consult <i>v.</i>	diverse <i>adj.</i>
accountant <i>n.</i>	blanket <i>n.</i>	consultant <i>n.</i>	diversity <i>n.</i>
accuracy <i>n.</i>	blow <i>n.</i>	consumption <i>n.</i>	divorce <i>n., v.</i>
accurately <i>adv.</i>	bold <i>adj.</i>	controversial <i>adj.</i>	dominant <i>adj.</i>
acid <i>n.</i>	bombing <i>n.</i>	controversy <i>n.</i>	donation <i>n.</i>
activate <i>v.</i>	booking <i>n.</i>	convenience <i>n.</i>	dot <i>n.</i>
addiction <i>n.</i>	boost <i>v., n.</i>	convention <i>n.</i>	downtown <i>n., adj., adv.</i>
additionally <i>adv.</i>	bound <i>adj.</i>	conventional <i>adj.</i>	dramatically <i>adv.</i>
adequate <i>adj.</i>	brick <i>n.</i>	convey <i>v.</i>	drought <i>n.</i>
adequately <i>adv.</i>	briefly <i>adv.</i>	convincing <i>adj.</i>	dull <i>adj.</i>
adjust <i>v.</i>	broadcaster <i>n.</i>	cope <i>v.</i>	dump <i>v.</i>
affordable <i>adj.</i>	broadly <i>adv.</i>	corporation <i>n.</i>	duration <i>n.</i>
agriculture <i>n.</i>	bug <i>n.</i>	corridor <i>n.</i>	dynamic <i>adj.</i>
AIDS <i>n.</i>	cabin <i>n.</i>	counter (long flat surface) <i>n.</i>	economics <i>n.</i>
alien <i>n.</i>	canal <i>n.</i>	coverage <i>n.</i>	economist <i>n.</i>
alongside <i>prep.</i>	candle <i>n.</i>	crack <i>v., n.</i>	editorial <i>adj.</i>
altogether <i>adv.</i>	carbon <i>n.</i>	craft <i>n.</i>	efficiently <i>adv.</i>
ambulance <i>n.</i>	casual <i>adj.</i>	creativity <i>n.</i>	elbow <i>n.</i>
amusing <i>adj.</i>	cave <i>n.</i>	critically <i>adv.</i>	electronics <i>n.</i>
analyst <i>n.</i>	certainty <i>n.</i>	cruise <i>n., v.</i>	elegant <i>adj.</i>
ancestor <i>n.</i>	certificate <i>n.</i>	cue <i>n.</i>	elementary <i>adj.</i>
animation <i>n.</i>	challenging <i>adj.</i>	curious <i>adj.</i>	eliminate <i>v.</i>
annually <i>adv.</i>	championship <i>n.</i>	curriculum <i>n.</i>	embrace <i>v.</i>
anticipate <i>v.</i>	charming <i>adj.</i>	cute <i>adj.</i>	emission <i>n.</i>
anxiety <i>n.</i>	chase <i>v., n.</i>	dairy <i>n., adj.</i>	emotionally <i>adv.</i>
apology <i>n.</i>	cheek <i>n.</i>	dare <i>v.</i>	empire <i>n.</i>
applicant <i>n.</i>	cheer <i>v., n.</i>	darkness <i>n.</i>	enjoyable <i>adj.</i>
appropriately <i>adv.</i>	choir <i>n.</i>	database <i>n.</i>	entertaining <i>adj.</i>
arrow <i>n.</i>	chop <i>v.</i>	deadline <i>n.</i>	entrepreneur <i>n.</i>
artwork <i>n.</i>	circuit <i>n.</i>	deadly <i>adj.</i>	envelope <i>n.</i>
aside <i>adv.</i>	civilization <i>n.</i>	dealer <i>n.</i>	equip <i>v.</i>
asset <i>n.</i>	clarify <i>v.</i>	deck <i>n.</i>	equivalent <i>n., adj.</i>
assign <i>v.</i>	classify <i>v.</i>	defender <i>n.</i>	era <i>n.</i>
assistance <i>n.</i>	clerk <i>n.</i>	delete <i>v.</i>	erupt <i>v.</i>
assumption <i>n.</i>	cliff <i>n.</i>	democracy <i>n.</i>	essentially <i>adv.</i>
assure <i>v.</i>	clinic <i>n.</i>	democratic <i>adj.</i>	ethnic <i>n.</i>
astonishing <i>adj.</i>	clip <i>n.</i>	demonstration <i>n.</i>	ethnic <i>adj.</i>
attachment <i>n.</i>	coincidence <i>n.</i>	depart <i>v.</i>	evaluation <i>n.</i>
auction <i>n.</i>	collector <i>n.</i>	dependent <i>adj.</i>	evident <i>adj.</i>
audio <i>adj.</i>	colony <i>n.</i>	deposit <i>n.</i>	evolution <i>n.</i>
automatic <i>adj.</i>	colourful <i>adj.</i>	depression <i>n.</i>	evolve <i>v.</i>
automatically <i>adv.</i>	comic <i>adj., n.</i>	derive <i>v.</i>	exceed <i>v.</i>
awareness <i>n.</i>	commander <i>n.</i>	desperately <i>adv.</i>	exception <i>n.</i>
awkward <i>adj.</i>	comparative <i>adj.</i>	destruction <i>n.</i>	excessive <i>adj.</i>
badge <i>n.</i>	completion <i>n.</i>	determination <i>n.</i>	exclude <i>v.</i>
balanced <i>adj.</i>	compose <i>v.</i>	devote <i>v.</i>	exhibit <i>v., n.</i>
ballet <i>n.</i>	composer <i>n.</i>	differ <i>v.</i>	exit <i>n.</i>
balloon <i>n.</i>	compound <i>n.</i>	disability <i>n.</i>	exotic <i>adj.</i>
barely <i>adv.</i>	comprehensive <i>adj.</i>	disabled <i>adj.</i>	expansion <i>n.</i>
bargain <i>n.</i>	comprise <i>v.</i>	disagreement <i>n.</i>	expertise <i>n.</i>
basement <i>n.</i>	compulsory <i>adj.</i>	disappoint <i>v.</i>	exploit <i>v.</i>
basket <i>n.</i>	concrete <i>adj., n.</i>	disappointment <i>n.</i>	exposure <i>n.</i>
bat <i>n.</i>	confess <i>v.</i>	discourage <i>v.</i>	extension <i>n.</i>
	confusion <i>n.</i>	disorder <i>n.</i>	extensive <i>adj.</i>
	consequently <i>adv.</i>	distant <i>adj.</i>	extensively <i>adv.</i>

extract <i>n.</i>	hip <i>n.</i>	litter <i>n.</i>	overcome <i>v.</i>
fabric <i>n.</i>	historian <i>n.</i>	logo <i>n.</i>	overnight <i>adv.</i>
fabulous <i>adj.</i>	homeless <i>adj.</i>	lottery <i>n.</i>	overseas <i>adv., n.</i>
failed <i>adj.</i>	honesty <i>n.</i>	loyal <i>adj.</i>	ownership <i>n.</i>
fake <i>adj.</i>	hook <i>n.</i>	lyric <i>n.</i>	oxygen <i>n.</i>
fame <i>n.</i>	hopefully <i>adv.</i>	magnificent <i>adj.</i>	packet <i>n.</i>
fantasy <i>n.</i>	hunger <i>n.</i>	make-up <i>n.</i>	palm <i>n.</i>
fare <i>n.</i>	hypothesis <i>n.</i>	making <i>n.</i>	panic <i>n.</i>
federal <i>adj.</i>	icon <i>n.</i>	manufacture <i>v.</i>	parade <i>n.</i>
fever <i>n.</i>	ID <i>n.</i>	manufacturing <i>n.</i>	parallel <i>adj., n.</i>
firefighter <i>n.</i>	identical <i>adj.</i>	marathon <i>n.</i>	participation <i>n.</i>
firework <i>n.</i>	illusion <i>n.</i>	margin <i>n.</i>	partnership <i>n.</i>
firm <i>adj.</i>	immigration <i>n.</i>	marker <i>n.</i>	part-time <i>adj./adv.</i>
firmly <i>adv.</i>	immune <i>adj.</i>	martial <i>adj.</i>	passionate <i>adj.</i>
flavour <i>n.</i>	implement <i>v.</i>	mate <i>n., v.</i>	password <i>n.</i>
fond <i>adj.</i>	implication <i>n.</i>	mayor <i>n.</i>	patience <i>n.</i>
fool <i>n.</i>	incentive <i>n.</i>	mechanic <i>n.</i>	pause <i>v., n.</i>
forbid <i>v.</i>	incorporate <i>v.</i>	mechanical <i>adj.</i>	peer <i>n.</i>
forecast <i>n., v.</i>	incorrect <i>adj.</i>	mechanism <i>n.</i>	penalty <i>n.</i>
format <i>n.</i>	independence <i>n.</i>	medal <i>n.</i>	perceive <i>v.</i>
formation <i>n.</i>	index <i>n.</i>	medication <i>n.</i>	perception <i>n.</i>
formerly <i>adv.</i>	indication <i>n.</i>	membership <i>n.</i>	permanently <i>adv.</i>
fortunate <i>adj.</i>	inevitable <i>adj.</i>	memorable <i>adj.</i>	pill <i>n.</i>
forum <i>n.</i>	inevitably <i>adv.</i>	metaphor <i>n.</i>	pity <i>n.</i>
fossil <i>n.</i>	infer <i>v.</i>	miner <i>n.</i>	placement <i>n.</i>
foundation <i>n.</i>	inflation <i>n.</i>	miserable <i>adj.</i>	portion <i>n.</i>
founder <i>n.</i>	info <i>n.</i>	mode <i>n.</i>	potentially <i>adv.</i>
fraction <i>n.</i>	infrastructure <i>n.</i>	modest <i>adj.</i>	precede <i>v.</i>
fragment <i>n.</i>	inhabitant <i>n.</i>	monster <i>n.</i>	precious <i>adj.</i>
framework <i>n.</i>	inherit <i>v.</i>	monthly <i>adj.</i>	precise <i>adj.</i>
fraud <i>n.</i>	ink <i>n.</i>	monument <i>n.</i>	precisely <i>adv.</i>
freely <i>adv.</i>	innovation <i>n.</i>	moreover <i>adv.</i>	predictable <i>adj.</i>
frequent <i>adj.</i>	innovative <i>adj.</i>	mortgage <i>n.</i>	preference <i>n.</i>
fulfil <i>v.</i>	input <i>n.</i>	mosque <i>n.</i>	pride <i>n.</i>
full-time <i>adj./adv.</i>	insert <i>v.</i>	motion <i>n.</i>	primarily <i>adv.</i>
fundamentally <i>adv.</i>	inspector <i>n.</i>	motivate <i>v.</i>	principal <i>adj.</i>
furious <i>adj.</i>	installation <i>n.</i>	motivation <i>n.</i>	prior <i>adj.</i>
gaming <i>n.</i>	instant <i>adj.</i>	moving <i>adj.</i>	probability <i>n.</i>
gay <i>adj.</i>	instantly <i>adv.</i>	myth <i>n.</i>	probable <i>adj.</i>
gender <i>n.</i>	integrate <i>v.</i>	naked <i>adj.</i>	proceed <i>v.</i>
gene <i>n.</i>	intellectual <i>adj.</i>	nasty <i>adj.</i>	programming <i>n.</i>
genetic <i>adj.</i>	interact <i>v.</i>	navigation <i>n.</i>	progressive <i>adj.</i>
genius <i>n.</i>	interaction <i>n.</i>	nearby <i>adj., adv.</i>	prohibit <i>v.</i>
genuine <i>adj.</i>	interpretation <i>n.</i>	necessity <i>n.</i>	promising <i>adj.</i>
genuinely <i>adv.</i>	interval <i>n.</i>	negotiate <i>v.</i>	promotion <i>n.</i>
gesture <i>n.</i>	invade <i>v.</i>	negotiation <i>n.</i>	prompt <i>v.</i>
gig <i>n.</i>	invasion <i>n.</i>	neutral <i>adj.</i>	proportion <i>n.</i>
globalization <i>n.</i>	investor <i>n.</i>	newly <i>adv.</i>	protein <i>n.</i>
globe <i>n.</i>	isolate <i>v.</i>	norm <i>n.</i>	protester <i>n.</i>
golden <i>adj.</i>	isolated <i>adj.</i>	notebook <i>n.</i>	psychological <i>adj.</i>
goodness <i>n.</i>	jail <i>n., v.</i>	novelist <i>n.</i>	publicity <i>n.</i>
gorgeous <i>adj.</i>	jet <i>n.</i>	nowadays <i>adv.</i>	publishing <i>n.</i>
governor <i>n.</i>	joint <i>adj., n.</i>	nursing <i>adj.</i>	punk <i>n.</i>
graphic <i>adj.</i>	journalism <i>n.</i>	nutrition <i>n.</i>	purely <i>adv.</i>
graphics <i>n.</i>	jury <i>n.</i>	obesity <i>n.</i>	pursuit <i>n.</i>
greatly <i>adv.</i>	kit <i>n.</i>	observer <i>n.</i>	puzzle <i>n.</i>
greenhouse <i>n.</i>	ladder <i>n.</i>	obstacle <i>n.</i>	questionnaire <i>n.</i>
grocery <i>n.</i>	landing <i>n.</i>	occupation <i>n.</i>	racial <i>adj.</i>
guideline <i>n.</i>	lane <i>n.</i>	occupy <i>v.</i>	racism <i>n.</i>
habitat <i>n.</i>	lately <i>adv.</i>	offender <i>n.</i>	racist <i>adj., n.</i>
harbour <i>n.</i>	leaflet <i>n.</i>	ongoing <i>adj.</i>	radiation <i>n.</i>
headquarters <i>n.</i>	legend <i>n.</i>	openly <i>adv.</i>	rail <i>n.</i>
heal <i>v.</i>	lens <i>n.</i>	opera <i>n.</i>	random <i>adj.</i>
healthcare <i>n.</i>	lifetime <i>n.</i>	operator <i>n.</i>	rat <i>n.</i>
helmet <i>n.</i>	lighting <i>n.</i>	optimistic <i>adj.</i>	rating <i>n.</i>
hence <i>adv.</i>	likewise <i>adv.</i>	orchestra <i>n.</i>	reasonably <i>adv.</i>
herb <i>n.</i>	limitation <i>n.</i>	organic <i>adj.</i>	rebuild <i>v.</i>
hidden <i>adj.</i>	literally <i>adv.</i>	outfit <i>n.</i>	receiver <i>n.</i>
highway <i>n.</i>	literary <i>adj.</i>	output <i>n.</i>	recession <i>n.</i>
hilarious <i>adj.</i>	litre <i>n.</i>	outstanding <i>adj.</i>	reckon <i>v.</i>

recognition *n.*
 recovery *n.*
 recruit *v., n.*
 recruitment *n.*
 referee *n.*
 refugee *n.*
 registration *n.*
 regulate *v.*
 reinforce *v.*
 relieve *v.*
 relieved *adj.*
 remarkable *adj.*
 remarkably *adv.*
 reporting *n.*
 resign *v.*
 resolution *n.*
 restore *v.*
 restrict *v.*
 restriction *n.*
 retail *n.*
 retirement *n.*
 revenue *n.*
 revision *n.*
 ridiculous *adj.*
 risky *adj.*
 rival *n., adj.*
 rob *v.*
 robbery *n.*
 rocket *n.*
 romance *n.*
 rose *n.*
 roughly *adv.*
 ruin *v., n.*
 satisfaction *n.*
 scandal *n.*
 scare *v., n.*
 scenario *n.*
 scholar *n.*
 scholarship *n.*
 scratch *v., n.*
 screening *n.*
 seeker *n.*
 seminar *n.*
 settler *n.*
 severely *adv.*
 sexy *adj.*
 shaped *adj.*
 shocking *adj.*
 shore *n.*
 shortage *n.*
 shortly *adv.*
 short-term *adj.*
 sibling *n.*
 signature *n.*
 significance *n.*
 skilled *adj.*
 skull *n.*
 slogan *n.*
 so-called *adj.*
 somehow *adv.*
 sometime *adv.*
 sophisticated *adj.*
 spare *adj.*
 specialize *v.*
 specify *v.*
 spectacular *adj.*
 spectator *n.*
 speculate *v.*
 speculation *n.*
 spice *n.*

spill *v.*
 spite *n.*
 spoil *v.*
 spokesman *n.*
 spokesperson *n.*
 spokeswoman *n.*
 sponsorship *n.*
 sporting *adj.*
 stall *n.*
 stance *n.*
 starve *v.*
 steadily *adv.*
 steam *n.*
 stimulate *v.*
 strengthen *v.*
 strictly *adv.*
 stroke *n.*
 stunning *adj.*
 subsequent *adj.*
 subsequently *adv.*
 suburb *n.*
 suffering *n.*
 sufficient *adj.*
 sufficiently *adv.*
 super *adj.*
 surgeon *n.*
 survival *n.*
 survivor *n.*
 suspend *v.*
 sustainable *adj.*
 swallow *v.*
 sympathetic *adj.*
 tackle *v.*
 tag *n., v.*
 tap *v., n.*
 technological *adj.*
 teens *n.*
 temple *n.*
 temporarily *adv.*
 tendency *n.*
 tension *n.*
 terminal *n.*
 terms *n.*
 terribly *adv.*
 terrify *v.*
 territory *n.*
 terror *n.*
 terrorism *n.*
 terrorist *n.*
 testing *n.*
 textbook *n.*
 theft *n.*
 therapist *n.*
 thesis *n.*
 thorough *adj.*
 thoroughly *adv.*
 thumb *n.*
 timing *n.*
 tissue *n.*
 ton *n.*
 tonne *n.*
 tournament *n.*
 trace *v.*
 trading *n.*
 tragedy *n.*
 tragic *adj.*
 trait *n.*
 transmit *v.*
 transportation *n.*
 trap *v., n.*

treasure *n.*
 tribe *n.*
 trigger *v.*
 trillion *number*
 troop *n.*
 tsunami *n.*
 ultimate *adj.*
 unacceptable *adj.*
 uncertainty *n.*
 undergo *v.*
 undertake *v.*
 unfold *v.*
 unfortunate *adj.*
 unite *v.*
 unity *n.*
 universal *adj.*
 urgent *adj.*
 usage *n.*
 useless *adj.*
 valid *adj.*
 variation *n.*
 vertical *adj.*
 viewpoint *n.*
 visa *n.*
 visible *adj.*
 voluntary *adj.*
 voting *n.*
 wander *v.*
 warming *n.*
 weekly *adj.*
 weird *adj.*
 welfare *n.*
 wheat *n.*
 whoever *pron.*
 widespread *adj.*
 wisdom *n.*
 withdraw *v.*
 workforce *n.*
 workplace *n.*
 workshop *n.*
 worm *n.*
 wrist *n.*

C1

abolish *v.*
 abortion *n.*
 absence *n.*
 absent *adj.*
 absurd *adj.*
 abundance *n.*
 abuse *n., v.*
 academy *n.*
 accelerate *v.*
 acceptance *n.*
 accessible *adj.*
 accomplishment *n.*
 accordance *n.*
 accordingly *adv.*
 accountability *n.*
 accountable *adj.*
 accumulate *v.*
 accumulation *n.*
 accusation *n.*
 accused *n.*
 acid *adj.*
 acquisition *n.*
 acre *n.*
 activation *n.*

activist *n.*
 acute *adj.*
 adaptation *n.*
 adhere *v.*
 adjacent *adj.*
 adjustment *n.*
 administer *v.*
 administrative *adj.*
 administrator *n.*
 admission *n.*
 adolescent *n.*
 adoption *n.*
 adverse *adj.*
 advocate *n., v.*
 aesthetic *adj.*
 affection *n.*
 aftermath *n.*
 aggression *n.*
 agricultural *adj.*
 aide *n.*
 albeit *conj.*
 alert *v., n., adj.*
 alien *adj.*
 align *v.*
 alignment *n.*
 alike *adv., adj.*
 allegation *n.*
 allege *v.*
 allegedly *adv.*
 alliance *n.*
 allocate *v.*
 allocation *n.*
 allowance *n.*
 ally *n.*
 aluminium *n.*
 amateur *adj., n.*
 ambassador *n.*
 amend *v.*
 amendment *n.*
 amid *prep.*
 analogy *n.*
 anchor *n.*
 angel *n.*
 anonymous *adj.*
 apparatus *n.*
 appealing *adj.*
 appetite *n.*
 applaud *v.*
 applicable *adj.*
 appoint *v.*
 appreciation *n.*
 arbitrary *adj.*
 architectural *adj.*
 archive *n.*
 arena *n.*
 arguably *adv.*
 arm *v.*
 array *n.*
 articulate *v.*
 ash *n.*
 aspiration *n.*
 aspire *v.*
 assassination *n.*
 assault *n., v.*
 assemble *v.*
 assembly *n.*
 assert *v.*
 assertion *n.*
 assurance *n.*
 asylum *n.*

atrocities <i>n.</i>	cargo <i>n.</i>	conceive <i>v.</i>	crawl <i>v.</i>
attain <i>v.</i>	carriage <i>n.</i>	conception <i>n.</i>	creator <i>n.</i>
attendance <i>n.</i>	carve <i>v.</i>	concession <i>n.</i>	credibility <i>n.</i>
attorney <i>n.</i>	casino <i>n.</i>	condemn <i>v.</i>	credible <i>adj.</i>
attribute <i>v., n.</i>	casualty <i>n.</i>	confer <i>v.</i>	creep <i>v.</i>
audit <i>n.</i>	catalogue <i>n.</i>	confession <i>n.</i>	critique <i>n.</i>
authentic <i>adj.</i>	cater <i>v.</i>	configuration <i>n.</i>	crown <i>n.</i>
authorize <i>v.</i>	cattle <i>n.</i>	confine <i>v.</i>	crude <i>adj.</i>
auto <i>n.</i>	caution <i>n.</i>	confirmation <i>n.</i>	crush <i>v.</i>
autonomy <i>n.</i>	cautious <i>adj.</i>	confront <i>v.</i>	crystal <i>n.</i>
availability <i>n.</i>	cease <i>v.</i>	confrontation <i>n.</i>	cult <i>n., adj.</i>
await <i>v.</i>	cemetery <i>n.</i>	congratulate <i>v.</i>	cultivate <i>v.</i>
backdrop <i>n.</i>	chamber <i>n.</i>	congregation <i>n.</i>	curiosity <i>n.</i>
backing <i>n.</i>	chaos <i>n.</i>	congressional <i>adj.</i>	custody <i>n.</i>
backup <i>n.</i>	characterize <i>v.</i>	conquer <i>v.</i>	cutting <i>n.</i>
bail <i>n.</i>	charm <i>n.</i>	conscience <i>n.</i>	cynical <i>adj.</i>
ballot <i>n.</i>	charter <i>n.</i>	consciousness <i>n.</i>	dam <i>n.</i>
banner <i>n.</i>	chronic <i>adj.</i>	consecutive <i>adj.</i>	damaging <i>adj.</i>
bare <i>adj.</i>	chunk <i>n.</i>	consensus <i>n.</i>	dawn <i>n.</i>
barrel <i>n.</i>	circulate <i>v.</i>	consent <i>n., v.</i>	debris <i>n.</i>
bass ¹ <i>n.</i>	circulation <i>n.</i>	conserve <i>v.</i>	debut <i>n.</i>
bat <i>v.</i>	citizenship <i>n.</i>	consistency <i>n.</i>	decision-making <i>n.</i>
battlefield <i>n.</i>	civic <i>adj.</i>	consolidate <i>v.</i>	decisive <i>adj.</i>
bay <i>n.</i>	civilian <i>n., adj.</i>	constituency <i>n.</i>	declaration <i>n.</i>
beam <i>n.</i>	clarity <i>n.</i>	constitute <i>v.</i>	dedicated <i>adj.</i>
beast <i>n.</i>	clash <i>n.</i>	constitution <i>n.</i>	dedication <i>n.</i>
behalf <i>n.</i>	classification <i>n.</i>	constitutional <i>adj.</i>	deed <i>n.</i>
beloved <i>adj.</i>	cling <i>v.</i>	constraint <i>n.</i>	deem <i>v.</i>
bench <i>n.</i>	clinical <i>adj.</i>	consultation <i>n.</i>	default <i>n.</i>
benchmark <i>n.</i>	closure <i>n.</i>	contemplate <i>v.</i>	defect <i>n.</i>
beneath <i>prep.</i>	cluster <i>n.</i>	contempt <i>n.</i>	defensive <i>adj.</i>
beneficiary <i>n.</i>	coalition <i>n.</i>	contend <i>v.</i>	deficiency <i>n.</i>
betray <i>v.</i>	coastal <i>adj.</i>	contender <i>n.</i>	deficit <i>n.</i>
bind <i>v.</i>	cocktail <i>n.</i>	content ² <i>adj.</i>	defy <i>v.</i>
biography <i>n.</i>	cognitive <i>adj.</i>	contention <i>n.</i>	delegate <i>n.</i>
bishop <i>n.</i>	coincide <i>v.</i>	continually <i>adv.</i>	delegation <i>n.</i>
bizarre <i>adj.</i>	collaborate <i>v.</i>	contractor <i>n.</i>	delicate <i>adj.</i>
blade <i>n.</i>	collaboration <i>n.</i>	contradiction <i>n.</i>	demon <i>n.</i>
blast <i>n., v.</i>	collective <i>adj.</i>	contrary <i>adj., n.</i>	denial <i>n.</i>
bleed <i>v.</i>	collision <i>n.</i>	contributor <i>n.</i>	denounce <i>v.</i>
blend <i>v., n.</i>	colonial <i>adj.</i>	conversion <i>n.</i>	dense <i>adj.</i>
bless <i>v.</i>	columnist <i>n.</i>	convict <i>v.</i>	density <i>n.</i>
blessing <i>n.</i>	combat <i>n., v.</i>	conviction <i>n.</i>	dependence <i>n.</i>
boast <i>v.</i>	commence <i>v.</i>	cooperate <i>v.</i>	depict <i>v.</i>
bonus <i>n.</i>	commentary <i>n.</i>	cooperative <i>adj.</i>	deploy <i>v.</i>
boom <i>n.</i>	commentator <i>n.</i>	coordinate <i>v.</i>	deployment <i>n.</i>
bounce <i>v.</i>	commerce <i>n.</i>	coordination <i>n.</i>	deposit <i>v.</i>
boundary <i>n.</i>	commissioner <i>n.</i>	coordinator <i>n.</i>	deprive <i>v.</i>
bow ¹ <i>v., n.</i>	commodity <i>n.</i>	cop <i>n.</i>	deputy <i>n.</i>
breach <i>n., v.</i>	communist <i>adj.</i>	copper <i>n.</i>	descend <i>v.</i>
breakdown <i>n.</i>	companion <i>n.</i>	copyright <i>n.</i>	descent <i>n.</i>
breakthrough <i>n.</i>	comparable <i>adj.</i>	correction <i>n.</i>	designate <i>v.</i>
breed <i>v., n.</i>	compassion <i>n.</i>	correlate <i>v.</i>	desirable <i>adj.</i>
broadband <i>n.</i>	compel <i>v.</i>	correlation <i>n.</i>	desktop <i>n.</i>
browser <i>n.</i>	compelling <i>adj.</i>	correspond <i>v.</i>	destructive <i>adj.</i>
brutal <i>adj.</i>	compensate <i>v.</i>	correspondence <i>n.</i>	detain <i>v.</i>
buck <i>n.</i>	compensation <i>n.</i>	correspondent <i>n.</i>	detection <i>n.</i>
buddy <i>n.</i>	competence <i>n.</i>	corresponding <i>adj.</i>	detention <i>n.</i>
buffer <i>n.</i>	competent <i>adj.</i>	corrupt <i>adj.</i>	deteriorate <i>v.</i>
bulk <i>n.</i>	compile <i>v.</i>	corruption <i>n.</i>	devastate <i>v.</i>
burden <i>n.</i>	complement <i>v.</i>	costly <i>adj.</i>	devil <i>n.</i>
bureaucracy <i>n.</i>	complexity <i>n.</i>	councillor <i>n.</i>	devise <i>v.</i>
burial <i>n.</i>	compliance <i>n.</i>	counselling <i>n.</i>	diagnose <i>v.</i>
burst <i>v.</i>	complication <i>n.</i>	counsellor <i>n.</i>	diagnosis <i>n.</i>
cabinet <i>n.</i>	comply <i>v.</i>	counter (argue against) <i>v.</i>	dictate <i>v.</i>
calculation <i>n.</i>	composition <i>n.</i>	counterpart <i>n.</i>	dictator <i>n.</i>
canvas <i>n.</i>	compromise <i>n., v.</i>	countless <i>adj.</i>	differentiate <i>v.</i>
capability <i>n.</i>	compute <i>v.</i>	coup <i>n.</i>	dignity <i>n.</i>
capitalism <i>n.</i>	conceal <i>v.</i>	courtesy <i>n.</i>	dilemma <i>n.</i>
capitalist <i>adj.</i>	concede <i>v.</i>	craft <i>v.</i>	dimension <i>n.</i>

diminish <i>v.</i>	endless <i>adj.</i>	flesh <i>n.</i>	horizon <i>n.</i>
dip <i>v.</i>	endorse <i>v.</i>	flexibility <i>n.</i>	horn <i>n.</i>
diplomat <i>n.</i>	endorsement <i>n.</i>	flourish <i>v.</i>	hostage <i>n.</i>
diplomatic <i>n.</i>	endure <i>v.</i>	fluid <i>n.</i>	hostile <i>adj.</i>
directory <i>n.</i>	enforce <i>v.</i>	footage <i>n.</i>	hostility <i>n.</i>
disastrous <i>adj.</i>	enforcement <i>n.</i>	foreigner <i>n.</i>	humanitarian <i>adj.</i>
discard <i>v.</i>	engagement <i>n.</i>	forge <i>v.</i>	humanity <i>n.</i>
discharge <i>v.</i>	engaging <i>adj.</i>	formula <i>n.</i>	humble <i>adj.</i>
disclose <i>v.</i>	enquire <i>v.</i>	formulate <i>v.</i>	hydrogen <i>n.</i>
disclosure <i>n.</i>	enrich <i>v.</i>	forth <i>adv.</i>	identification <i>n.</i>
discourse <i>n.</i>	enrol <i>v.</i>	forthcoming <i>adj.</i>	ideological <i>adj.</i>
discretion <i>n.</i>	ensue <i>v.</i>	foster <i>v.</i>	ideology <i>n.</i>
discrimination <i>n.</i>	enterprise <i>n.</i>	fragile <i>adj.</i>	idiot <i>n.</i>
dismissal <i>n.</i>	enthusiast <i>n.</i>	franchise <i>n.</i>	ignorance <i>n.</i>
displace <i>v.</i>	entitle <i>v.</i>	frankly <i>adv.</i>	imagery <i>n.</i>
disposal <i>n.</i>	entity <i>n.</i>	frustrated <i>adj.</i>	immense <i>adj.</i>
dispose <i>v.</i>	epidemic <i>n.</i>	frustrating <i>adj.</i>	imminent <i>adj.</i>
dispute <i>n., v.</i>	equality <i>n.</i>	frustration <i>n.</i>	implementation <i>n.</i>
disrupt <i>v.</i>	equation <i>n.</i>	functional <i>adj.</i>	imprison <i>v.</i>
disruption <i>n.</i>	erect <i>v.</i>	fundraising <i>n.</i>	imprisonment <i>n.</i>
dissolve <i>v.</i>	escalate <i>v.</i>	funeral <i>n.</i>	inability <i>n.</i>
distinction <i>n.</i>	essence <i>n.</i>	gallon <i>n.</i>	inadequate <i>adj.</i>
distinctive <i>adj.</i>	establishment <i>n.</i>	gambling <i>n.</i>	inappropriate <i>adj.</i>
distort <i>v.</i>	eternal <i>adj.</i>	gathering <i>n.</i>	incidence <i>n.</i>
distress <i>n., v.</i>	evacuate <i>v.</i>	gaze <i>n., v.</i>	inclined <i>adj.</i>
disturbing <i>adj.</i>	evoke <i>v.</i>	gear <i>n.</i>	inclusion <i>n.</i>
divert <i>v.</i>	evolutionary <i>adj.</i>	generic <i>adj.</i>	incur <i>v.</i>
divine <i>adj.</i>	exaggerate <i>v.</i>	genocide <i>n.</i>	indicator <i>n.</i>
doctrine <i>n.</i>	excellence <i>n.</i>	glance <i>n., v.</i>	indictment <i>n.</i>
documentation <i>n.</i>	exceptional <i>adj.</i>	glimpse <i>n.</i>	indigenous <i>adj.</i>
domain <i>n.</i>	excess <i>n., adj.</i>	glorious <i>adj.</i>	induce <i>v.</i>
dominance <i>n.</i>	exclusion <i>n.</i>	glory <i>n.</i>	indulge <i>v.</i>
donor <i>n.</i>	exclusive <i>adj.</i>	governance <i>n.</i>	inequality <i>n.</i>
dose <i>n.</i>	exclusively <i>adv.</i>	grace <i>n.</i>	infamous <i>adj.</i>
drain <i>v.</i>	execute <i>v.</i>	grasp <i>v., n.</i>	infant <i>n.</i>
drift <i>v.</i>	execution <i>n.</i>	grave (for dead person) <i>n.</i>	infect <i>v.</i>
driving <i>adj.</i>	exert <i>v.</i>	grave (serious) <i>adj.</i>	inflict <i>v.</i>
drown <i>v.</i>	exile <i>n.</i>	gravity <i>n.</i>	influential <i>adj.</i>
dual <i>adj.</i>	exit <i>v.</i>	grid <i>n.</i>	inherent <i>adj.</i>
dub <i>v.</i>	expenditure <i>n.</i>	grief <i>n.</i>	inhibit <i>v.</i>
dumb <i>adj.</i>	experimental <i>adj.</i>	grin <i>v., n.</i>	initiate <i>v.</i>
duo <i>n.</i>	expire <i>v.</i>	grind <i>v.</i>	inject <i>v.</i>
dynamic <i>n.</i>	explicit <i>adj.</i>	grip <i>n., v.</i>	injection <i>n.</i>
eager <i>adj.</i>	explicitly <i>adv.</i>	gross <i>adj.</i>	injustice <i>n.</i>
earnings <i>n.</i>	exploitation <i>n.</i>	guerrilla <i>n.</i>	inmate <i>n.</i>
ease <i>n., v.</i>	explosive <i>adj., n.</i>	guidance <i>n.</i>	insertion <i>n.</i>
echo <i>v., n.</i>	extract <i>v.</i>	guilt <i>n.</i>	insider <i>n.</i>
ecological <i>adj.</i>	extremist <i>n.</i>	gut <i>n.</i>	inspect <i>v.</i>
educator <i>n.</i>	facilitate <i>v.</i>	hail <i>v.</i>	inspection <i>n.</i>
effectiveness <i>n.</i>	faction <i>n.</i>	halfway <i>adv.</i>	inspiration <i>n.</i>
efficiency <i>n.</i>	faculty <i>n.</i>	halt <i>v., n.</i>	instinct <i>n.</i>
ego <i>n.</i>	fade <i>v.</i>	handful <i>n.</i>	institutional <i>adj.</i>
elaborate <i>adj.</i>	fairness <i>n.</i>	handling <i>n.</i>	instruct <i>v.</i>
electoral <i>adj.</i>	fatal <i>adj.</i>	handy <i>adj.</i>	instrumental <i>adj.</i>
elevate <i>v.</i>	fate <i>n.</i>	harassment <i>n.</i>	insufficient <i>adj.</i>
eligible <i>adj.</i>	favourable <i>adj.</i>	hardware <i>n.</i>	insult <i>n., v.</i>
elite <i>n.</i>	feat <i>n.</i>	harmony <i>n.</i>	intact <i>adj.</i>
embark <i>v.</i>	feminist <i>adj., n.</i>	harsh <i>adj.</i>	intake <i>n.</i>
embarrassment <i>n.</i>	fibre <i>n.</i>	harvest <i>n., v.</i>	integral <i>adj.</i>
embassy <i>n.</i>	fierce <i>adj.</i>	hatred <i>n.</i>	integrated <i>adj.</i>
embed <i>v.</i>	film-maker <i>n.</i>	haunt <i>v.</i>	integration <i>n.</i>
embody <i>v.</i>	filter <i>n., v.</i>	hazard <i>n.</i>	integrity <i>n.</i>
emergence <i>n.</i>	fine <i>n., v.</i>	heighten <i>v.</i>	intellectual <i>n.</i>
empirical <i>adj.</i>	firearm <i>n.</i>	heritage <i>n.</i>	intensify <i>v.</i>
empower <i>v.</i>	fit <i>n.</i>	hierarchy <i>n.</i>	intensity <i>n.</i>
enact <i>v.</i>	fixture <i>n.</i>	high-profile <i>adj.</i>	intensive <i>adj.</i>
encompass <i>v.</i>	flaw <i>n.</i>	hint <i>n., v.</i>	intent <i>n.</i>
encouragement <i>n.</i>	flawed <i>adj.</i>	homeland <i>n.</i>	interactive <i>adj.</i>
encouraging <i>adj.</i>	flee <i>v.</i>	hook <i>v.</i>	interface <i>n.</i>
endeavour <i>n.</i>	fleet <i>n.</i>	hopeful <i>adj.</i>	interfere <i>v.</i>

interference <i>n.</i>	magical <i>adj.</i>	neighbouring <i>adj.</i>	petition <i>n.</i>
interim <i>adj.</i>	magistrate <i>n.</i>	nest <i>n.</i>	philosopher <i>n.</i>
interior <i>adj., n.</i>	magnetic <i>adj.</i>	net <i>adj.</i>	philosophical <i>adj.</i>
intermediate <i>adj.</i>	magnitude <i>n.</i>	newsletter <i>n.</i>	physician <i>n.</i>
intervene <i>v.</i>	mainland <i>n.</i>	niche <i>n.</i>	pioneer <i>n., v.</i>
intervention <i>n.</i>	mainstream <i>n., adj.</i>	noble <i>adj.</i>	pipeline <i>n.</i>
intimate <i>adj.</i>	maintenance <i>n.</i>	nod <i>v.</i>	pirate <i>n.</i>
intriguing <i>adj.</i>	mandate <i>n.</i>	nominate <i>v.</i>	pit <i>n.</i>
investigator <i>n.</i>	mandatory <i>adj.</i>	nomination <i>n.</i>	plea <i>n.</i>
invisible <i>adj.</i>	manifest <i>v.</i>	nominee <i>n.</i>	plead <i>v.</i>
invoke <i>v.</i>	manipulate <i>v.</i>	nonetheless <i>adv.</i>	pledge <i>v., n.</i>
involvement <i>n.</i>	manipulation <i>n.</i>	non-profit <i>adj.</i>	plug <i>v., n.</i>
ironic <i>adj.</i>	manuscript <i>n.</i>	nonsense <i>n.</i>	plunge <i>v.</i>
ironically <i>adv.</i>	march <i>n., v.</i>	noon <i>n.</i>	pole <i>n.</i>
irony <i>n.</i>	marginal <i>adj.</i>	notable <i>adj.</i>	poll <i>n.</i>
irrelevant <i>adj.</i>	marine <i>adj.</i>	notably <i>adv.</i>	pond <i>n.</i>
isolation <i>n.</i>	marketplace <i>n.</i>	notify <i>v.</i>	pop <i>v.</i>
judicial <i>adj.</i>	mask <i>n.</i>	notorious <i>adj.</i>	portfolio <i>n.</i>
junction <i>n.</i>	massacre <i>n.</i>	novel <i>adj.</i>	portray <i>v.</i>
jurisdiction <i>n.</i>	mathematical <i>adj.</i>	nursery <i>n.</i>	postpone <i>v.</i>
just <i>adj.</i>	mature <i>adj., v.</i>	objection <i>n.</i>	post-war <i>adj.</i>
justification <i>n.</i>	maximize <i>v.</i>	oblige <i>v.</i>	practitioner <i>n.</i>
kidnap <i>v.</i>	meaningful <i>adj.</i>	obsess <i>v.</i>	preach <i>v.</i>
kidney <i>n.</i>	meantime <i>n.</i>	obsession <i>n.</i>	precedent <i>n.</i>
kingdom <i>n.</i>	medieval <i>adj.</i>	occasional <i>adj.</i>	precision <i>n.</i>
lad <i>n.</i>	meditation <i>n.</i>	occurrence <i>n.</i>	predator <i>n.</i>
landlord <i>n.</i>	melody <i>n.</i>	odds <i>n.</i>	predecessor <i>n.</i>
landmark <i>n.</i>	memo <i>n.</i>	offering <i>n.</i>	predominantly <i>adv.</i>
lap <i>n.</i>	memoir <i>n.</i>	offspring <i>n.</i>	pregnancy <i>n.</i>
large-scale <i>adj.</i>	memorial <i>n.</i>	operational <i>adj.</i>	prejudice <i>n.</i>
laser <i>n.</i>	mentor <i>n.</i>	opt <i>v.</i>	preliminary <i>adj.</i>
latter <i>adj., n.</i>	merchant <i>n.</i>	optical <i>adj.</i>	premier <i>n.</i>
lawn <i>n.</i>	mercy <i>n.</i>	optimism <i>n.</i>	premise <i>n.</i>
lawsuit <i>n.</i>	mere <i>adj.</i>	oral <i>adj.</i>	premium <i>n.</i>
layout <i>n.</i>	merely <i>adv.</i>	organizational <i>adj.</i>	prescribe <i>v.</i>
leak <i>v., n.</i>	merge <i>v.</i>	orientation <i>n.</i>	prescription <i>n.</i>
leap <i>v., n.</i>	merger <i>n.</i>	originate <i>v.</i>	presently <i>adv.</i>
legacy <i>n.</i>	merit <i>n.</i>	outbreak <i>n.</i>	preservation <i>n.</i>
legendary <i>adj.</i>	methodology <i>n.</i>	outing <i>n.</i>	preside <i>v.</i>
legislation <i>n.</i>	midst <i>n.</i>	outlet <i>n.</i>	presidency <i>n.</i>
legislative <i>adj.</i>	migration <i>n.</i>	outlook <i>n.</i>	presidential <i>adj.</i>
legislature <i>n.</i>	militant <i>n., adj.</i>	outrage <i>n., v.</i>	prestigious <i>adj.</i>
legitimate <i>adj.</i>	militia <i>n.</i>	outsider <i>n.</i>	presumably <i>adv.</i>
lengthy <i>adj.</i>	mill <i>n.</i>	overlook <i>v.</i>	presume <i>v.</i>
lesbian <i>adj.</i>	minimal <i>adj.</i>	overly <i>adv.</i>	prevail <i>v.</i>
lesser <i>adj.</i>	minimize <i>v.</i>	oversee <i>v.</i>	prevalence <i>n.</i>
lethal <i>adj.</i>	mining <i>n.</i>	overturn <i>v.</i>	prevention <i>n.</i>
liable <i>adj.</i>	ministry <i>n.</i>	overwhelm <i>v.</i>	prey <i>n.</i>
liberal <i>adj., n.</i>	minute ² <i>adj.</i>	overwhelming <i>adj.</i>	principal <i>n.</i>
liberation <i>n.</i>	miracle <i>n.</i>	pad <i>n.</i>	privatization <i>n.</i>
liberty <i>n.</i>	misery <i>n.</i>	parameter <i>n.</i>	privilege <i>n.</i>
license <i>v.</i>	misleading <i>adj.</i>	parental <i>adj.</i>	probe <i>n., v.</i>
lifelong <i>adj.</i>	missile <i>n.</i>	parish <i>n.</i>	problematic <i>adj.</i>
likelihood <i>n.</i>	mob <i>n.</i>	parliamentary <i>adj.</i>	proceedings <i>n.</i>
limb <i>n.</i>	mobility <i>n.</i>	partial <i>adj.</i>	proceeds <i>n.</i>
linear <i>adj.</i>	mobilize <i>v.</i>	partially <i>adv.</i>	processing <i>n.</i>
line-up <i>n.</i>	moderate <i>adj.</i>	passing <i>n.</i>	processor <i>n.</i>
linger <i>v.</i>	modification <i>n.</i>	passive <i>adj.</i>	proclaim <i>v.</i>
listing <i>n.</i>	momentum <i>n.</i>	pastor <i>n.</i>	productive <i>adj.</i>
literacy <i>n.</i>	monk <i>n.</i>	patch <i>n.</i>	productivity <i>n.</i>
liver <i>n.</i>	monopoly <i>n.</i>	patent <i>n.</i>	profitable <i>adj.</i>
lobby <i>n., v.</i>	morality <i>n.</i>	pathway <i>n.</i>	profound <i>adj.</i>
log <i>n., v.</i>	motive <i>n.</i>	patrol <i>n., v.</i>	projection <i>n.</i>
logic <i>n.</i>	motorist <i>n.</i>	patron <i>n.</i>	prominent <i>adj.</i>
long-standing <i>adj.</i>	municipal <i>adj.</i>	peak <i>n.</i>	pronounced <i>adj.</i>
long-time <i>adj.</i>	mutual <i>adj.</i>	peasant <i>n.</i>	propaganda <i>n.</i>
loom <i>v.</i>	namely <i>adv.</i>	peculiar <i>adj.</i>	proposition <i>n.</i>
loop <i>n.</i>	nationwide <i>adj.</i>	persist <i>v.</i>	prosecute <i>v.</i>
loyalty <i>n.</i>	naval <i>adj.</i>	persistent <i>adj.</i>	prosecution <i>n.</i>
machinery <i>n.</i>	neglect <i>v., n.</i>	personnel <i>n.</i>	prosecutor <i>n.</i>

prospective <i>adj.</i>	residential <i>adj.</i>	situated <i>adj.</i>	subtle <i>adj.</i>
prosperity <i>n.</i>	residue <i>n.</i>	sketch <i>n.</i>	suburban <i>adj.</i>
protective <i>adj.</i>	resignation <i>n.</i>	skip <i>v.</i>	succession <i>n.</i>
protocol <i>n.</i>	resistance <i>n.</i>	slam <i>v.</i>	successive <i>adj.</i>
province <i>n.</i>	respective <i>adj.</i>	slap <i>v.</i>	successor <i>n.</i>
provincial <i>adj.</i>	respectively <i>adv.</i>	slash <i>v.</i>	suck <i>v.</i>
provision <i>n.</i>	restoration <i>n.</i>	slavery <i>n.</i>	sue <i>v.</i>
provoke <i>v.</i>	restraint <i>n.</i>	slot <i>n.</i>	suicide <i>n.</i>
psychiatric <i>adj.</i>	resume <i>v.</i>	smash <i>v.</i>	suite <i>n.</i>
pulse <i>n.</i>	retreat <i>n., v.</i>	snap <i>v.</i>	submit <i>n.</i>
pump <i>v., n.</i>	retrieve <i>v.</i>	soak <i>v.</i>	superb <i>adj.</i>
punch <i>n., v.</i>	revelation <i>n.</i>	soar <i>v.</i>	superior <i>adj.</i>
query <i>n.</i>	revenge <i>n.</i>	socialist <i>adj.</i>	supervise <i>v.</i>
quest <i>n.</i>	reverse <i>v., n., adj.</i>	sole <i>adj.</i>	supervision <i>n.</i>
quota <i>n.</i>	revival <i>n.</i>	solely <i>adv.</i>	supervisor <i>n.</i>
radar <i>n.</i>	revive <i>v.</i>	solicitor <i>n.</i>	supplement <i>n., v.</i>
radical <i>adj.</i>	revolutionary <i>adj.</i>	solidarity <i>n.</i>	supportive <i>adj.</i>
rage <i>n.</i>	rhetoric <i>n.</i>	solo <i>adj., n.</i>	supposedly <i>adv.</i>
raid <i>n., v.</i>	rifle <i>n.</i>	sound <i>adj.</i>	suppress <i>v.</i>
rally <i>n., v.</i>	riot <i>n.</i>	sovereignty <i>n.</i>	supreme <i>adj.</i>
ranking <i>n.</i>	rip <i>v.</i>	spam <i>n.</i>	surge <i>n., v.</i>
rape <i>n., v.</i>	ritual <i>n.</i>	span <i>v., n.</i>	surgical <i>adj.</i>
ratio <i>n.</i>	robust <i>adj.</i>	spare <i>v.</i>	surplus <i>n.</i>
rational <i>adj.</i>	rock <i>v.</i>	spark <i>v.</i>	surrender <i>v.</i>
ray <i>n.</i>	rod <i>n.</i>	specialized <i>adj.</i>	surveillance <i>n.</i>
readily <i>adv.</i>	rotate <i>v.</i>	specification <i>n.</i>	suspension <i>n.</i>
realization <i>n.</i>	rotation <i>n.</i>	specimen <i>n.</i>	suspicion <i>n.</i>
realm <i>n.</i>	ruling <i>n.</i>	spectacle <i>n.</i>	suspicious <i>adj.</i>
rear <i>adj., n.</i>	rumour <i>n.</i>	spectrum <i>n.</i>	sustain <i>v.</i>
reasoning <i>n.</i>	sack <i>v.</i>	spell <i>n.</i>	swing <i>v., n.</i>
reassure <i>v.</i>	sacred <i>adj.</i>	sphere <i>n.</i>	sword <i>n.</i>
rebel <i>n.</i>	sacrifice <i>n., v.</i>	spin <i>v., n.</i>	symbolic <i>adj.</i>
rebellion <i>n.</i>	saint <i>n.</i>	spine <i>n.</i>	syndrome <i>n.</i>
recipient <i>n.</i>	sake <i>n.</i>	spotlight <i>n.</i>	synthesis <i>n.</i>
reconstruction <i>n.</i>	sanction <i>n.</i>	spouse <i>n.</i>	systematic <i>adj.</i>
recount ¹ <i>v.</i>	say <i>n.</i>	spy <i>n., v.</i>	tackle <i>n.</i>
referendum <i>n.</i>	scattered <i>adj.</i>	squad <i>n.</i>	tactic <i>n.</i>
reflection <i>n.</i>	sceptical <i>adj.</i>	squeeze <i>v.</i>	tactical <i>adj.</i>
reform <i>n., v.</i>	scope <i>n.</i>	stab <i>v.</i>	taxpayer <i>n.</i>
refuge <i>n.</i>	screw <i>v., n.</i>	stability <i>n.</i>	tempt <i>v.</i>
refusal <i>n.</i>	scrutiny <i>n.</i>	stabilize <i>v.</i>	tenant <i>n.</i>
regain <i>v.</i>	seal <i>v., n.</i>	stake <i>n.</i>	tender <i>adj.</i>
regardless <i>adv.</i>	secular <i>adj.</i>	standing <i>adj.</i>	tenure <i>n.</i>
regime <i>n.</i>	seemingly <i>adv.</i>	stark <i>adj.</i>	terminal <i>adj.</i>
regulator <i>n.</i>	segment <i>n.</i>	statistical <i>adj.</i>	terminate <i>v.</i>
regulatory <i>adj.</i>	seize <i>v.</i>	steer <i>v.</i>	terrain <i>n.</i>
rehabilitation <i>n.</i>	seldom <i>adv.</i>	stem <i>n., v.</i>	terrific <i>adj.</i>
reign <i>n., v.</i>	selective <i>adj.</i>	stereotype <i>n.</i>	testify <i>v.</i>
rejection <i>n.</i>	senator <i>n.</i>	stimulus <i>n.</i>	testimony <i>n.</i>
relevance <i>n.</i>	sensation <i>n.</i>	stir <i>v.</i>	texture <i>n.</i>
reliability <i>n.</i>	sensitivity <i>n.</i>	storage <i>n.</i>	thankfully <i>adv.</i>
reluctant <i>adj.</i>	sentiment <i>n.</i>	straightforward <i>adj.</i>	theatrical <i>adj.</i>
remainder <i>n.</i>	separation <i>n.</i>	strain <i>n.</i>	theology <i>n.</i>
remains <i>n.</i>	serial <i>adj.</i>	strand <i>n.</i>	theoretical <i>adj.</i>
remedy <i>n.</i>	settlement <i>n.</i>	strategic <i>adj.</i>	thereafter <i>adv.</i>
reminder <i>n.</i>	set-up <i>n.</i>	striking <i>adj.</i>	thereby <i>adv.</i>
removal <i>n.</i>	sexuality <i>n.</i>	strip (long narrow piece) <i>n.</i>	thoughtful <i>adj.</i>
render <i>v.</i>	shareholder <i>n.</i>	strip (remove clothes/a layer) <i>v.</i>	thought-provoking <i>adj.</i>
renew <i>v.</i>	shatter <i>v.</i>	strive <i>v.</i>	thread <i>n.</i>
renowned <i>adj.</i>	shed <i>v.</i>	structural <i>adj.</i>	threshold <i>n.</i>
rental <i>n.</i>	sheer <i>adj.</i>	stumble <i>v.</i>	thrilled <i>adj.</i>
replacement <i>n.</i>	shipping <i>n.</i>	stun <i>v.</i>	thrive <i>v.</i>
reportedly <i>adv.</i>	shoot <i>n.</i>	submission <i>n.</i>	tide <i>n.</i>
representation <i>n.</i>	shrink <i>v.</i>	subscriber <i>n.</i>	tighten <i>v.</i>
reproduce <i>v.</i>	shrug <i>v.</i>	subscription <i>n.</i>	timber <i>n.</i>
reproduction <i>n.</i>	sigh <i>v., n.</i>	subsidy <i>n.</i>	timely <i>adj.</i>
republic <i>n.</i>	simulate <i>v.</i>	substantial <i>adj.</i>	tobacco <i>n.</i>
resemble <i>v.</i>	simulation <i>n.</i>	substantially <i>adv.</i>	tolerance <i>n.</i>
reside <i>v.</i>	simultaneously <i>adv.</i>	substitute <i>n., v.</i>	tolerate <i>v.</i>
residence <i>n.</i>	sin <i>n.</i>	substitution <i>n.</i>	toll <i>n.</i>

top *v.*
torture *n., v.*
toss *v.*
total *v.*
toxic *adj.*
trace *n.*
trademark *n.*
trail *n., v.*
trailer *n.*
transaction *n.*
transcript *n.*
transformation *n.*
transit *n.*
transmission *n.*
transparency *n.*
transparent *adj.*
trauma *n.*
treaty *n.*
tremendous *adj.*
tribal *adj.*
tribunal *n.*
tribute *n.*
trigger *n.*
trio *n.*
triumph *n.*
trophy *n.*

troubled *adj.*
trustee *n.*
tuition *n.*
turnout *n.*
turnover *n.*
twist *v., n.*
undergraduate *n.*
underlying *adj.*
undermine *v.*
undoubtedly *adv.*
unify *v.*
unprecedented *adj.*
unveil *v.*
upcoming *adj.*
upgrade *v., n.*
uphold *v.*
utility *n.*
utilize *v.*
utterly *adv.*
vacuum *n.*
vague *adj.*
validity *n.*
vanish *v.*
variable *n., adj.*
varied *adj.*
vein *n.*

venture *n., v.*
verbal *adj.*
verdict *n.*
verify *v.*
verse *n.*
versus *prep.*
vessel *n.*
veteran *n.*
viable *adj.*
vibrant *adj.*
vice *n.*
vicious *adj.*
villager *n.*
violate *v.*
violation *n.*
virtue *n.*
vocal *adj.*
vow *v.*
vulnerability *n.*
vulnerable *adj.*
ward *n.*
warehouse *n.*
warfare *n.*
warrant *n., v.*
warrior *n.*
weaken *v.*

weave *v.*
weed *n.*
well *n.*
well-being *n.*
whatsoever *adv.*
whereby *adv.*
whilst *conj.*
whip *v.*
wholly *adv.*
widen *v.*
widow *n.*
width *n.*
willingness *n.*
wipe *v.*
wit *n.*
withdrawal *n.*
workout *n.*
worship *n., v.*
worthwhile *adj.*
worthy *adj.*
yell *v.*
yield *n., v.*
youngster *n.*

The Oxford 5000™

The Oxford 5000 is an expanded core word list for advanced learners of English. As well as the Oxford 3000, it includes an additional 2000 words for learners at B2-C1 level, which are listed here.

abolish v. C1	AIDS n. B2	assemble v. C1	besides prep., adv. B2
abortion n. C1	albeit conj. C1	assembly n. C1	betray v. C1
absence n. C1	alert v., n., adj. C1	assert v. C1	bias n. B2
absent adj. C1	alien n. B2, adj. C1	assertion n. C1	bid n., v. B2
absorb v. B2	align v. C1	asset n. B2	bind v. C1
abstract adj. B2	alignment n. C1	assign v. B2	biography n. C1
absurd adj. C1	alike adv., adj. C1	assistance n. B2	biological adj. B2
abundance n. C1	allegation n. C1	assumption n. B2	bishop n. C1
abuse n., v. C1	allege v. C1	assurance n. C1	bizarre adj. C1
academy n. C1	allegedly adv. C1	assure v. B2	blade n. C1
accelerate v. C1	alliance n. C1	astonishing adj. B2	blanket n. B2
accent n. B2	allocate v. C1	asylum n. C1	blast n., v. C1
acceptance n. C1	allocation n. C1	atrocities n. C1	bleed v. C1
accessible adj. C1	allowance n. C1	attachment n. B2	blend v., n. C1
accidentally adv. B2	ally n. C1	attain v. C1	bless v. C1
accommodate v. B2	alongside prep. B2	attendance n. C1	blessing n. C1
accomplish v. B2	altogether adv. B2	attorney n. C1	blow n. B2
accomplishment n. C1	aluminium n. C1	attribute v., n. C1	boast v. C1
accordance n. C1	amateur adj., n. C1	auction n. B2	bold adj. B2
accordingly adv. C1	ambassador n. C1	audio adj. B2	bombing n. B2
accountability n. C1	ambulance n. B2	audit n. C1	bonus n. C1
accountable adj. C1	amend v. C1	authentic adj. C1	booking n. B2
accountant n. B2	amendment n. C1	authorize v. C1	boom n. C1
accumulate v. C1	amid prep. C1	auto n. C1	boost v., n. B2
accumulation n. C1	amusing adj. B2	automatic adj. B2	bounce v. C1
accuracy n. B2	analogy n. C1	automatically adv. B2	bound adj. B2
accurately adv. B2	analyst n. B2	autonomy n. C1	boundary n. C1
accusation n. C1	ancestor n. B2	availability n. C1	bow ¹ v., n. C1
accused n. C1	anchor n. C1	await v. C1	breach n., v. C1
acid n. B2, adj. C1	angel n. C1	awareness n. B2	breakdown n. C1
acquisition n. C1	animation n. B2	awkward adj. B2	breakthrough n. C1
acre n. C1	annually adv. B2	backdrop n. C1	breed v., n. C1
activate v. B2	anonymous adj. C1	backing n. C1	brick n. B2
activation n. C1	anticipate v. B2	backup n. C1	briefly adv. B2
activist n. C1	anxiety n. B2	badge n. B2	broadband n. C1
acute adj. C1	apology n. B2	bail n. C1	broadcaster n. B2
adaptation n. C1	apparatus n. C1	balanced adj. B2	broadly adv. B2
addiction n. B2	appealing adj. C1	ballet n. B2	browser n. C1
additionally adv. B2	appetite n. C1	balloon n. B2	brutal adj. C1
adequate adj. B2	applaud v. C1	ballot n. C1	buck n. C1
adequately adv. B2	applicable adj. C1	banner n. C1	buddy n. C1
adhere v. C1	applicant n. B2	bare adj. C1	buffer n. C1
adjacent adj. C1	appoint v. C1	barely adv. B2	bug n. B2
adjust v. B2	appreciation n. C1	bargain n. B2	bulk n. C1
adjustment n. C1	appropriately adv. B2	barrel n. C1	burden n. C1
administer v. C1	arbitrary adj. C1	basement n. B2	bureaucracy n. C1
administrative adj. C1	architectural adj. C1	basket n. B2	burial n. C1
administrator n. C1	archive n. C1	bass ¹ n. C1	burst v. C1
admission n. C1	arena n. C1	bat n. B2, v. C1	cabin n. B2
adolescent n. C1	arguably adv. C1	battlefield n. C1	cabinet n. C1
adoption n. C1	arm v. C1	bay n. C1	calculation n. C1
adverse adj. C1	array n. C1	beam n. C1	canal n. B2
advocate n., v. C1	arrow n. B2	beast n. C1	candle n. B2
aesthetic adj. C1	articulate v. C1	behalf n. C1	canvas n. C1
affection n. C1	artwork n. B2	beloved adj. C1	capability n. C1
affordable adj. B2	ash n. C1	bench n. C1	capitalism n. C1
aftermath n. C1	aside adv. B2	benchmark n. C1	capitalist adj. C1
aggression n. C1	aspiration n. C1	beneath prep. C1	carbon n. B2
agricultural adj. C1	aspire v. C1	beneficial adj. B2	cargo n. C1
agriculture n. B2	assassination n. C1	beneficiary n. C1	carriage n. C1
aide n. C1	assault n., v. C1	beside prep. B2	carve v. C1

casino <i>n.</i> C1	commissioner <i>n.</i> C1	consultation <i>n.</i> C1	cult <i>n., adj.</i> C1
casual <i>adj.</i> B2	commodity <i>n.</i> C1	consumption <i>n.</i> B2	cultivate <i>v.</i> C1
casualty <i>n.</i> C1	communist <i>adj.</i> C1	contemplate <i>v.</i> C1	curiosity <i>n.</i> C1
catalogue <i>n.</i> C1	companion <i>n.</i> C1	contempt <i>n.</i> C1	curious <i>adj.</i> B2
cater <i>v.</i> C1	comparable <i>adj.</i> C1	contend <i>v.</i> C1	curriculum <i>n.</i> B2
cattle <i>n.</i> C1	comparative <i>adj.</i> B2	contender <i>n.</i> C1	custody <i>n.</i> C1
caution <i>n.</i> C1	compassion <i>n.</i> C1	content ² <i>adj.</i> C1	cute <i>adj.</i> B2
cautious <i>adj.</i> C1	compel <i>v.</i> C1	contention <i>n.</i> C1	cutting <i>n.</i> C1
cave <i>n.</i> B2	compelling <i>adj.</i> C1	continually <i>adv.</i> C1	cynical <i>adj.</i> C1
cease <i>v.</i> C1	compensate <i>v.</i> C1	contractor <i>n.</i> C1	dairy <i>n., adj.</i> B2
cemetery <i>n.</i> C1	compensation <i>n.</i> C1	contradiction <i>n.</i> C1	dam <i>n.</i> C1
certainty <i>n.</i> B2	competence <i>n.</i> C1	contrary <i>adj., n.</i> C1	damaging <i>adj.</i> C1
certificate <i>n.</i> B2	competent <i>adj.</i> C1	contributor <i>n.</i> C1	dare <i>v.</i> B2
challenging <i>adj.</i> B2	compile <i>v.</i> C1	controversial <i>adj.</i> B2	darkness <i>n.</i> B2
chamber <i>n.</i> C1	complement <i>v.</i> C1	controversy <i>n.</i> B2	database <i>n.</i> B2
championship <i>n.</i> B2	completion <i>n.</i> B2	convenience <i>n.</i> B2	dawn <i>n.</i> C1
chaos <i>n.</i> C1	complexity <i>n.</i> C1	convention <i>n.</i> B2	deadline <i>n.</i> B2
characterize <i>v.</i> C1	compliance <i>n.</i> C1	conventional <i>adj.</i> B2	deadly <i>adj.</i> B2
charm <i>n.</i> C1	complication <i>n.</i> C1	conversion <i>n.</i> C1	dealer <i>n.</i> B2
charming <i>adj.</i> B2	comply <i>v.</i> C1	convey <i>v.</i> B2	debris <i>n.</i> C1
charter <i>n.</i> C1	compose <i>v.</i> B2	convict <i>v.</i> C1	debut <i>n.</i> C1
chase <i>v., n.</i> B2	composer <i>n.</i> B2	conviction <i>n.</i> C1	decision-making <i>n.</i> C1
cheek <i>n.</i> B2	composition <i>n.</i> C1	convincing <i>adj.</i> B2	decisive <i>adj.</i> C1
cheer <i>v., n.</i> B2	compound <i>n.</i> B2	cooperate <i>v.</i> C1	deck <i>n.</i> B2
choir <i>n.</i> B2	comprehensive <i>adj.</i> B2	cooperative <i>adj.</i> C1	declaration <i>n.</i> C1
chop <i>v.</i> B2	comprise <i>v.</i> B2	coordinate <i>v.</i> C1	dedicated <i>adj.</i> C1
chronic <i>adj.</i> C1	compromise <i>n., v.</i> C1	coordination <i>n.</i> C1	dedication <i>n.</i> C1
chunk <i>n.</i> C1	compulsory <i>adj.</i> B2	coordinator <i>n.</i> C1	deed <i>n.</i> C1
circuit <i>n.</i> B2	compute <i>v.</i> C1	cop <i>n.</i> C1	deem <i>v.</i> C1
circulate <i>v.</i> C1	conceal <i>v.</i> C1	cope <i>v.</i> B2	default <i>n.</i> C1
circulation <i>n.</i> C1	concede <i>v.</i> C1	copper <i>n.</i> C1	defect <i>n.</i> C1
citizenship <i>n.</i> C1	conceive <i>v.</i> C1	copyright <i>n.</i> C1	defender <i>n.</i> B2
civic <i>adj.</i> C1	conception <i>n.</i> C1	corporation <i>n.</i> B2	defensive <i>adj.</i> C1
civilian <i>n., adj.</i> C1	concession <i>n.</i> C1	correction <i>n.</i> C1	deficiency <i>n.</i> C1
civilization <i>n.</i> B2	concrete <i>adj., n.</i> B2	correlate <i>v.</i> C1	deficit <i>n.</i> C1
clarify <i>v.</i> B2	condemn <i>v.</i> C1	correlation <i>n.</i> C1	defy <i>v.</i> C1
clarity <i>n.</i> C1	confer <i>v.</i> C1	correspond <i>v.</i> C1	delegate <i>n.</i> C1
clash <i>n.</i> C1	confess <i>v.</i> B2	correspondence <i>n.</i> C1	delegation <i>n.</i> C1
classification <i>n.</i> C1	confession <i>n.</i> C1	correspondent <i>n.</i> C1	delete <i>v.</i> B2
classify <i>v.</i> B2	configuration <i>n.</i> C1	corresponding <i>adj.</i> C1	delicate <i>adj.</i> C1
clerk <i>n.</i> B2	confine <i>v.</i> C1	corridor <i>n.</i> B2	democracy <i>n.</i> B2
cliff <i>n.</i> B2	confirmation <i>n.</i> C1	corrupt <i>adj.</i> C1	democratic <i>adj.</i> B2
cling <i>v.</i> C1	confront <i>v.</i> C1	corruption <i>n.</i> C1	demon <i>n.</i> C1
clinic <i>n.</i> B2	confrontation <i>n.</i> C1	costly <i>adj.</i> C1	demonstration <i>n.</i> B2
clinical <i>adj.</i> C1	confusion <i>n.</i> B2	councillor <i>n.</i> C1	denial <i>n.</i> C1
clip <i>n.</i> B2	congratulate <i>v.</i> C1	counselling <i>n.</i> C1	denounce <i>v.</i> C1
closure <i>n.</i> C1	congregation <i>n.</i> C1	counsellor <i>n.</i> C1	dense <i>adj.</i> C1
cluster <i>n.</i> C1	congressional <i>adj.</i> C1	counter (long flat surface) <i>n.</i> B2	density <i>n.</i> C1
coalition <i>n.</i> C1	conquer <i>v.</i> C1	counter (argue against) <i>v.</i> C1	depart <i>v.</i> B2
coastal <i>adj.</i> C1	conscience <i>n.</i> C1	counterpart <i>n.</i> C1	dependence <i>n.</i> C1
cocktail <i>n.</i> C1	consciousness <i>n.</i> C1	countless <i>adj.</i> C1	dependent <i>adj.</i> B2
cognitive <i>adj.</i> C1	consecutive <i>adj.</i> C1	coup <i>n.</i> C1	depict <i>v.</i> C1
coincide <i>v.</i> C1	consensus <i>n.</i> C1	courtesy <i>n.</i> C1	deploy <i>v.</i> C1
coincidence <i>n.</i> B2	consent <i>n., v.</i> C1	coverage <i>n.</i> B2	deployment <i>n.</i> C1
collaborate <i>v.</i> C1	consequently <i>adv.</i> B2	crack <i>v., n.</i> B2	deposit <i>n.</i> B2, <i>v.</i> C1
collaboration <i>n.</i> C1	conservation <i>n.</i> B2	craft <i>n.</i> B2, <i>v.</i> C1	depression <i>n.</i> B2
collective <i>adj.</i> C1	conserve <i>v.</i> C1	crawl <i>v.</i> C1	deprive <i>v.</i> C1
collector <i>n.</i> B2	considerable <i>adj.</i> B2	creativity <i>n.</i> B2	deputy <i>n.</i> C1
collision <i>n.</i> C1	considerably <i>adv.</i> B2	creator <i>n.</i> C1	derive <i>v.</i> B2
colonial <i>adj.</i> C1	consistency <i>n.</i> C1	credibility <i>n.</i> C1	descend <i>v.</i> C1
colony <i>n.</i> B2	consistently <i>adv.</i> B2	credible <i>adj.</i> C1	descent <i>n.</i> C1
colourful <i>adj.</i> B2	consolidate <i>v.</i> C1	creep <i>v.</i> C1	designate <i>v.</i> C1
columnist <i>n.</i> C1	conspiracy <i>n.</i> B2	critically <i>adv.</i> B2	desirable <i>adj.</i> C1
combat <i>n., v.</i> C1	constituency <i>n.</i> C1	critique <i>n.</i> C1	desktop <i>n.</i> C1
comic <i>adj., n.</i> B2	constitute <i>v.</i> C1	crown <i>n.</i> C1	desperately <i>adv.</i> B2
commander <i>n.</i> B2	constitution <i>n.</i> C1	crude <i>adj.</i> C1	destruction <i>n.</i> B2
commence <i>v.</i> C1	constitutional <i>adj.</i> C1	cruise <i>n., v.</i> B2	destructive <i>adj.</i> C1
commentary <i>n.</i> C1	constraint <i>n.</i> C1	crush <i>v.</i> C1	detain <i>v.</i> C1
commentator <i>n.</i> C1	consult <i>v.</i> B2	crystal <i>n.</i> C1	detection <i>n.</i> C1
commerce <i>n.</i> C1	consultant <i>n.</i> B2	cue <i>n.</i> B2	detention <i>n.</i> C1

deteriorate *v.* C1
determination *n.* B2
devastate *v.* C1
devil *n.* C1
devise *v.* C1
devote *v.* B2
diagnose *v.* C1
diagnosis *n.* C1
dictate *v.* C1
dictator *n.* C1
differ *v.* B2
differentiate *v.* C1
dignity *n.* C1
dilemma *n.* C1
dimension *n.* C1
diminish *v.* C1
dip *v.* C1
diplomat *n.* C1
diplomatic *n.* C1
directory *n.* C1
disability *n.* B2
disabled *adj.* B2
disagreement *n.* B2
disappoint *v.* B2
disappointment *n.* B2
disastrous *adj.* C1
discard *v.* C1
discharge *v.* C1
disclose *v.* C1
disclosure *n.* C1
discourage *v.* B2
discourse *n.* C1
discretion *n.* C1
discrimination *n.* C1
dismissal *n.* C1
disorder *n.* B2
displace *v.* C1
disposal *n.* C1
dispose *v.* C1
dispute *n., v.* C1
disrupt *v.* C1
disruption *n.* C1
dissolve *v.* C1
distant *adj.* B2
distinct *adj.* B2
distinction *n.* C1
distinctive *adj.* C1
distinguish *v.* B2
distort *v.* C1
distract *v.* B2
distress *n., v.* C1
disturb *v.* B2
disturbing *adj.* C1
dive *v., n.* B2
diverse *adj.* B2
diversity *n.* B2
divert *v.* C1
divine *adj.* C1
divorce *n., v.* B2
doctrine *n.* C1
documentation *n.* C1
domain *n.* C1
dominance *n.* C1
dominant *adj.* B2
donation *n.* B2
donor *n.* C1
dose *n.* C1
dot *n.* B2
downtown *n., adj., adv.* B2
drain *v.* C1

dramatically *adv.* B2
drift *v.* C1
driving *adj.* C1
drought *n.* B2
drown *v.* C1
dual *adj.* C1
dub *v.* C1
dull *adj.* B2
dumb *adj.* C1
dump *v.* B2
duo *n.* C1
duration *n.* B2
dynamic *adj.* B2, *n.* C1
eager *adj.* C1
earnings *n.* C1
ease *n., v.* C1
echo *v., n.* C1
ecological *adj.* C1
economics *n.* B2
economist *n.* B2
editorial *adj.* B2
educator *n.* C1
effectiveness *n.* C1
efficiency *n.* C1
efficiently *adv.* B2
ego *n.* C1
elaborate *adj.* C1
elbow *n.* B2
electoral *adj.* C1
electronics *n.* B2
elegant *adj.* B2
elementary *adj.* B2
elevate *v.* C1
eligible *adj.* C1
eliminate *v.* B2
elite *n.* C1
embark *v.* C1
embarrassment *n.* C1
embassy *n.* C1
embed *v.* C1
embody *v.* C1
embrace *v.* B2
emergence *n.* C1
emission *n.* B2
emotionally *adv.* B2
empire *n.* B2
empirical *adj.* C1
empower *v.* C1
enact *v.* C1
encompass *v.* C1
encouragement *n.* C1
encouraging *adj.* C1
endeavour *n.* C1
endless *adj.* C1
endorse *v.* C1
endorsement *n.* C1
endure *v.* C1
enforce *v.* C1
enforcement *n.* C1
engagement *n.* C1
engaging *adj.* C1
enjoyable *adj.* B2
enquire *v.* C1
enrich *v.* C1
enrol *v.* C1
ensue *v.* C1
enterprise *n.* C1
entertaining *adj.* B2
enthusiast *n.* C1
entitle *v.* C1

entity *n.* C1
entrepreneur *n.* B2
envelope *n.* B2
epidemic *n.* C1
equality *n.* C1
equation *n.* C1
equip *v.* B2
equivalent *n., adj.* B2
era *n.* B2
erect *v.* C1
erupt *v.* B2
escalate *v.* C1
essence *n.* C1
essentially *adv.* B2
establishment *n.* C1
eternal *adj.* C1
ethic *n.* B2
ethnic *adj.* B2
evacuate *v.* C1
evaluation *n.* B2
evident *adj.* B2
evoke *v.* C1
evolution *n.* B2
evolutionary *adj.* C1
evolve *v.* B2
exaggerate *v.* C1
exceed *v.* B2
excellence *n.* C1
exception *n.* B2
exceptional *adj.* C1
excess *n., adj.* C1
excessive *adj.* B2
exclude *v.* B2
exclusion *n.* C1
exclusive *adj.* C1
exclusively *adv.* C1
execute *v.* C1
execution *n.* C1
exert *v.* C1
exhibit *v., n.* B2
exile *n.* C1
exit *n.* B2, *v.* C1
exotic *adj.* B2
expansion *n.* B2
expenditure *n.* C1
experimental *adj.* C1
expertise *n.* B2
expire *v.* C1
explicit *adj.* C1
explicitly *adv.* C1
exploit *v.* B2
exploitation *n.* C1
explosive *adj., n.* C1
exposure *n.* B2
extension *n.* B2
extensive *adj.* B2
extensively *adv.* B2
extract *n.* B2, *v.* C1
extremist *n.* C1
fabric *n.* B2
fabulous *adj.* B2
facilitate *v.* C1
faction *n.* C1
faculty *n.* C1
fade *v.* C1
failed *adj.* B2
fairness *n.* C1
fake *adj.* B2
fame *n.* B2
fantasy *n.* B2

fare *n.* B2
fatal *adj.* C1
fate *n.* C1
favourable *adj.* C1
feat *n.* C1
federal *adj.* B2
feminist *adj., n.* C1
fever *n.* B2
fibre *n.* C1
fierce *adj.* C1
film-maker *n.* C1
filter *n., v.* C1
fine *n., v.* C1
firearm *n.* C1
firefighter *n.* B2
firework *n.* B2
firm *adj.* B2
firmly *adv.* B2
fit *n.* C1
fixture *n.* C1
flavour *n.* B2
flaw *n.* C1
flawed *adj.* C1
flee *v.* C1
fleet *n.* C1
flesh *n.* C1
flexibility *n.* C1
flourish *v.* C1
fluid *n.* C1
fond *adj.* B2
fool *n.* B2
footage *n.* C1
forbid *v.* B2
forecast *n., v.* B2
foreigner *n.* C1
forge *v.* C1
format *n.* B2
formation *n.* B2
formerly *adv.* B2
formula *n.* C1
formulate *v.* C1
forth *adv.* C1
forthcoming *adj.* C1
fortunate *adj.* B2
forum *n.* B2
fossil *n.* B2
foster *v.* C1
foundation *n.* B2
founder *n.* B2
fraction *n.* B2
fragile *adj.* C1
fragment *n.* B2
framework *n.* B2
franchise *n.* C1
frankly *adv.* C1
fraud *n.* B2
freely *adv.* B2
frequent *adj.* B2
frustrated *adj.* C1
frustrating *adj.* C1
frustration *n.* C1
fulfil *v.* B2
full-time *adj./adv.* B2
functional *adj.* C1
fundamentally *adv.* B2
fundraising *n.* C1
funeral *n.* C1
furious *adj.* B2
gallon *n.* C1
gambling *n.* C1

gaming *n.* B2
 gathering *n.* C1
 gay *adj.* B2
 gaze *n., v.* C1
 gear *n.* C1
 gender *n.* B2
 gene *n.* B2
 generic *adj.* C1
 genetic *adj.* B2
 genius *n.* B2
 genocide *n.* C1
 genuine *adj.* B2
 genuinely *adv.* B2
 gesture *n.* B2
 gig *n.* B2
 glance *n., v.* C1
 glimpse *n.* C1
 globalization *n.* B2
 globe *n.* B2
 glorious *adj.* C1
 glory *n.* C1
 golden *adj.* B2
 goodness *n.* B2
 gorgeous *adj.* B2
 governance *n.* C1
 governor *n.* B2
 grace *n.* C1
 graphic *adj.* B2
 graphics *n.* B2
 grasp *v., n.* C1
 grave (for dead person) *n.* C1
 grave (serious) *adj.* C1
 gravity *n.* C1
 greatly *adv.* B2
 greenhouse *n.* B2
 grid *n.* C1
 grief *n.* C1
 grin *v., n.* C1
 grind *v.* C1
 grip *n., v.* C1
 grocery *n.* B2
 gross *adj.* C1
 guerrilla *n.* C1
 guidance *n.* C1
 guideline *n.* B2
 guilt *n.* C1
 gut *n.* C1
 habitat *n.* B2
 hail *v.* C1
 halfway *adv.* C1
 halt *v., n.* C1
 handful *n.* C1
 handling *n.* C1
 handy *adj.* C1
 harassment *n.* C1
 harbour *n.* B2
 hardware *n.* C1
 harmony *n.* C1
 harsh *adj.* C1
 harvest *n., v.* C1
 hatred *n.* C1
 haunt *v.* C1
 hazard *n.* C1
 headquarters *n.* B2
 heal *v.* B2
 healthcare *n.* B2
 heighten *v.* C1
 helmet *n.* B2
 hence *adv.* B2
 herb *n.* B2

heritage *n.* C1
 hidden *adj.* B2
 hierarchy *n.* C1
 high-profile *adj.* C1
 highway *n.* B2
 hilarious *adj.* B2
 hint *n., v.* C1
 hip *n.* B2
 historian *n.* B2
 homeland *n.* C1
 homeless *adj.* B2
 honesty *n.* B2
 hook *v.* B2, *n.* C1
 hopeful *adj.* C1
 hopefully *adv.* B2
 horizon *n.* C1
 horn *n.* C1
 hostage *n.* C1
 hostile *adj.* C1
 hostility *n.* C1
 humanitarian *adj.* C1
 humanity *n.* C1
 humble *adj.* C1
 hunger *n.* B2
 hydrogen *n.* C1
 hypothesis *n.* B2
 icon *n.* B2
 ID *n.* B2
 identical *adj.* B2
 identification *n.* C1
 ideological *adj.* C1
 ideology *n.* C1
 idiot *n.* C1
 ignorance *n.* C1
 illusion *n.* B2
 imagery *n.* C1
 immense *adj.* C1
 immigration *n.* B2
 imminent *adj.* C1
 immune *adj.* B2
 implement *v.* B2
 implementation *n.* C1
 implication *n.* B2
 imprison *v.* C1
 imprisonment *n.* C1
 inability *n.* C1
 inadequate *adj.* C1
 inappropriate *adj.* C1
 incentive *n.* B2
 incidence *n.* C1
 inclined *adj.* C1
 inclusion *n.* C1
 incorporate *v.* B2
 incorrect *adj.* B2
 incur *v.* C1
 independence *n.* B2
 index *n.* B2
 indication *n.* B2
 indicator *n.* C1
 indictment *n.* C1
 indigenous *adj.* C1
 induce *v.* C1
 indulge *v.* C1
 inequality *n.* C1
 inevitable *adj.* B2
 inevitably *adv.* B2
 infamous *adj.* C1
 infant *n.* C1
 infect *v.* C1
 infer *v.* B2

inflation *n.* B2
 inflict *v.* C1
 influential *adj.* C1
 info *n.* B2
 infrastructure *n.* B2
 inhabitant *n.* B2
 inherent *adj.* C1
 inherit *v.* B2
 inhibit *v.* C1
 initiate *v.* C1
 inject *v.* C1
 injection *n.* C1
 injustice *n.* C1
 ink *n.* B2
 inmate *n.* C1
 innovation *n.* B2
 innovative *adj.* B2
 input *n.* B2
 insert *v.* B2
 insertion *n.* C1
 insider *n.* C1
 inspect *v.* C1
 inspection *n.* C1
 inspector *n.* B2
 inspiration *n.* C1
 installation *n.* B2
 instant *adj.* B2
 instantly *adv.* B2
 instinct *n.* C1
 institutional *adj.* C1
 instruct *v.* C1
 instrumental *adj.* C1
 insufficient *adj.* C1
 insult *n., v.* C1
 intact *adj.* C1
 intake *n.* C1
 integral *adj.* C1
 integrate *v.* B2
 integrated *adj.* C1
 integration *n.* C1
 integrity *n.* C1
 intellectual *adj.* B2, *n.* C1
 intensify *v.* C1
 intensity *n.* C1
 intensive *adj.* C1
 intent *n.* C1
 interact *v.* B2
 interaction *n.* B2
 interactive *adj.* C1
 interface *n.* C1
 interfere *v.* C1
 interference *n.* C1
 interim *adj.* C1
 interior *adj., n.* C1
 intermediate *adj.* C1
 interpretation *n.* B2
 interval *n.* B2
 intervene *v.* C1
 intervention *n.* C1
 intimate *adj.* C1
 intriguing *adj.* C1
 invade *v.* B2
 invasion *n.* B2
 investigator *n.* C1
 investor *n.* B2
 invisible *adj.* C1
 invoke *v.* C1
 involvement *n.* C1
 ironic *adj.* C1
 ironically *adv.* C1

irony *n.* C1
 irrelevant *adj.* C1
 isolate *v.* B2
 isolated *adj.* B2
 isolation *n.* C1
 jail *n., v.* B2
 jet *n.* B2
 joint *adj., n.* B2
 journalism *n.* B2
 judicial *adj.* C1
 junction *n.* C1
 jurisdiction *n.* C1
 jury *n.* B2
 just *adj.* C1
 justification *n.* C1
 kidnap *v.* C1
 kidney *n.* C1
 kingdom *n.* C1
 kit *n.* B2
 lad *n.* C1
 ladder *n.* B2
 landing *n.* B2
 landlord *n.* C1
 landmark *n.* C1
 lane *n.* B2
 lap *n.* C1
 large-scale *adj.* C1
 laser *n.* C1
 lately *adv.* B2
 latter *adj., n.* C1
 lawn *n.* C1
 lawsuit *n.* C1
 layout *n.* C1
 leaflet *n.* B2
 leak *v., n.* C1
 leap *v., n.* C1
 legacy *n.* C1
 legend *n.* B2
 legendary *adj.* C1
 legislation *n.* C1
 legislative *adj.* C1
 legislature *n.* C1
 legitimate *adj.* C1
 lengthy *adj.* C1
 lens *n.* B2
 lesbian *adj.* C1
 lesser *adj.* C1
 lethal *adj.* C1
 liable *adj.* C1
 liberal *adj., n.* C1
 liberation *n.* C1
 liberty *n.* C1
 license *v.* C1
 lifelong *adj.* C1
 lifetime *n.* B2
 lighting *n.* B2
 likelihood *n.* C1
 likewise *adv.* B2
 limb *n.* C1
 limitation *n.* B2
 linear *adj.* C1
 line-up *n.* C1
 linger *v.* C1
 listing *n.* C1
 literacy *n.* C1
 literally *adv.* B2
 literary *adj.* B2
 litre *n.* B2
 litter *n.* B2
 liver *n.* C1

lobby *n.*, *v.* C1
 log *n.*, *v.* C1
 logic *n.* C1
 logo *n.* B2
 long-standing *adj.* C1
 long-time *adj.* C1
 loom *v.* C1
 loop *n.* C1
 lottery *n.* B2
 loyal *adj.* B2
 loyalty *n.* C1
 lyric *n.* B2
 machinery *n.* C1
 magical *adj.* C1
 magistrate *n.* C1
 magnetic *adj.* C1
 magnificent *adj.* B2
 magnitude *n.* C1
 mainland *n.* C1
 mainstream *n.*, *adj.* C1
 maintenance *n.* C1
 make-up *n.* B2
 making *n.* B2
 mandate *n.* C1
 mandatory *adj.* C1
 manifest *v.* C1
 manipulate *v.* C1
 manipulation *n.* C1
 manufacture *v.* B2
 manufacturing *n.* B2
 manuscript *n.* C1
 marathon *n.* B2
 march *n.*, *v.* C1
 margin *n.* B2
 marginal *adj.* C1
 marine *adj.* C1
 marker *n.* B2
 marketplace *n.* C1
 martial *adj.* B2
 mask *n.* C1
 massacre *n.* C1
 mate *n.*, *v.* B2
 mathematical *adj.* C1
 mature *adj.*, *v.* C1
 maximize *v.* C1
 mayor *n.* B2
 meaningful *adj.* C1
 meantime *n.* C1
 mechanic *n.* B2
 mechanical *adj.* B2
 mechanism *n.* B2
 medal *n.* B2
 medication *n.* B2
 medieval *adj.* C1
 meditation *n.* C1
 melody *n.* C1
 membership *n.* B2
 memo *n.* C1
 memoir *n.* C1
 memorable *adj.* B2
 memorial *n.* C1
 mentor *n.* C1
 merchant *n.* C1
 mercy *n.* C1
 mere *adj.* C1
 merely *adv.* C1
 merge *v.* C1
 merger *n.* C1
 merit *n.* C1
 metaphor *n.* B2

methodology *n.* C1
 midst *n.* C1
 migration *n.* C1
 militant *n.*, *adj.* C1
 militia *n.* C1
 mill *n.* C1
 miner *n.* B2
 minimal *adj.* C1
 minimize *v.* C1
 mining *n.* C1
 ministry *n.* C1
 minute² *adj.* C1
 miracle *n.* C1
 miserable *adj.* B2
 misery *n.* C1
 misleading *adj.* C1
 missile *n.* C1
 mob *n.* C1
 mobility *n.* C1
 mobilize *v.* C1
 mode *n.* B2
 moderate *adj.* C1
 modest *adj.* B2
 modification *n.* C1
 momentum *n.* C1
 monk *n.* C1
 monopoly *n.* C1
 monster *n.* B2
 monthly *adj.* B2
 monument *n.* B2
 morality *n.* C1
 moreover *adv.* B2
 mortgage *n.* B2
 mosque *n.* B2
 motion *n.* B2
 motivate *v.* B2
 motivation *n.* B2
 motive *n.* C1
 motorist *n.* C1
 moving *adj.* B2
 municipal *adj.* C1
 mutual *adj.* C1
 myth *n.* B2
 naked *adj.* B2
 namely *adv.* C1
 nasty *adj.* B2
 nationwide *adj.* C1
 naval *adj.* C1
 navigation *n.* B2
 nearby *adj.*, *adv.* B2
 necessity *n.* B2
 neglect *v.*, *n.* C1
 negotiate *v.* B2
 negotiation *n.* B2
 neighbouring *adj.* C1
 nest *n.* C1
 net *adj.* C1
 neutral *adj.* B2
 newly *adv.* B2
 newsletter *n.* C1
 niche *n.* C1
 noble *adj.* C1
 nod *v.* C1
 nominate *v.* C1
 nomination *n.* C1
 nominee *n.* C1
 nonetheless *adv.* C1
 non-profit *adj.* C1
 nonsense *n.* C1
 noon *n.* C1

norm *n.* B2
 notable *adj.* C1
 notably *adv.* C1
 notebook *n.* B2
 notify *v.* C1
 notorious *adj.* C1
 novel *adj.* C1
 novelist *n.* B2
 nowadays *adv.* B2
 nursery *n.* C1
 nursing *adj.* B2
 nutrition *n.* B2
 obesity *n.* B2
 objection *n.* C1
 oblige *v.* C1
 observer *n.* B2
 obsess *v.* C1
 obsession *n.* C1
 obstacle *n.* B2
 occasional *adj.* C1
 occupation *n.* B2
 occupy *v.* B2
 occurrence *n.* C1
 odds *n.* C1
 offender *n.* B2
 offering *n.* C1
 offspring *n.* C1
 ongoing *adj.* B2
 openly *adv.* B2
 opera *n.* B2
 operational *adj.* C1
 operator *n.* B2
 opt *v.* C1
 optical *adj.* C1
 optimism *n.* C1
 optimistic *adj.* B2
 oral *adj.* C1
 orchestra *n.* B2
 organic *adj.* B2
 organizational *adj.* C1
 orientation *n.* C1
 originate *v.* C1
 outbreak *n.* C1
 outfit *n.* B2
 outing *n.* C1
 outlet *n.* C1
 outlook *n.* C1
 output *n.* B2
 outrage *n.*, *v.* C1
 outsider *n.* C1
 outstanding *adj.* B2
 overcome *v.* B2
 overlook *v.* C1
 overly *adv.* C1
 overnight *adv.* B2
 overseas *adv.*, *adj.* B2
 oversee *v.* C1
 overturn *v.* C1
 overwhelm *v.* C1
 overwhelming *adj.* C1
 ownership *n.* B2
 oxygen *n.* B2
 packet *n.* B2
 pad *n.* C1
 palm *n.* B2
 panic *n.* B2
 parade *n.* B2
 parallel *adj.*, *n.* B2
 parameter *n.* C1
 parental *adj.* C1

parish *n.* C1
 parliamentary *adj.* C1
 partial *adj.* C1
 partially *adv.* C1
 participation *n.* B2
 partnership *n.* B2
 part-time *adj./adv.* B2
 passing *n.* C1
 passionate *adj.* B2
 passive *adj.* C1
 password *n.* B2
 pastor *n.* C1
 patch *n.* C1
 patent *n.* C1
 pathway *n.* C1
 patience *n.* B2
 patrol *n.*, *v.* C1
 patron *n.* C1
 pause *v.*, *n.* B2
 peak *n.* C1
 peasant *n.* C1
 peculiar *adj.* C1
 peer *n.* B2
 penalty *n.* B2
 perceive *v.* B2
 perception *n.* B2
 permanently *adv.* B2
 persist *v.* C1
 persistent *adj.* C1
 personnel *n.* C1
 petition *n.* C1
 philosopher *n.* C1
 philosophical *adj.* C1
 physician *n.* C1
 pill *n.* B2
 pioneer *n.*, *v.* C1
 pipeline *n.* C1
 pirate *n.* C1
 pit *n.* C1
 pity *n.* B2
 placement *n.* B2
 plea *n.* C1
 plead *v.* C1
 pledge *v.*, *n.* C1
 plug *v.*, *n.* C1
 plunge *v.* C1
 pole *n.* C1
 poll *n.* C1
 pond *n.* C1
 pop *v.* C1
 portfolio *n.* C1
 portion *n.* B2
 portray *v.* C1
 postpone *v.* C1
 post-war *adj.* C1
 potentially *adv.* B2
 practitioner *n.* C1
 preach *v.* C1
 precede *v.* B2
 precedent *n.* C1
 precious *adj.* B2
 precise *adj.* B2
 precisely *adv.* B2
 precision *n.* C1
 predator *n.* C1
 predecessor *n.* C1
 predictable *adj.* B2
 predominantly *adv.* C1
 preference *n.* B2
 pregnancy *n.* C1

prejudice *n.* C1
 preliminary *adj.* C1
 premier *n.* C1
 premise *n.* C1
 premium *n.* C1
 prescribe *v.* C1
 prescription *n.* C1
 presently *adv.* C1
 preservation *n.* C1
 preside *v.* C1
 presidency *n.* C1
 presidential *adj.* C1
 prestigious *adj.* C1
 presumably *adv.* C1
 presume *v.* C1
 prevail *v.* C1
 prevalence *n.* C1
 prevention *n.* C1
 prey *n.* C1
 pride *n.* B2
 primarily *adv.* B2
 principal *adj.* B2, *n.* C1
 prior *adj.* B2
 privatization *n.* C1
 privilege *n.* C1
 probability *n.* B2
 probable *adj.* B2
 probe *n., v.* C1
 problematic *adj.* C1
 proceed *v.* B2
 proceedings *n.* C1
 proceeds *n.* C1
 processing *n.* C1
 processor *n.* C1
 proclaim *v.* C1
 productive *adj.* C1
 productivity *n.* C1
 profitable *adj.* C1
 profound *adj.* C1
 programming *n.* B2
 progressive *adj.* B2
 prohibit *v.* B2
 projection *n.* C1
 prominent *adj.* C1
 promising *adj.* B2
 promotion *n.* B2
 prompt *v.* B2
 pronounced *adj.* C1
 propaganda *n.* C1
 proportion *n.* B2
 proposition *n.* C1
 prosecute *v.* C1
 prosecution *n.* C1
 prosecutor *n.* C1
 prospective *adj.* C1
 prosperity *n.* C1
 protective *adj.* C1
 protein *n.* B2
 protester *n.* B2
 protocol *n.* C1
 province *n.* C1
 provincial *adj.* C1
 provision *n.* C1
 provoke *v.* C1
 psychiatric *adj.* C1
 psychological *adj.* B2
 publicity *n.* B2
 publishing *n.* B2
 pulse *n.* C1
 pump *v., n.* C1

punch *n., v.* C1
 punk *n.* B2
 purely *adv.* B2
 pursuit *n.* B2
 puzzle *n.* B2
 query *n.* C1
 quest *n.* C1
 questionnaire *n.* B2
 quota *n.* C1
 racial *adj.* B2
 racism *n.* B2
 racist *adj., n.* B2
 radar *n.* C1
 radiation *n.* B2
 radical *adj.* C1
 rage *n.* C1
 raid *n., v.* C1
 rail *n.* B2
 rally *n., v.* C1
 random *adj.* B2
 ranking *n.* C1
 rape *n., v.* C1
 rat *n.* B2
 rating *n.* B2
 ratio *n.* C1
 rational *adj.* C1
 ray *n.* C1
 readily *adv.* C1
 realization *n.* C1
 realm *n.* C1
 rear *adj., n.* C1
 reasonably *adv.* B2
 reasoning *n.* C1
 reassure *v.* C1
 rebel *n.* C1
 rebellion *n.* C1
 rebuild *v.* B2
 receiver *n.* B2
 recession *n.* B2
 recipient *n.* C1
 reckon *v.* B2
 recognition *n.* B2
 reconstruction *n.* C1
 recount¹ *v.* C1
 recovery *n.* B2
 recruit *v., n.* B2
 recruitment *n.* B2
 referee *n.* B2
 referendum *n.* C1
 reflection *n.* C1
 reform *n., v.* C1
 refuge *n.* C1
 refugee *n.* B2
 refusal *n.* C1
 regain *v.* C1
 regardless *adv.* C1
 regime *n.* C1
 registration *n.* B2
 regulate *v.* B2
 regulator *n.* C1
 regulatory *adj.* C1
 rehabilitation *n.* C1
 reign *n., v.* C1
 reinforce *v.* B2
 rejection *n.* C1
 relevance *n.* C1
 reliability *n.* C1
 relieve *v.* B2
 relieved *adj.* B2
 reluctant *adj.* C1

remainder *n.* C1
 remains *n.* C1
 remarkable *adj.* B2
 remarkably *adv.* B2
 remedy *n.* C1
 reminder *n.* C1
 removal *n.* C1
 render *v.* C1
 renew *v.* C1
 renowned *adj.* C1
 rental *n.* C1
 replacement *n.* C1
 reportedly *adv.* C1
 reporting *n.* B2
 representation *n.* C1
 reproduce *v.* C1
 reproduction *n.* C1
 republic *n.* C1
 resemble *v.* C1
 reside *v.* C1
 residence *n.* C1
 residential *adj.* C1
 residue *n.* C1
 resign *v.* B2
 resignation *n.* C1
 resistance *n.* C1
 resolution *n.* B2
 respective *adj.* C1
 respectively *adv.* C1
 restoration *n.* C1
 restore *v.* B2
 restraint *n.* C1
 restrict *v.* B2
 restriction *n.* B2
 resume *v.* C1
 retail *n.* B2
 retirement *n.* B2
 retreat *n., v.* C1
 retrieve *v.* C1
 revelation *n.* C1
 revenge *n.* C1
 revenue *n.* B2
 reverse *v., n., adj.* C1
 revision *n.* B2
 revival *n.* C1
 revive *v.* C1
 revolutionary *adj.* C1
 rhetoric *n.* C1
 ridiculous *adj.* B2
 rifle *n.* C1
 riot *n.* C1
 rip *v.* C1
 risky *adj.* B2
 ritual *n.* C1
 rival *n., adj.* B2
 rob *v.* B2
 robbery *n.* B2
 robust *adj.* C1
 rock *v.* C1
 rocket *n.* B2
 rod *n.* C1
 romance *n.* B2
 rose *n.* B2
 rotate *v.* C1
 rotation *n.* C1
 roughly *adv.* B2
 ruin *v., n.* B2
 ruling *n.* C1
 rumour *n.* C1
 sack *v.* C1

sacred *adj.* C1
 sacrifice *n., v.* C1
 saint *n.* C1
 sake *n.* C1
 sanction *n.* C1
 satisfaction *n.* B2
 say *n.* C1
 scandal *n.* B2
 scare *v., n.* B2
 scattered *adj.* C1
 scenario *n.* B2
 sceptical *adj.* C1
 scholar *n.* B2
 scholarship *n.* B2
 scope *n.* C1
 scratch *v., n.* B2
 screening *n.* B2
 screw *v., n.* C1
 scrutiny *n.* C1
 seal *v., n.* C1
 secular *adj.* C1
 seeker *n.* B2
 seemingly *adv.* C1
 segment *n.* C1
 seize *v.* C1
 seldom *adv.* C1
 selective *adj.* C1
 seminar *n.* B2
 senator *n.* C1
 sensation *n.* C1
 sensitivity *n.* C1
 sentiment *n.* C1
 separation *n.* C1
 serial *adj.* C1
 settlement *n.* C1
 settler *n.* B2
 set-up *n.* C1
 severely *adv.* B2
 sexuality *n.* C1
 sexy *adj.* B2
 shaped *adj.* B2
 shareholder *n.* C1
 shatter *v.* C1
 shed *v.* C1
 sheer *adj.* C1
 shipping *n.* C1
 shocking *adj.* B2
 shoot *n.* C1
 shore *n.* B2
 shortage *n.* B2
 shortly *adv.* B2
 short-term *adj.* B2
 shrink *v.* C1
 shrug *v.* C1
 sibling *n.* B2
 sigh *v., n.* C1
 signature *n.* B2
 significance *n.* B2
 simulate *v.* C1
 simulation *n.* C1
 simultaneously *adv.* C1
 sin *n.* C1
 situated *adj.* C1
 sketch *n.* C1
 skilled *adj.* B2
 skip *v.* C1
 skull *n.* B2
 slam *v.* C1
 slap *v.* C1
 slash *v.* C1

slavery <i>n.</i> C1	storage <i>n.</i> C1	syndrome <i>n.</i> C1	toxic <i>adj.</i> C1
slogan <i>n.</i> B2	straightforward <i>adj.</i> C1	synthesis <i>n.</i> C1	trace <i>v.</i> B2, <i>n.</i> C1
slot <i>n.</i> C1	strain <i>n.</i> C1	systematic <i>adj.</i> C1	trademark <i>n.</i> C1
smash <i>v.</i> C1	strand <i>n.</i> C1	tackle <i>v.</i> B2, <i>n.</i> C1	trading <i>n.</i> B2
snap <i>v.</i> C1	strategic <i>adj.</i> C1	tactic <i>n.</i> C1	tragedy <i>n.</i> B2
soak <i>v.</i> C1	strengthen <i>v.</i> B2	tactical <i>adj.</i> C1	tragic <i>adj.</i> , B2
soar <i>v.</i> C1	strictly <i>adv.</i> B2	tag <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> B2	trail <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> C1
so-called <i>adj.</i> B2	striking <i>adj.</i> B2	tap <i>v.</i> , <i>n.</i> B2	trailer <i>n.</i> C1
socialist <i>adj.</i> C1	strip (long narrow piece) <i>n.</i> C1	taxpayer <i>n.</i> C1	trait <i>n.</i> B2
sole <i>adj.</i> C1	strip (remove clothes/a layer) <i>v.</i> C1	technological <i>adj.</i> B2	transaction <i>n.</i> C1
solely <i>adv.</i> C1	strive <i>v.</i> C1	teens <i>n.</i> B2	transcript <i>n.</i> C1
solicitor <i>n.</i> C1	stroke <i>n.</i> B2	temple <i>n.</i> B2	transformation <i>n.</i> C1
solidarity <i>n.</i> C1	structural <i>adj.</i> C1	temporarily <i>adv.</i> B2	transit <i>n.</i> C1
solo <i>adj.</i> , <i>n.</i> C1	stumble <i>v.</i> C1	tempt <i>v.</i> C1	transmission <i>n.</i> C1
somehow <i>adv.</i> B2	stun <i>v.</i> C1	tenant <i>n.</i> C1	transmit <i>v.</i> B2
sometime <i>adv.</i> B2	stunning <i>adj.</i> B2	tendency <i>n.</i> B2	transparency <i>n.</i> C1
sophisticated <i>adj.</i> B2	submission <i>n.</i> C1	tender <i>adj.</i> C1	transparent <i>adj.</i> C1
sound <i>adj.</i> C1	subscriber <i>n.</i> C1	tension <i>n.</i> B2	transportation <i>n.</i> B2
sovereignty <i>n.</i> C1	subscription <i>n.</i> C1	tenure <i>n.</i> C1	trap <i>v.</i> , <i>n.</i> B2
spam <i>n.</i> C1	subsequent <i>adj.</i> B2	terminal <i>n.</i> B2, <i>adj.</i> C1	trauma <i>n.</i> C1
span <i>v.</i> , <i>n.</i> C1	subsequently <i>adv.</i> B2	terminate <i>v.</i> C1	treasure <i>n.</i> B2
spare <i>adj.</i> B2, <i>v.</i> C1	subsidy <i>n.</i> C1	terms <i>n.</i> B2	treaty <i>n.</i> C1
spark <i>v.</i> C1	substantial <i>adj.</i> C1	terrain <i>n.</i> C1	tremendous <i>adj.</i> C1
specialize <i>v.</i> B1	substantially <i>adv.</i> C1	terribly <i>adv.</i> B2	tribal <i>adj.</i> C1
specialized <i>adj.</i> C1	substitute <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> C1	terrific <i>adj.</i> C1	tribe <i>n.</i> B2
specification <i>n.</i> C1	substitution <i>n.</i> C1	terrify <i>v.</i> B2	tribunal <i>n.</i> C1
specify <i>v.</i> B2	subtle <i>adj.</i> C1	territory <i>n.</i> B2	tribute <i>n.</i> C1
specimen <i>n.</i> C1	suburb <i>n.</i> B2	terror <i>n.</i> B2	trigger <i>v.</i> B2, <i>n.</i> C1
spectacle <i>n.</i> C1	suburban <i>adj.</i> C1	terrorism <i>n.</i> B2	trillion <i>number</i> B2
spectacular <i>adj.</i> B2	succession <i>n.</i> C1	terrorist <i>n.</i> B2	trio <i>n.</i> C1
spectator <i>n.</i> B2	successive <i>adj.</i> C1	testify <i>v.</i> C1	triumph <i>n.</i> C1
spectrum <i>n.</i> C1	successor <i>n.</i> C1	testimony <i>n.</i> C1	troop <i>n.</i> B2
speculate <i>v.</i> B2	suck <i>v.</i> C1	testing <i>n.</i> B2	trophy <i>n.</i> C1
speculation <i>n.</i> B2	sue <i>v.</i> C1	textbook <i>n.</i> B2	troubled <i>adj.</i> C1
spell <i>n.</i> C1	suffering <i>n.</i> B2	texture <i>n.</i> C1	trustee <i>n.</i> C1
sphere <i>n.</i> C1	sufficient <i>adj.</i> B2	thankfully <i>adv.</i> C1	tsunami <i>n.</i> B2
spice <i>n.</i> B2	sufficiently <i>adv.</i> B2	theatrical <i>adj.</i> C1	tuition <i>n.</i> C1
spill <i>v.</i> B2	suicide <i>n.</i> C1	theft <i>n.</i> B2	turnout <i>n.</i> C1
spin <i>v.</i> , <i>n.</i> C1	suite <i>n.</i> C1	theology <i>n.</i> C1	turnover <i>n.</i> C1
spine <i>n.</i> C1	summit <i>n.</i> C1	theoretical <i>adj.</i> C1	twist <i>v.</i> , <i>n.</i> C1
spite <i>n.</i> B2	super <i>adj.</i> B2	therapist <i>n.</i> B2	ultimate <i>adj.</i> B2
spoil <i>v.</i> B2	superb <i>adj.</i> C1	thereafter <i>adv.</i> C1	unacceptable <i>adj.</i> B2
spokesman <i>n.</i> B2	superior <i>adj.</i> C1	thereby <i>adv.</i> C1	uncertainty <i>n.</i> B2
spokesperson <i>n.</i> B2	supervise <i>v.</i> C1	thesis <i>n.</i> B2	undergo <i>v.</i> B2
spokeswoman <i>n.</i> B2	supervision <i>n.</i> C1	thorough <i>adj.</i> B2	undergraduate <i>n.</i> C1
sponsorship <i>n.</i> B2	supervisor <i>n.</i> C1	thoroughly <i>adv.</i> B2	underlying <i>adj.</i> C1
sporting <i>adj.</i> B2	supplement <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> C1	thoughtful <i>adj.</i> C1	undermine <i>v.</i> C1
spotlight <i>n.</i> C1	supportive <i>adj.</i> C1	thought-provoking <i>adj.</i> C1	undertake <i>v.</i> B2
spouse <i>n.</i> C1	supposedly <i>adv.</i> C1	thread <i>n.</i> C1	undoubtedly <i>adv.</i> C1
spy <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> C1	suppress <i>v.</i> C1	threshold <i>n.</i> C1	unfold <i>v.</i> B2
squad <i>n.</i> C1	supreme <i>adj.</i> C1	thrilled <i>adj.</i> C1	unfortunate <i>adj.</i> B2
squeeze <i>v.</i> C1	surge <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> C1	thrive <i>v.</i> C1	unify <i>v.</i> C1
stab <i>v.</i> C1	surgeon <i>n.</i> B2	thumb <i>n.</i> B2	unite <i>v.</i> B2
stability <i>n.</i> C1	surgical <i>adj.</i> C1	tide <i>n.</i> C1	unity <i>n.</i> B2
stabilize <i>v.</i> C1	surplus <i>n.</i> C1	tighten <i>v.</i> C1	universal <i>adj.</i> B2
stake <i>n.</i> C1	surrender <i>v.</i> C1	timber <i>n.</i> C1	unprecedented <i>adj.</i> C1
stall <i>n.</i> B2	surveillance <i>n.</i> C1	timely <i>adj.</i> C1	unveil <i>v.</i> C1
stance <i>n.</i> B2	survival <i>n.</i> B2	timing <i>n.</i> B2	upcoming <i>adj.</i> C1
standing <i>adj.</i> C1	survivor <i>n.</i> B2	tissue <i>n.</i> B2	upgrade <i>v.</i> , <i>n.</i> C1
stark <i>adj.</i> C1	suspend <i>v.</i> B2	tobacco <i>n.</i> C1	uphold <i>v.</i> C1
starve <i>v.</i> B2	suspension <i>n.</i> C1	tolerance <i>n.</i> C1	urgent <i>adj.</i> B2
statistical <i>adj.</i> C1	suspicion <i>n.</i> C1	tolerate <i>v.</i> C1	usage <i>n.</i> B2
steadily <i>adv.</i> B2	suspicious <i>adj.</i> C1	toll <i>n.</i> C1	useless <i>adj.</i> B2
steam <i>n.</i> B2	sustain <i>v.</i> C1	ton <i>n.</i> B2	utility <i>n.</i> C1
steer <i>v.</i> C1	sustainable <i>adj.</i> B2	tonne <i>n.</i> B2	utilize <i>v.</i> C1
stem <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> C1	swallow <i>v.</i> B2	top <i>v.</i> C1	utterly <i>adv.</i> C1
stereotype <i>n.</i> C1	swing <i>v.</i> , <i>n.</i> C1	torture <i>n.</i> , <i>v.</i> C1	vacuum <i>n.</i> C1
stimulate <i>v.</i> B2	sword <i>n.</i> C1	toss <i>v.</i> C1	vague <i>adj.</i> C1
stimulus <i>n.</i> C1	symbolic <i>adj.</i> C1	total <i>v.</i> C1	valid <i>adj.</i> B2
stir <i>v.</i> C1	sympathetic <i>adj.</i> B2	tournament <i>n.</i> B2	validity <i>n.</i> C1

vanish *v.* C1
variable *n., adj.* C1
variation *n.* B2
varied *adj.* C1
vein *n.* C1
venture *n., v.* C1
verbal *adj.* C1
verdict *n.* C1
verify *v.* C1
verse *n.* C1
versus *prep.* C1
vertical *adj.* B2
vessel *n.* C1
veteran *n.* C1
viable *adj.*, C1
vibrant *adj.* C1
vice *n.* C1
vicious *adj.* C1
viewpoint *n.* B2

villager *n.* C1
violate *v.* C1
violation *n.* C1
virtue *n.* C1
visa *n.* B2
visible *adj.* B2
vocal *adj.* C1
voluntary *adj.* B2
voting *n.* B2
vow *v.* C1
vulnerability *n.* C1
vulnerable *adj.* C1
wander *v.* B2
ward *n.* C1
warehouse *n.* C1
warfare *n.* C1
warming *n.* B2
warrant *n., v.* C1
warrior *n.* C1

weaken *v.* C1
weave *v.* C1
weed *n.* C1
weekly *adj.* B2
weird *adj.* B2
welfare *n.* B2
well *n.* C1
well-being *n.* C1
whatsoever *adv.* C1
wheat *n.* B2
whereby *adv.* C1
whilst *conj.* C1
whip *v.* C1
whoever *pron.* B2
wholly *adv.* C1
widen *v.* C1
widespread *adj.* B2
widow *n.* C1
width *n.* C1

willingness *n.* C1
wipe *v.* C1
wisdom *n.* B2
wit *n.* C1
withdraw *v.* B2
withdrawal *n.* C1
workforce *n.* B2
workout *n.* C1
workplace *n.* B2
workshop *n.* B2
worm *n.* B2
worship *n., v.* C1
worthwhile *adj.* C1
worthy *adj.* C1
wrist *n.* B2
yell *v.* C1
yield *n., v.* C1
youngster *n.* C1

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon™

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon (OPAL) is a set of four word lists that together provide an essential guide to the most important words and phrases to know in the field of English for Academic Purposes (EAP). This list gives around 250 important phrases for academic speaking, grouped into 16 functional areas.

Spoken phrases

1. Signposting and focusing in lectures/lessons

I was going to / we are going to	going to show you	you can look at	so you can see
I would like to	going to go through	be looking at	you can see here
I want to talk about / look at	going to go into	to deal with	you will see
/ say	going to say	interested in	we/you need to know
what I want to do	I was talking about	if you/we look at	have to look at
I (just) want to	we were talking about	if you think about (it)	look at this
just going to	been talking about	when we/you look at	here we have
going to talk about	we talked about	(and) you can see that	
going to be talking about	we looked at	we can see	
going to look at	we talk about	as you can see	

2. Specifying topics and relations between ideas

in terms of	from the point of view of	as to	the idea that
with respect to	when it comes to	nothing to do with	the notion of
in relation to	in the form of	the idea is that	the meaning of
(in) the context of	on the basis of	the idea of	in the sense (that)
in the case of	to do with	this idea of	

3. Drawing attention to something or focusing on it

in this/that case	the possibility of	one of the things	a very important
the question is	the state of	in particular	one of the key
the point is that	the issue of	the most important	one of the most
the problem of	the question of	the importance of	
the problem with	the nature of	is important to	

4. Clarifying and restating

(so) in other words	in a sense	more or less	in a way that
as I say	if you like	(the) way(s) in which	in such a way
as I said	as it were	the way that	in this/that way
that is to say	you might say	a way of	in the same way
what I mean by	in some way	in the way that	the same thing

5. Giving examples

going to give you an example	such as	an idea of	a bit like
(so) for example	an example of	a sense of	something like
for instance	to show you	what I mean	like this

6. Adding

as well as	and all the rest of it	(not only) but also
and so on (and so forth)	et cetera (et cetera)	

7. Using vague language

or something like that	some sort of	all kinds of	of some kind
something to do with	this/that sort of (thing)	and things like that	or whatever
a kind of	this/that kind of (thing)	in a way	a little bit about
a sort of	the sort of thing	in some ways	a (little) bit more about
some kind of	all sorts of	to some extent	

8. Classifying and comparing things

the same sort of	the kinds of	the type of
the sorts of	these sorts of	types of

9. Making contrasts

on the other hand on the one hand	at the same time as opposed to	rather than the difference between	but in fact the other way round
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

10. Expressing relationships between things and ideas

the relationship between a function of	the role of according to	involved in
---	-----------------------------	-------------

11. Expressing aims, causes and effects

as a result (of) the effect(s) of what happens if what happens to	one of the reasons the reason for the reason why because of	so that in order to the basis of to see how	to work out to find out
--	--	--	----------------------------

12. Ordering content and making time references

first of all the first thing (that) in the first place at the beginning/start (of) at the end (of)	by the end of in a moment at this point at that point in this course	at this stage for the moment for a long time in the future period of time	in a minute later on
--	--	---	-------------------------

13. Hedging and expressing degrees of certainty

may or may not it seems to me (that) I think (that) I would say	I suppose of course the fact that we know that	as you know tend to be more likely to may well be	you find that on the whole
--	---	--	-------------------------------

14. Marking a shift in or change of topic

(going to) come to come back to (that) go back to (that) back to that	move on to go on to so we have so you get	OK so OK now all right so right so	all right let me just by the way
--	--	---	--

15. Direct address or instruction to students/audience

(just) to remind you if you remember to bear in mind to think about for those of you	many of you most of you you might want to (look at) you will find you can imagine	if you think about it in front of you at the top of at the bottom of on the/your handout	on the board What does that mean? Why do you think...? What do you think...? Are there any questions?
--	---	--	---

16. Expressing quantity and increase/decrease

(lots and) lots of (quite) a lot (of) a certain amount of an awful lot of a little bit (of) a number of	the number of a (whole) series of a (whole) range of a variety of all sorts a group of	more and more as a whole the majority of the whole of the rate of (change) the level of	the development of the process of at the level of
--	---	--	---

OPAL has been created with reference to the following corpora: the Oxford Corpus of Academic English (OCAE), the fiction subcorpus of the Oxford English Corpus (OEC), the spoken element of the British National Corpus (BNC) and a subset of the British Academic Spoken English (BASE) corpus, developed within the University of Warwick and for which relevant permissions have been obtained. BASE was developed at the Universities of Warwick and Reading under the directorship of Hilary Nesi and Paul Thompson. Corpus development of BASE was assisted by funding from BALEAP, EURALEX, the British Academy and the Arts and Humanities Research Council.

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon™

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon (OPAL) is a set of four word lists that together provide an essential guide to the most important words and phrases to know in the field of English for Academic Purposes (EAP). This list gives around 370 important phrases for academic writing, grouped into 15 functional areas.

Written phrases

1. Specifying topics and relations between ideas

in terms of	in respect of	the idea that
in relation to	from the point of view of	in the field of
in/within the context of	from the perspective of	in the area of
with respect to	focus on	in the study of
with regard to	in particular	our understanding of
related to	in question	an understanding of
relating to	as part of	a better understanding of
the relationship between	the question of (whether or not)	the assumption that
as to	the concept of	the aim/purpose of this study/chapter/ article
concerned with	the idea of	beyond the scope of (this book/article/ chapter)
linked to	the notion of	will be discussed in more detail
relevant to	the problem of	
in accordance with	the issue of	

2. Drawing attention to something or focusing on it

it is important (to)	in this case	to take account of
it should be noted that	the importance of	to be aware of
it is important to note that	(one of) the most important	it is difficult to
it is interesting to note that	it is not surprising that	the purposes of
it is worth noting that	the need for/to	the benefits of
it is important to remember that	there is a need for/to	(to) note that
it is important to realize that	the significance of	an important role in
it is important to understand	it is necessary to	at the heart of
it is important to recognize/be aware of/	it is useful to	if and only if
bear in mind	(to) take into account	in fact
in the case of	(to/should/need to) be taken into account	

3. Hedging and expressing degrees of certainty

it may be	the likelihood of	as a whole
appears to be	the potential for	assume that
does not appear to be	has/have the potential to	it is reasonable to assume that
seems to be	based on the assumption that	it is fair to say that
it could/can be argued that	the view that	more or less
argue(s) that	considered to be	in general
held that	to suggest that	is/are likely to be
claim that	it is clear that	is/are/were more likely to (be)
it is (not) possible to/that	it is not clear	(are) less likely to
it is impossible to	(this) is not to say/suggest that	is/are likely to
it may be possible to	there is no reason to	it is likely that
the possibility of	there is no doubt that	be expected to
the probability of	it is difficult to see (how)	

4. Explaining and defining

in other words	in such a way (that)	to account for
(is) (often) referred to as	in a way that	reasons for
refer(s) to	(as) a way of	the reason for this is that
this means that	(be) regarded as	it is for this reason that
this does not mean that	(can) be thought of as	for a number of reasons
in the sense that/of	the definition of	can be described/explained in terms of
in this way	is defined as	

5. Giving examples or presenting evidence

such as
for example
for instance
as in
as shown in
according to
is/are shown in
can be seen (as/in)
it can be seen that
as we have seen
as we shall see
it is easy to see that
(is) an example of
is a good example of
show(s) that
indicate(s) that
has/have been shown to (be)

it can be shown that
it has been shown that
have shown that
evidence of/that/for
data on
research on
support for
it has been suggested that
it has been argued that
in some cases
(by/from) the fact that
are based on
basis for
can be found in
(was/have been) found to be
found that
observed in

tend to
characterized by
in the light of
as in the case of
this is (not) the case
see also
in the form of
(as) a form of
different types of
a/the type of
a kind of
kinds of
in a number of ways
in a variety of ways
in so far as

6. Expressing aims, causes and effects

in order to
so that
(be/is) due to
may be due to
(be) due to the fact that
as a result (of)
is a/the result of
result(s) in
because of
caused by
the cause(s) of
the effect(s) of
the/an effect(s) on
the impact of
an impact on
subject to
depend(s) on
dependent on
determined by
in response to

the way(s) in which
the manner in which
is based on
on the basis of/that
(is/are/be) associated with
association between
involved in
responsible for
to ensure that
tend(s) to be
give rise to
by means of
lead(s) to
can/may lead to
so as to
such that
a change in
is consistent with
(as) a consequence of
the consequences of

(as) a means of
the influence of
is related to
(as) a source of
derived from
can be used to
can be applied to
on the part of
at the expense of
for the purpose(s) of
play a role in
play(s) an important role (in)
an important role to play in
play a key role in
an integral part of
lies at the heart of
in the event of
have a significant impact on
is the most common cause of

7. Making contrasts

rather than
as opposed to
in contrast to
in contrast
on the other hand
on the one hand
the difference between

difference(s) in
a number of different
different from
variation in
whether or not
this is not the case
not necessarily

with the exception of
while at the same time
in spite of the fact that
is not the same (thing) as
the other end of the spectrum

8. Comparing

compared with/to
relative to
in the same way (as/that)

in much the same way (as)
similar to (that of)
consistent with

the corresponding
corresponding to
the advantages and disadvantages of

9. Adding

as well as
as well

in addition
(not only) but also

and so on
a combination of

10. Expressing quantity/degree and increase/decrease

the/a number of
there are a number of
the amount of
the level of
a high level of
the rate of

(in) a (wide) variety of
(in) a/the (wide) range of
in the range of
a large number of
a small number of
an/the increase in

increase in the number of
a/the reduction in
reduction in the number of
the degree of
the degree to which
a high degree of

the extent of the extent to which to the extent that the size of the growth of the rise of high levels of	a series of the most common is equal to a measure of the percentage of the/a proportion of the ratio of	the total number of the frequency of the prevalence of one or more of by a factor of is a measure of in part	of the total to a greater or lesser extent more/greater/higher/less/ lower than
---	---	--	--

11. Expressing the existence/non-existence of something

in the presence of the existence of	(even) in the absence of (any) the/a lack of	the presence or absence of the majority of	the vast majority of
--	---	---	----------------------

12. Referring to the text and to other texts

in the course of in this study of this study in the study	in this chapter of this chapter in the previous/next section the following	as follows the above the former/latter the work of	in the literature et al at the beginning of
--	---	---	---

13. Referring to time

in the future in recent years	in the past prior to	(over) a period of time over time	at the same time in turn
----------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

14. Phrases with (the) (noun) of

(by/with) the use of (in) the development of the role of the nature of the basis of the form of the value(s) of in the process of	the risk of (as/is) a function of the quality of the study of the application of the formation of the ability to/of the evolution of	the creation of the distribution of the emergence of the meaning of the principle of the introduction of the analysis of the effectiveness of	the performance of the implementation of the availability of the content of aspect(s) of characteristics of feature(s) of elements of
--	---	--	--

15. Miscellaneous

his or her	he or she	men and women
------------	-----------	---------------

OPAL has been created with reference to the following corpora: the Oxford Corpus of Academic English (OCAE), the fiction subcorpus of the Oxford English Corpus (OEC), the spoken element of the British National Corpus (BNC) and a subset of the British Academic Spoken English (BASE) corpus, developed within the University of Warwick and for which relevant permissions have been obtained. BASE was developed at the Universities of Warwick and Reading under the directorship of Hilary Nesi and Paul Thompson. Corpus development of BASE was assisted by funding from BALEAP, EURALEX, the British Academy and the Arts and Humanities Research Council.

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon™

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon (OPAL) is a set of four word lists that together provide an essential guide to the most important words and phrases to know in the field of English for Academic Purposes (EAP). This list gives the 600 most important words in academic speaking, divided into six sublists of 100 words each, with the most important words in Sublist 1.

Spoken single words

Sublist 1

action *n.*
also *adv.*
analysis *n.*
approach *n.*
argue *v.*
argument *n.*
assumption *n.*
basically *adv.*
become *linking v.*
between *prep.*
case *n.*
context *n.*
control *n., v.*
country *n.*
culture *n.*
data *n.*
define *v.*
definition *n.*
demand *n.*
design *n., v.*
develop *v.*
diagram *n.*
difference *n.*
different *adj.*
direction *n.*
economic *adj.*
effect *n.*
equal *adj., n., v.*
error *n.*
essentially *adv.*
example *n.*
experiment *n.*
factor *n.*
failure *n.*
focus *n., v.*
form *n., v.*
function *n., v.*
general *adj.*
group *n., v.*
handout *n.*
history *n.*
human *adj., n.*
hypothesis *n.*
idea *n.*
important *adj.*
individual *n., adj.*
international *adj.*
kind *n.*
knowledge *n.*
language *n.*
learning *n.*
lecture *n.*
level *n.*
material *n.*

measure *n., v.*
method *n.*
model *n.*
movement *n.*
natural *adj.*
nature *n.*
observe *v.*
occur *v.*
OK *exclam, adj., adv.*
particular *adj.*
particularly *adv.*
per *prep.*
period *n.*
phase *n.*
population *n.*
principle *n.*
probability *n.*
process *n.*
produce *v., n.*
product *n.*
production *n.*
rate *n.*
relationship *n.*
research *n., v.*
response *n.*
sense *n.*
set *v., n.*
simple *adj.*
simply *adv.*
social *adj.*
society *n.*
solution *n.*
source *n.*
state *n., v.*
structure *n., v.*
student *n.*
study *n., v.*
system *n.*
text *n.*
theory *n.*
topic *n.*
type *n.*
value *n.*
variable *n., adj.*
word *n.*
world *n.*

Sublist 2

academic *adj., n.*
actually *adv.*
analyse *v.*
assume *v.*
based *adj.*
basic *adj.*
begin *v.*

behaviour *n.*
body *n.*
cause *n., v.*
certain *adj.*
change *n., v.*
class *n.*
column *n.*
common *adj.*
compare *v.*
complex *adj.*
concept *n.*
concern *v.*
condition *n.*
course *n.*
create *v.*
degree *n.*
describe *v.*
detail *n.*
development *n.*
final *adj.*
element *n.*
environment *n.*
evidence *n.*
exchange *n.*
explain *v.*
explanation *n.*
fact *n.*
flow *n., v.*
force *n., v.*
generate *v.*
identity *n.*
image *n.*
influence *n., v.*
information *n.*
interesting *adj.*
issue *n.*
law *n.*
learn *v.*
less *det/pron, adv.*
may *modal v.*
means *n.*
modern *adj.*
notion *n.*
object *n.*
often *adv.*
output *n.*
possible *adj.*
power *n.*
practice *n.*
pressure *n.*
primary *adj.*
problem *n.*
question *n., v.*
random *adj.*
range *n.*
rather *adv.*

reading *n.*
real *adj.*
reason *n.*
recognize *v.*
related *adj.*
relation *n.*
relatively *adv.*
represent *v.*
result *n., v.*
role *n.*
science *n.*
seminar *n.*
series *n.*
shape *n., v.*
slide *n.*
so *conj.*
sort *n., v.*
specific *adj.*
stage *n.*
strategy *n.*
talk *v., n.*
technology *n.*
tend *v.*
term *n.*
terms *n.*
test *n., v.*
therefore *adv.*
thought *n.*
treatment *n.*
understand *v.*
use *v., n.*
useful *adj.*
various *adj.*
volume *n.*
whole *adj., n.*
within *prep.*
write *v.*

Sublist 3

according to *prep.*
account *n., v.*
aim *n., v.*
almost *adv.*
amount *n., v.*
aspect *n.*
associated *adj.*
attempt *n., v.*
attitude *n.*
barrier *n.*
beginning *n.*
call *v.*
characteristic *n., adj.*
classic *adj., n.*
classical *adj.*
clearly *adv.*

combination *n.*
 completely *adv.*
 component *n.*
 conflict *n., v.*
 consequence *n.*
 cultural *adj.*
 derive *v.*
 directly *adv.*
 distinction *n.*
 divide *v.*
 enter *v.*
 entry *n.*
 establish *v.*
 exist *v.*
 famous *adj.*
 foreign *adj.*
 framework *n.*
 free *adj.*
 gain *n., v.*
 gender *n.*
 given *adj.*
 growth *n.*
 happen *v.*
 here *adv.*
 highly *adv.*
 huge *adj.*
 impact *n.*
 instance *n.*
 interest *n.*
 interested *adj.*
 judgement *n.*
 key *adj., n.*
 large *adj.*
 later *adj., adv.*
 line *n.*
 list *n., v.*
 literature *n.*
 loss *n.*
 mechanism *n.*
 module *n.*
 move *v.*
 national *adj.*
 negative *adj., n.*
 normal *adj.*
 number *n.*
 obvious *adj.*
 obviously *adv.*
 part *n.*
 perspective *n.*
 point *n., v.*
 position *n.*
 positive *adj., n.*
 publish *v.*
 purpose *n.*
 ratio *n.*
 reaction *n.*
 read *v.*
 reflect *v.*
 reject *v.*
 resource *n.*
 risk *n.*
 same *adj., pron.*
 scale *n.*
 sequence *n.*
 show *v.*
 significant *adj.*
 slightly *adv.*
 small *adj.*
 so-called *adj.*
 standard *adj., n.*

suppose *v.*
 survival *n.*
 target *n., v.*
 teach *v.*
 technique *n.*
 textbook *n.*
 together *adv.*
 true *adj.*
 university *n.*
 variation *n.*
 variety *n.*
 very *adv.*
 way *n.*
 whereas *conj.*

Sublist 4

ability *n.*
 again *adv.*
 although *conj.*
 apply *v.*
 area *n.*
 because *conj.*
 briefly *adv.*
 care *n.*
 central *adj.*
 choice *n.*
 choose *v.*
 communication *n.*
 conclusion *n.*
 construct *v.*
 contain *v.*
 contrast *n., v.*
 critical *adj.*
 crucial *adj.*
 decision *n.*
 depend *v.*
 determine *v.*
 difficult *adj.*
 direct *adj., v.*
 distinguish *v.*
 draw *v.*
 duty *n.*
 early *adj.*
 effective *adj.*
 effectively *adv.*
 event *n.*
 existence *n.*
 experience *n., v.*
 expert *n., adj.*
 expression *n.*
 extreme *adj., n.*
 extremely *adv.*
 fairly *adv.*
 finally *adv.*
 following *adj., prep.*
 formal *adj.*
 generally *adv.*
 global *adj.*
 guess *v., n.*
 hence *adv.*
 high *adj.*
 however *adv.*
 importance *n.*
 increase *n., v.*
 input *n.*
 introduce *v.*
 introduction *n.*
 low *adj.*
 lower *adj.*

main *adj.*
 major *adj.*
 mention *v.*
 might *modal v.*
 necessarily *adv.*
 new *adj.*
 note *n., v.*
 objective *n., adj.*
 operation *n.*
 order *n., v.*
 per cent *n., adj.*
 phenomenon *n.*
 physical *adj.*
 picture *n.*
 possibility *n.*
 powerful *adj.*
 practical *adj., n.*
 predict *v.*
 previous *adj.*
 procedure *n.*
 professional *adj., n.*
 quantity *n.*
 quickly *adv.*
 rational *adj.*
 reduce *v.*
 rule *n.*
 scientific *adj.*
 session *n.*
 similar *adj.*
 skill *n.*
 sometimes *adv.*
 story *n.*
 straightforward *adj.*
 stress *v., n.*
 subject *n., adj.*
 such *det/pron*
 suggest *v.*
 supply *n., v.*
 task *n.*
 technical *adj.*
 thing *n.*
 title *n.*
 underlying *adj.*
 understanding *n.*
 unit *n.*
 version *n.*
 view *n., v.*

Sublist 5

absolute *adj.*
 access *n.*
 active *adj.*
 activity *n.*
 advantage *n.*
 appear *v.*
 average *n., adj.*
 background *n.*
 basis *n.*
 can *modal v.*
 capacity *n.*
 category *n.*
 chain *n.*
 claim *n., v.*
 community *n.*
 contemporary *adj., n.*
 correspond *v.*
 cycle *n.*
 developed *adj.*
 dimension *n.*

discuss *v.*
 discussion *n.*
 distinct *adj.*
 emerge *v.*
 emphasis *n.*
 emphasize *v.*
 environmental *adj.*
 equivalent *adj., n.*
 experimental *adj.*
 extent *n.*
 external *adj.*
 familiar *adj.*
 feature *n.*
 female *adj., n.*
 generation *n.*
 illustrate *v.*
 interact *v.*
 interaction *n.*
 intermediate *adj.*
 internal *adj.*
 interpretation *n.*
 invent *v.*
 involve *v.*
 journal *n.*
 largely *adv.*
 lead *v.*
 lecturer *n.*
 likely *adj.*
 limit *n., v.*
 look *v.*
 male *adj., n.*
 maximum *adj., n.*
 memory *n.*
 middle *n.*
 need *v.*
 observation *n.*
 operate *v.*
 origin *n.*
 outcome *n.*
 parallel *n.*
 pattern *n.*
 perceive *v.*
 perfectly *adv.*
 potential *adj., n.*
 potentially *adv.*
 presence *n.*
 prevent *v.*
 proportion *n.*
 quality *n.*
 rapidly *adv.*
 react *v.*
 reality *n.*
 refer *v.*
 reference *n.*
 reflection *n.*
 rely *v.*
 representation *n.*
 require *v.*
 respond *v.*
 sheet *n.*
 shift *n., v.*
 significance *n.*
 single *adj.*
 somehow *adv.*
 spread *n., v.*
 structural *adj.*
 sum *n., v.*
 summary *n.*
 tendency *n.*
 theme *n.*

theoretical *adj.*
throughout *prep., adv.*
total *adj., n.*
transfer *n., v.*
try *v.*
tutor *n.*
typical *adj.*
typically *adv.*
used *adj.*
welfare *n.*

Sublist 6

acquire *v.*
adapt *v.*
add *v.*
adult *n., adj.*
affect *v.*
already *adv.*
answer *n., v.*
arise *v.*
article *n.*
attack *v., n.*
attention *n.*
author *n.*
avoid *v.*
balance *n.*
behave *v.*
benefit *n.*

beyond *prep., adv.*
broad *adj.*
centre *n.*
circumstance *n.*
clear *adj.*
closely *adv.*
code *n.*
combine *v.*
concentrate *v.*
conclude *v.*
consider *v.*
content *n.*
deal *v.*
decline *n., v.*
department *n.*
description *n.*
destroy *v.*
differ *v.*
discover *v.*
easily *adv.*
end *n., v.*
entirely *adv.*
essential *adj.*
exactly *adv.*
exam *n.*
explore *v.*
fail *v.*
find *v.*

fundamental *adj.*
grow *v.*
hopefully *adv.*
identify *v.*
imply *v.*
increasingly *adv.*
indeed *adv.*
initial *adj.*
interpret *v.*
involved *adj.*
label *v., n.*
limited *adj.*
link *v., n.*
maintain *v.*
majority *n.*
many *det./pron.*
mental *adj.*
moment *n.*
motivation *n.*
nevertheless *adv.*
option *n.*
organization *n.*
partly *adv.*
perform *v.*
perhaps *adv.*
popular *adj.*
precisely *adv.*
prefer *v.*

progress *n.*
pure *adj.*
quote *v., n.*
reach *v.*
recognition *n.*
relevant *adj.*
roughly *adv.*
sample *n.*
secondly *adv.*
section *n.*
sexual *adj.*
sign *n., v.*
situation *n.*
space *n.*
split *v.*
stable *adj.*
strength *n.*
style *n.*
symbol *n.*
teacher *n.*
trace *n.*
traditional *adj.*
treat *v.*
trend *n.*
trust *n., v.*
upper *adj.*
vary *v.*
whatever *det./pron.*

OPAL has been created with reference to the following corpora: the Oxford Corpus of Academic English (OCAE), the fiction subcorpus of the Oxford English Corpus (OEC), the spoken element of the British National Corpus (BNC) and a subset of the British Academic Spoken English (BASE) corpus, developed within the University of Warwick and for which relevant permissions have been obtained. BASE was developed at the Universities of Warwick and Reading under the directorship of Hilary Nesi and Paul Thompson. Corpus development of BASE was assisted by funding from BALEAP, EURALEX, the British Academy and the Arts and Humanities Research Council.

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon™

The Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon (OPAL) is a set of four word lists that together provide an essential guide to the most important words and phrases to know in the field of English for Academic Purposes (EAP). This list gives the 1200 most important words in academic writing, divided into twelve sublists of 100 words each, with the most important words in Sublist 1.

Written single words

Sublist 1

activity *n.*
affect *v.*
analysis *n.*
apply *v.*
approach *n.*
area *n.*
associate *v.*
available *adj.*
based *adj.*
behaviour *n.*
between *prep.*
case *n.*
change *n., v.*
community *n.*
compare *v.*
condition *n.*
context *n.*
country *n.*
cultural *adj.*
culture *n.*
data *n.*
define *v.*
develop *v.*
development *n.*
difference *n.*
different *adj.*
economic *adj.*
effect *n.*
environment *n.*
environmental *adj.*
example *n.*
factor *n.*
form *n., v.*
function *n., v.*
global *adj.*
group *n., v.*
growth *n.*
high *adj.*
human *adj.*
identify *v.*
important *adj.*
increase *v., n.*
individual *n., adj.*
information *n.*
interaction *n.*
international *adj.*
issue *n.*
law *n.*
level *n.*
likely *adj., adv.*
low *adj.*
may *modal v.*
measure *n., v.*
method *n.*

model *n., v.*
national *adj., n.*
number *n.*
occur *v.*
organization *n.*
particular *adj., n.*
policy *n.*
population *n.*
practice *n.*
process *n., v.*
product *n.*
provide *v.*
rate *n., v.*
reduce *v.*
region *n.*
relation *n.*
relationship *n.*
require *v.*
research *n.*
resource *n.*
result *n., v.*
risk *n.*
role *n.*
sample *n., v.*
significant *adj.*
social *adj.*
specific *adj.*
state *n., v.*
strategy *n.*
structure *n., v.*
study *n., v.*
such *det.*
suggest *v.*
system *n.*
term *n., v.*
terms *n.*
theory *n.*
therefore *adv.*
thus *adv.*
treatment *n.*
type *n.*
use *n., v.*
value *n.*
variable *n., adj.*
whether *conj.*
within *prep.*

Sublist 2

application *n.*
appropriate *adj.*
argue *v.*
aspect *n.*
assess *v.*
assessment *n.*
basis *n.*

benefit *n., v.*
care *n.*
category *n.*
characteristic *n., adj.*
common *adj.*
complex *adj., n.*
component *n.*
concept *n.*
consider *v.*
control *n., v.*
current *adj., n.*
decision *n.*
definition *n.*
demand *n.*
depend *v.*
describe *v.*
determine *v.*
discuss *v.*
distribution *n.*
due *adj.*
effective *adj.*
element *n.*
energy *n.*
evidence *n.*
examine *v.*
exist *v.*
extent *n.*
finding *n.*
generate *v.*
however *adv.*
identity *n.*
impact *n., v.*
include *v.*
indicate *v.*
intervention *n.*
involve *v.*
key *adj.*
knowledge *n.*
means *n.*
mechanism *n.*
nature *n.*
negative *adj.*
network *n.*
observe *v.*
often *adv.*
outcome *n.*
output *n.*
participant *n.*
pattern *n.*
per *prep.*
per cent *adj., n.*
perspective *n.*
physical *adj.*
positive *adj.*
possible *adj.*
potential *adj., n.*

pressure *n.*
primary *adj.*
principle *n.*
problem *n.*
procedure *n.*
produce *v.*
production *n.*
programme *n.*
public *adj., n.*
quality *n.*
range *n., v.*
recent *adj.*
refer *v.*
related *adj.*
relative *adj., n.*
relatively *adv.*
relevant *adj.*
report *v., n.*
represent *v.*
response *n.*
rule *n.*
scale *n., v.*
section *n.*
sector *n.*
sequence *n.*
show *v.*
similar *adj.*
site *n.*
size *n.*
solution *n.*
source *n.*
technology *n.*
test *n., v.*
total *adj., n.*
unit *n.*
variation *n.*
whereas *conj.*

Sublist 3

above *adv., adj., n.*
access *n., v.*
according to *prep.*
achieve *v.*
action *n.*
additional *adj.*
address *v.*
analyse *v.*
argument *n.*
assume *v.*
assumption *n.*
basic *adj.*
central *adj.*
communication *n.*
conflict *n., v.*
consequence *n.*

contain *v.*
 content *n.*
 contrast *n., v.*
 criterion *n.*
 critical *adj.*
 cycle *n.*
 decrease *v., n.*
 demonstrate *v.*
 derive *v.*
 differ *v.*
 direct *adj., v.*
 discussion *n.*
 domain *n.*
 education *n.*
 ensure *v.*
 estimate *v., n.*
 event *n.*
 experience *n., v.*
 express *v.*
 external *adj.*
 feature *n., v.*
 flow *n., v.*
 focus *v., n.*
 framework *n.*
 gender *n.*
 general *adj., n.*
 generally *adv.*
 government *n.*
 hence *adv.*
 imply *v.*
 importance *n.*
 improve *v.*
 influence *v., n.*
 input *n.*
 internal *adj.*
 interpretation *n.*
 interview *n., v.*
 language *n.*
 legal *adj.*
 less *adv., det., pron.*
 limit *v., n.*
 literature *n.*
 local *adj.*
 major *adj.*
 material *n., adj.*
 meaning *n.*
 media *n.*
 multiple *adj.*
 necessary *adj.*
 need *n.*
 note *v.*
 obtain *v.*
 order *n.*
 overall *adj., adv.*
 perform *v.*
 performance *n.*
 period *n.*
 phase *n.*
 present *adj., v., n.*
 probability *n.*
 project *n., v.*
 question *n.*
 ratio *n.*
 reaction *n.*
 reduction *n.*
 reference *n.*
 reflect *v.*
 requirement *n.*
 researcher *n.*
 right *n.*

service *n.*
 set *n.*
 significantly *adv.*
 society *n.*
 standard *n., adj.*
 status *n.*
 survey *n.*
 technique *n.*
 tend *v.*
 text *n.*
 traditional *adj.*
 understanding *n.*
 useful *adj.*
 vary *v.*

Sublist 4

account *n., v.*
 alternative *adj., n.*
 among *prep.*
 amount *n., v.*
 arise *v.*
 association *n.*
 average *adj., n., v.*
 belief *n.*
 capacity *n.*
 century *n.*
 certain *adj.*
 challenge *n., v.*
 characterize *v.*
 claim *n., v.*
 climate *n.*
 comparison *n.*
 competition *n.*
 concern *v., n.*
 conduct *v., n.*
 consideration *n.*
 consist *v.*
 consistent *adj.*
 constitute *v.*
 consumption *n.*
 create *v.*
 difficult *adj.*
 dimension *n.*
 equal *adj., v.*
 error *n.*
 essential *adj.*
 ethnic *adj.*
 evaluate *v.*
 evolution *n.*
 experiment *n.*
 explore *v.*
 field *n.*
 formation *n.*
 functional *adj.*
 fundamental *adj.*
 goal *n.*
 history *n.*
 hypothesis *n.*
 illustrate *v.*
 implement *v.*
 indeed *adv.*
 independent *adj.*
 initial *adj.*
 integration *n.*
 interpret *v.*
 item *n.*
 large *adj.*
 learning *n.*
 loss *n.*

majority *n.*
 modern *adj.*
 moreover *adv.*
 most *det.*
 natural *adj.*
 notion *n.*
 object *n.*
 objective *n., adj.*
 observation *n.*
 operate *v.*
 operation *n.*
 opportunity *n.*
 origin *n.*
 particularly *adv.*
 perceive *v.*
 phenomenon *n.*
 point *n.*
 possibility *n.*
 power *n.*
 predict *v.*
 proportion *n.*
 protection *n.*
 purpose *n.*
 rather *adv.*
 regard *v., n.*
 regional *adj.*
 regulation *n.*
 representation *n.*
 respect *n.*
 respectively *adv.*
 rise *n.*
 select *v.*
 selection *n.*
 sexual *adj.*
 similarly *adv.*
 situation *n.*
 stage *n.*
 target *n., v.*
 theoretical *adj.*
 tool *n.*
 transition *n.*
 trend *n.*
 typically *adv.*
 underlying *adj.*
 variety *n.*
 various *adj.*
 view *n., v.*

Sublist 5

ability *n.*
 actual *adj.*
 adopt *v.*
 advantage *n.*
 age *n.*
 agreement *n.*
 allow *v.*
 although *conj.*
 article *n.*
 attitude *n.*
 authority *n.*
 bias *n., v.*
 broad *adj.*
 can *modal v.*
 choice *n.*
 circumstance *n.*
 clear *adj.*
 combination *n.*
 combine *v.*
 commonly *adv.*

complexity *n.*
 conclude *v.*
 conclusion *n.*
 construct *v., n.*
 core *n.*
 debate *n.*
 degree *n.*
 design *n., v.*
 directly *adv.*
 distinct *adj.*
 distinction *n.*
 distinguish *v.*
 dominant *adj.*
 efficiency *n.*
 emerge *v.*
 emphasis *n.*
 emphasize *v.*
 empirical *adj.*
 enable *v.*
 enhance *v.*
 establish *v.*
 evaluation *n.*
 exchange *n.*
 exclude *v.*
 expectation *n.*
 explanation *n.*
 facilitate *v.*
 fact *n.*
 failure *n.*
 female *n., adj.*
 financial *adj.*
 further *adj.*
 future *adj., n.*
 highly *adv.*
 implementation *n.*
 impose *v.*
 index *n.*
 indicator *n.*
 interest *n.*
 investigate *v.*
 investigation *n.*
 judgement *n.*
 lack *n., v.*
 limitation *n.*
 limited *adj.*
 link *v., n.*
 location *n.*
 main *adj.*
 maintain *v.*
 male *n., adj.*
 many *det.*
 mental *adj.*
 mode *n.*
 movement *n.*
 necessarily *adv.*
 norm *n.*
 other *adj.*
 participation *n.*
 perception *n.*
 prevent *v.*
 prior *adj.*
 propose *v.*
 regime *n.*
 relate *v.*
 rely *v.*
 resistance *n.*
 secondary *adj.*
 seek *v.*
 simple *adj.*
 single *adj.*

specifically *adv.*
specify *v.*
stress *n., v.*
subject *adj., n., v.*
supply *n., v.*
support *n., v.*
task *n.*
transfer *n., v.*
urban *adj.*
via *prep.*

Sublist 6

absence *n.*
agent *n.*
approximately *adv.*
below *adv., prep.*
cause *v., n.*
chain *n.*
channel *n.*
clearly *adv.*
code *n., v.*
conception *n.*
constant *adj., n.*
constraint *n.*
contribute *v.*
contribution *n.*
correlation *n.*
correspond *v.*
decade *n.*
decline *n., v.*
dependent *adj.*
detail *n.*
detailed *adj.*
difficulty *n.*
discrimination *n.*
diverse *adj.*
diversity *n.*
divide *v.*
early *adj.*
educational *adj.*
effectively *adv.*
effectiveness *n.*
effort *n.*
employ *v.*
entry *n.*
ethical *adj.*
evolve *v.*
existence *n.*
expand *v.*
expansion *n.*
experimental *adj.*
extend *v.*
force *n.*
formal *adj.*
furthermore *adv.*
gain *n., v.*
generation *n.*
highlight *v.*
identification *n.*
image *n.*
improvement *n.*
including *prep.*
induce *v.*
inequality *n.*
insight *n.*
instance *n.*
integrate *v.*
introduce *v.*
maximum *adj., n.*

might *modal v.*
migration *n.*
minority *n.*
modify *v.*
must *modal v.*
new *adj.*
offer *v.*
option *n.*
part *n.*
participate *v.*
percentage *n.*
potentially *adv.*
preference *n.*
presence *n.*
previous *adj.*
previously *adv.*
primarily *adv.*
psychological *adj.*
qualitative *adj.*
quantity *n.*
reasonable *adj.*
responsibility *n.*
restrict *v.*
restriction *n.*
science *n.*
scope *n.*
sense *n.*
shift *n.*
should *modal v.*
significance *n.*
space *n.*
spatial *adj.*
stability *n.*
stable *adj.*
statement *n.*
statistical *adj.*
structural *adj.*
sufficient *adj.*
technological *adj.*
treat *v.*
violence *n.*
welfare *n.*
world *n.*

Sublist 7

act *n., v.*
adaptation *n.*
aim *n., v.*
alter *v.*
animal *n.*
author *n.*
availability *n.*
awareness *n.*
balance *n., v.*
barrier *n.*
base *n., v.*
capability *n.*
commercial *adj.*
commitment *n.*
composition *n.*
consequently *adv.*
construction *n.*
contemporary *adj.*
continuous *adj.*
conventional *adj.*
cooperation *n.*
correlate *v.*
corresponding *adj.*
crucial *adj.*

description *n.*
device *n.*
duration *n.*
dynamic *n., adj.*
encourage *v.*
entity *n.*
equivalent *adj., n.*
especially *adv.*
essentially *adv.*
evolutionary *adj.*
examination *n.*
exception *n.*
exercise *n., v.*
expression *n.*
facility *n.*
federal *adj.*
formula *n.*
frequently *adv.*
gap *n.*
incorporate *v.*
increasingly *adv.*
instrument *n.*
intensity *n.*
interact *v.*
interval *n.*
justify *v.*
largely *adv.*
located *adj.*
logic *n.*
medical *adj.*
monitor *v.*
motivation *n.*
namely *adv.*
online *adj.*
orientation *n.*
original *adj.*
position *n., v.*
poverty *n.*
prevention *n.*
private *adj.*
professional *n., adj.*
profile *n.*
rapid *adj.*
rational *adj.*
reality *n.*
recently *adv.*
recognition *n.*
recognize *v.*
rural *adj.*
scenario *n.*
second *adv.*
security *n.*
segment *n.*
sex *n.*
share *v., n.*
skill *n.*
software *n.*
subsequent *adj.*
summarize *v.*
survival *n.*
systematic *adj.*
theme *n.*
thereby *adv.*
topic *n.*
training *n.*
transformation *n.*
transport *n., v.*
typical *adj.*
uncertainty *n.*
undergo *v.*

unique *adj.*
universal *adj.*
validity *n.*
visual *adj.*
working *n., adj.*
yield *v., n.*

Sublist 8

absolute *adj.*
academic *adj., n.*
adapt *v.*
adequate *adj.*
agricultural *adj.*
anxiety *n.*
apparent *adj.*
arrangement *n.*
background *n.*
beyond *prep.*
burden *n.*
causal *adj.*
centre *n., v.*
classification *n.*
classify *v.*
column *n.*
compete *v.*
comprehensive *adj.*
comprise *v.*
confirm *v.*
connect *v.*
consensus *n.*
consent *n.*
correct *adj.*
creation *n.*
currently *adv.*
desire *n., v.*
discipline *n.*
distribute *v.*
document *n., v.*
dominate *v.*
during *prep.*
efficient *adj.*
eliminate *v.*
emotional *adj.*
engage *v.*
equally *adv.*
exceed *v.*
excess *n.*
explain *v.*
govern *v.*
identical *adj.*
introduction *n.*
involvement *n.*
isolated *adj.*
latter *n.*
line *n.*
list *v., n.*
maximize *v.*
medium *n.*
member *n.*
minimize *v.*
minimum *adj., n.*
nevertheless *adv.*
normal *adj.*
organize *v.*
outline *v.*
partial *adj.*
permit *v.*
personal *adj.*
practical *adj.*

practitioner *n.*
 priority *n.*
 promote *v.*
 promotion *n.*
 quantitative *adj.*
 random *adj.*
 reason *n.*
 reasoning *n.*
 reject *v.*
 responsible *adj.*
 reveal *v.*
 root *n.*
 sampling *n.*
 satisfy *v.*
 scheme *n.*
 separate *adj., v.*
 separation *n.*
 shape *v., n.*
 similarity *n.*
 simply *adv.*
 so-called *adj.*
 solve *v.*
 substance *n.*
 sum *n.*
 sustain *v.*
 technical *adj.*
 tendency *n.*
 transform *v.*
 transmission *n.*
 transmit *v.*
 ultimately *adv.*
 utility *n.*
 utilize *v.*
 variance *n.*
 version *n.*
 website *n.*
 weight *n.*
 whole *n.*
 widely *adv.*

Sublist 9

acceptable *adj.*
 acceptance *n.*
 accuracy *n.*
 accurate *adj.*
 active *adj.*
 addition *n.*
 adjust *v.*
 adjustment *n.*
 agenda *n.*
 avoid *v.*
 cite *v.*
 classical *adj.*
 commit *v.*
 communicate *v.*
 comparable *adj.*
 comparative *adj.*
 conceptual *adj.*
 connection *n.*
 considerable *adj.*
 contact *n.*
 coverage *n.*
 deal *v.*
 denote *v.*
 determinant *n.*
 differentiate *v.*
 differentiation *n.*
 digital *adj.*
 distance *n.*

division *n.*
 ecological *adj.*
 emergence *n.*
 ethic *n.*
 expect *v.*
 expert *n., adj.*
 explicit *adj.*
 explicitly *adj.*
 extension *n.*
 extensive *adj.*
 extreme *adj., n.*
 fail *v.*
 flexibility *n.*
 flexible *adj.*
 fully *adv.*
 fund *n., v.*
 funding *n.*
 ideal *adj., n.*
 immediate *adj.*
 inclusion *n.*
 indirect *adj.*
 initially *adv.*
 initiate *v.*
 initiative *n.*
 instruction *n.*
 intention *n.*
 label *v., n.*
 leadership *n.*
 margin *n.*
 matter *n.*
 methodology *n.*
 mix *v.*
 mobility *n.*
 net *adj.*
 ongoing *adj.*
 optimal *adj.*
 ordinary *adj.*
 parallel *adj., n.*
 precise *adj.*
 precisely *adv.*
 prediction *n.*
 progress *n.*
 proposition *n.*
 protect *v.*
 race *n.*
 recommend *v.*
 record *v., n.*
 replace *v.*
 resolution *n.*
 resolve *v.*
 review *n.*
 safety *n.*
 scientific *adj.*
 series *n.*
 specialist *n.*
 statistic *n.*
 statistically *adv.*
 store *v.*
 strongly *adv.*
 substantial *adj.*
 substantially *adv.*
 successful *adj.*
 suitable *adj.*
 summary *n.*
 threat *n.*
 threshold *n.*
 unlikely *adj.*
 valid *adj.*
 versus *prep.*
 vertical *adj.*

volume *n.*
 widespread *adj.*

Sublist 10

accordingly *adv.*
 accumulation *n.*
 acknowledge *v.*
 acquisition *n.*
 administrative *adj.*
 alternatively *adv.*
 analytical *adj.*
 annual *adj.*
 applicable *adj.*
 assert *v.*
 assign *v.*
 attribute *n., v.*
 beneficial *adj.*
 conservation *n.*
 continuity *n.*
 convention *n.*
 convert *v.*
 coordination *n.*
 dependence *n.*
 deviation *n.*
 disadvantage *n., v.*
 distinctive *adj.*
 donor *n.*
 elevate *v.*
 elsewhere *adv.*
 encode *v.*
 encounter *v., n.*
 ethnicity *n.*
 evident *adj.*
 exclusion *n.*
 exploit *v.*
 expose *v.*
 favour *v.*
 formulation *n.*
 generalize *v.*
 geographical *adj.*
 guidance *n.*
 harm *n.*
 hierarchy *n.*
 horizontal *adj.*
 independently *adv.*
 indication *n.*
 infer *v.*
 inference *n.*
 inherent *adj.*
 integrated *adj.*
 intermediate *adj.*
 interviewer *n.*
 intrinsic *adj.*
 justification *n.*
 meaningful *adj.*
 mediate *v.*
 methodological *adj.*
 modelling *n.*
 motivate *v.*
 neutral *adj.*
 novel *adj.*
 observer *n.*
 occupation *n.*
 occurrence *n.*
 otherwise *adv.*
 overlap *v., n.*
 overview *n.*
 pose *v.*
 precede *v.*

presentation *n.*
 problematic *adj.*
 proportional *adj.*
 protocol *n.*
 rapidly *adv.*
 readily *adv.*
 recovery *n.*
 regardless *prep.*
 reinforce *v.*
 release *n.*
 relevance *n.*
 reliability *n.*
 reliable *adj.*
 removal *n.*
 representative *adj., n.*
 resident *n.*
 selective *adj.*
 sensitive *adj.*
 simultaneously *adv.*
 socially *adv.*
 specialized *adj.*
 specification *n.*
 sphere *n.*
 stimulate *v.*
 stock *n.*
 subjective *adj.*
 substitution *n.*
 sufficiently *adv.*
 tension *n.*
 territory *n.*
 traditionally *adv.*
 undertake *v.*
 upper *adj.*
 voluntary *adj.*
 wealth *n.*

Sublist 11

abnormal *adj.*
 abnormality *n.*
 absent *adj.*
 accept *v.*
 accessible *adj.*
 accountability *n.*
 achievement *n.*
 actively *adv.*
 additionally *adv.*
 analyst *n.*
 appear *v.*
 appropriately *adv.*
 arguably *adv.*
 behave *v.*
 beneficiary *n.*
 broadly *adv.*
 categorize *v.*
 character *n.*
 characterization *n.*
 conceive *v.*
 conceptualize *v.*
 conditional *adj.*
 consistency *n.*
 consistently *adv.*
 consume *v.*
 creative *adj.*
 culturally *adv.*
 descriptive *adj.*
 determination *n.*
 differently *adv.*
 direction *n.*
 dominance *n.*

economically *adv.*
 efficacy *n.*
 efficiently *adv.*
 essence *n.*
 estimation *n.*
 exclusive *adj.*
 exclusively *adv.*
 explanatory *adj.*
 exploration *n.*
 fundamentally *adv.*
 generalization *n.*
 governmental *adj.*
 historically *adv.*
 hypothesize *v.*
 hypothetical *adj.*
 implicit *adj.*
 implicitly *adv.*
 importantly *adv.*
 inappropriate *adj.*
 inconsistent *adj.*
 independence *n.*
 indirectly *adv.*
 inform *v.*
 informed *adj.*
 insufficient *adj.*
 integral *adj.*
 interactive *adj.*
 intervene *v.*
 interviewee *n.*
 investigator *n.*
 leader *n.*
 legally *adv.*
 localized *adj.*
 locally *adv.*
 mobile *adj.*
 mobilize *v.*
 modernity *n.*
 modernization *n.*
 necessity *n.*
 negatively *adv.*
 normally *adv.*
 operational *adj.*
 originally *adv.*

originate *v.*
 positively *adv.*
 predominantly *adv.*
 procedural *adj.*
 productive *adj.*
 projection *n.*
 proposal *n.*
 reconstruct *v.*
 reconstruction *n.*
 recording *n.*
 reflection *n.*
 remove *v.*
 reporting *n.*
 respond *v.*
 secondly *adv.*
 sexuality *n.*
 simplify *v.*
 societal *adj.*
 systematically *adv.*
 terminology *n.*
 usage *n.*
 valuable *adj.*
 varied *adj.*
 viewer *n.*
 wide *adj.*

Sublist 12

accumulate *v.*
 accurately *adv.*
 acquire *v.*
 adaptive *adj.*
 adequately *adv.*
 administer *v.*
 administration *n.*
 alteration *n.*
 approximation *n.*
 assertion *n.*
 aware *adj.*
 capable *adj.*
 causation *n.*
 centralize *v.*
 certainty *n.*

classic *adj.*
 conservative *adj.*
 conserve *v.*
 considerably *adv.*
 constrain *v.*
 constructive *adj.*
 conversion *n.*
 cooperative *adj.*
 coordinate *n., v.*
 correction *n.*
 correctly *adv.*
 critically *adv.*
 criticize *v.*
 cumulative *adj.*
 desirable *adj.*
 empirically *adv.*
 empower *v.*
 equivalence *n.*
 establishment *n.*
 excessive *adj.*
 exemplify *v.*
 expertise *n.*
 exploitation *n.*
 favourable *adj.*
 formulate *v.*
 frequent *adj.*
 harmful *adj.*
 hierarchical *adj.*
 ideally *adv.*
 inability *n.*
 inadequate *adj.*
 individually *adv.*
 induction *n.*
 initiation *n.*
 instability *n.*
 intend *v.*
 intensive *adj.*
 irrelevant *adj.*
 isolation *n.*
 logical *adj.*
 migrate *v.*
 minimal *adj.*
 minor *adj.*

naturally *adv.*
 occupy *v.*
 orient *v.*
 partially *adv.*
 partly *adv.*
 precision *n.*
 progression *n.*
 progressive *adj.*
 quantify *v.*
 randomize *v.*
 randomly *adv.*
 rating *n.*
 rationale *n.*
 rationality *n.*
 reasonably *adv.*
 rejection *n.*
 reliance *n.*
 replacement *n.*
 resistant *adj.*
 restrictive *adj.*
 satisfaction *n.*
 sensory *adj.*
 separately *adv.*
 simultaneous *adj.*
 stabilize *v.*
 stimulation *n.*
 strength *n.*
 strengthen *v.*
 substantive *adj.*
 substitute *v.*
 successfully *adv.*
 theoretically *adv.*
 transportation *n.*
 ultimate *adj.*
 unclear *adj.*
 undertaking *n.*
 unrelated *adj.*
 unstable *adj.*
 utilization *n.*
 validate *v.*
 validation *n.*
 visible *adj.*

OPAL has been created with reference to the following corpora: the Oxford Corpus of Academic English (OCAE), the fiction subcorpus of the Oxford English Corpus (OEC), the spoken element of the British National Corpus (BNC) and a subset of the British Academic Spoken English (BASE) corpus, developed within the University of Warwick and for which relevant permissions have been obtained. BASE was developed at the Universities of Warwick and Reading under the directorship of Hilary Nesi and Paul Thompson. Corpus development of BASE was assisted by funding from BALEAP, EURALEX, the British Academy and the Arts and Humanities Research Council.

The Oxford Phrase List™

The Oxford Phrase List is a list of 750 common phrases from A1 to C1 level. It includes idioms, phrasal verbs, compounds, collocations, prepositional phrases and other common fixed phrases.

A1

a few

- a few minutes
- a few times
- a few years

a good idea

- Good idea!
- It's a good idea to...
- That's a good idea!

agree with sb

a little

- a little help
- a little money
- a little sugar

a lot

- a lot to do

a lot of sth

all day

- all night

all over the world

anything else

- anyone else

a period of time

around the world

arrive at...

arrive in...

ask for sth

at home

at school

at the beginning of sth

at the end

at the end of sth

at the moment

at the same time

at the weekend

at university

at work

away from sb/sth

bad for sb/sth

bad news

bad thing

- the bad things about sth

because of

begin with sth

be going to do sth

best friend

black and white

car park

cell phone

city centre

- in the city centre

come from...

come into sth

- He came into the room.

differences between A and B

difficult for sb

- it is difficult for sb to do sth

each other

end in sth

every day

- every week

- every year

excuse me

family member

find out

- find out about sth

- find out more

for a long time

- a long time

for a moment

for example

for lunch

for many years

for the first time

get home

get married

get off

- get off the bus

- I'm getting off here.

get on

- get on the bus

- Are you getting on?

get ready

- get ready for sth

- get ready to do sth

get there

get to...

get up

go back

- go back to...

go home

go into sth

- She went into her room.

good at sth

good for sb/sth

Good morning

- Good afternoon

- Good evening

good news

good thing

- the good things about sth

go out

go to bed

go to school

go to work

grow up

Guess what...

half an hour

hard work

have fun

have got

have time

- have time for sth

- have time to do sth

he or she

high school

his or her

How about...?

How are you?

How long...?

How many...?

How much...?

How often...?

important for sb/sth

- It is important for sb/sth to do sth

I'm sorry

in April

- in July, etc.

in bed

in class

in fact

in front of

in my opinion

in school

in space

in summer

- in winter

in the centre

- in the centre of sth

in the country

- I live in the country.

- the best... in the country

in the future

in the morning

- in the afternoon

- in the evening

in the north

- in the south

- in the east

- in the west

in the past

in the street

in the summer

- in the winter

in town

it is important to do sth

It takes...

- It takes an hour to get there.

kind of sb/sth

- What kind of music do you like?

know how

- know how to do sth

last time

- the last time

last year

- last month

- last summer

- last week

- last weekend

learn how to do sth

listen to sb/sth

live with sb

living room

look at sb/sth

look for sb/sth

look like sb/sth

lots of...

millions of...

mobile phone

more than...

next time

next year

- next month

- next week

No problem

of course

Oh no!

Oh yes

old friend

once a...

- once a month

- once a week

- once a year

one day

on holiday

on Monday

- on Tuesday, etc.

on television

- on the television

on the beach

on the floor

on the internet

on the left

- on the right

on the phone

- be on the phone

- talk on the phone

on TV

out of sth

over there

pay for sth

phone call

phone number

plan for sth

- make plans for sth

- What are your plans for

- next year?

play with sb/sth

post office

pretty good

really enjoy

- I really enjoyed it.

really good

really like

- I'd really like to...

right now

See you

- See you around

- See you later

- See you soon

sit down

someone else
 something else
 speak to sb
 spend time
 spend time doing sth
 spend time with sb
 stand up
 stay in
 stay in a hotel
 stay in bed
 I'm staying in tonight.
 such as
 swimming pool
 talk about sb/sth
 thank you
 thank you very much
 that day
 the 20th century
 the 21st century
 the 19th century
 the next day
 there is
 there are
 there was
 there were
 think about sb/sth
 think of sb/sth
 This is...
 This is my dad.
 this kind of...
 this morning
 this afternoon
 this evening
 this time
 this year
 this summer
 this weekend
 thousands of...
 too long
 too far
 too hard
 too much
 too many
 town centre
 in the town centre
 TV show
 wait for sb/sth
 wake up
 welcome to sth
 What about...?
 work as sth
 work for sb/sth
 work hard
 work together
 work together for sth
 work together to do sth
 work with sb
 would like
 I would like...
 I would like to...
 Would you like...?
 X hours a day
 X times a...
 X times a day
 X times a week
 X years ago
 X days ago
 X months ago
 X weeks ago

X years later
 X days later
 X minutes later
 X years old
 You're welcome

A2

a bit
 able to do sth
 a couple of sth
 add to sth
 again and again
 all about...
 Tell me all about it.
 all kinds of...
 all over...
 all over the world
 all sorts of...
 all the time
 a long time ago
 a long way
 a number of sth
 a large number of sth
 apply for sth
 art gallery
 as a result
 as a result of sth
 as part of sth
 as part of a team
 as soon as
 as well
 as well as sb/sth
 at first
 at least
 at the age of...
 at the start of sth
 at the time
 at that time
 at the time of sth
 at the top
 at the top of sth
 based on sth
 be allowed to do sth
 believe in sb/sth
 belong to sb
 belong to sth
 be made of sth
 by the end of sth
 care about sth
 carry on
 carry on with sth
 carry sth out
 check in
 check in at...
 check sth in
 check out
 check out of sth
 climate change
 close to sb/sth
 come back
 Come on!
 connected to sth
 connected with sb/sth
 credit card
 deal with sb
 deal with sth

depend on sb/sth
 depend on sb/sth for sth
 depend on sth
 do well
 each one
 end with sth
 even more...
 even more difficult
 even more exciting
 everyone else
 except for
 fall in love
 fall in love with sb
 fall off
 fall off sth
 far away
 feel good
 feel like sth
 fill sth in
 find it difficult to do sth
 first of all
 focus on sb/sth
 followed by sb/sth
 for the rest of sth
 for this reason
 get back
 get better
 get lost
 get out
 get out of sth
 give up
 give sth up
 go and...
 go and get help
 go away
 go down
 Prices are going down.
 go down sth
 Go down the road.
 go for sth
 go for a walk
 go up
 Prices are going up.
 good luck
 happen to sb/sth
 happy with sb/sth
 have a look
 have a look at sth
 have got to
 Have you ever...?
 health problems
 hear about sb/sth
 I don't care
 if necessary
 if you want to
 I guess
 I'm afraid...
 I mean
 in business
 in danger
 in history
 the first time in history
 in hospital
 in love
 in love with sb
 in prison
 in some cases
 instead of

in the air
 in the end
 in the middle
 in the middle of sth
 in the same way
 in this way
 it depends
 it all depends
 I think so
 I don't think so
 lead to sth
 less than...
 Let me...
 Let me help you.
 let me know
 look after sb/sth/yourself
 look back at sth
 Look back at your notes.
 look sth up
 make a mistake
 make money
 make sense
 make sure
 make sure of sth
 make sure that...
 much better
 not at all
 I didn't enjoy it at all.
 no way
 No way!
 There is no way (that)...
 Oh dear
 Oh well
 on earth
 on the ground
 on the other side
 on the other side of sth
 on the wall
 on time
 on top of sth/sb
 one or two
 ordinary people
 pay attention
 pay attention to sb/sth
 per hour
 kilometres per hour
 miles per hour
 pick sb/sth up
 police officer
 police station
 public transport
 put sth on
 quite a lot
 quite a lot of sth
 reasons why
 refer to sb/sth
 refer to sb/sth as sth
 report on sth
 respond to sth/sb
 save money
 science fiction
 search for sth/sb
 so that...
 solution to sth
 sort of sth
 What sorts of things do you do?
 sound like sb/sth

start with sb/sth
 such a/an...
 such a good idea
 take care of sb/sth/yourself
 take off
 take sth off
 take part
 take part in sth
 take place
 the best thing
 the best thing to do
 the first thing
 the first thing I did
 the following...
 the following day
 the important thing
 the most important thing
 the other side of sth
 the other side of the world
 the rest of sth
 the rest of the world
 these days
 they say...
 They say you can't buy happiness.
 throw sth away
 turn sth off
 turn sth on
 up and down
 Why not...?
 work out
 worried about sb/sth
 would love to do sth
 write sth down

B1

a bit more
 a bit of sth
 access to sth
 after all
 a great deal
 a great deal better
 a great deal of sth
 aim to do sth
 a kind of...
 I had a kind of feeling this might happen.
 a little bit
 a little more
 along with sb/sth
 a lot more
 alternative to sth
 and so on
 apart from
 a range of sth
 a wide range of sth
 as if...
 as if nothing had happened
 as much as
 as soon as possible
 at last
 at risk
 at times
 attached to sb/sth
 a variety of sth
 be about to do sth

be going on
 What's going on?
 be known as sb/sth
 benefit from sth
 be supposed to do sth
 be supposed to be sth
 break up
 break up with sb
 by the time (that)...
 can't afford sth
 can't afford to do sth
 care for sb
 caused by sth
 check sb/sth out
 choose to do sth
 clean up
 clean sth up
 click on sth
 come up with sth
 compared with sth
 concentrate on sth
 consist of sb/sth
 decide on sth
 depending on
 developing countries
 due to sb/sth
 economic growth
 end up
 even if
 even though
 exactly the same
 experience in sth
 fail to do sth
 fall asleep
 far more
 far more important
 far more opportunities
 far too
 far too much homework
 fed up
 for a while
 for free
 for instance
 for life
 a job for life
 for long
 for some time
 get on with sb
 get to know sb
 get used to sth
 get used to doing sth
 global warming
 go ahead
 go ahead with sth
 go wrong
 growth in sth
 have no idea
 have sth in common
 have sth in common with sb
 have sth in common with sth
 hear of sb/sth
 heart disease
 high street
 higher education
 if I were you
 in addition
 in addition to sb/sth
 in a way that...

in case...
 just in case...
 in charge of sb/sth
 in contrast
 in contrast to sb/sth
 in favour of sb/sth
 in general
 in order of sth
 in order to do sth
 in other words
 in particular
 in public
 in recent years
 in response to sth
 in terms of sth
 in the case of sth
 in the form of sb/sth
 in the way (that)...
 in this case
 in time
 in time for sth
 in time to do sth
 in touch
 be in touch
 get in touch
 keep in touch
 in touch with sb
 I wonder if...
 leave sb/sth out
 likely to do sth
 look forward to sth
 look out
 make a difference
 make sth up
 manage to do sth
 mean to do sth
 I didn't mean to.
 more and more
 move on
 move on to sth
 no longer
 not any longer
 no more than...
 not even
 I didn't even see it.
 not necessarily
 not only
 not only... but also...
 on a regular basis
 on my own
 on their own
 on your own
 on the other hand
 on the street
 on the streets
 on the way
 or something
 or somebody
 or somewhere
 or two
 a day or two
 a moment or two
 a pound or two
 ought to
 out there
 over the years
 over time

participate in sth
 point of view
 point out
 point sth out
 point out that...
 prepared to do sth
 primary school
 prime minister
 put sth up
 quite a...
 quite a good player
 quite a long time
 raise money
 raise money for sth
 rather than
 reaction to sth
 relate to sth/sb
 relating to sth/sb
 related to sth/sb
 respect for sb/sth
 result in sth
 rise in sth
 a rise in the number of visitors
 run out
 run out of sth
 search engine
 secondary school
 set sth up
 slow down
 so far
 some kind of...
 succeed in doing sth
 suffer from sth
 sure to do sth
 take sb/sth on
 take up sth
 take up too much room
 take sth up
 take up golf
 tell the truth
 tend to do sth
 tend to be sth
 thanks to sb/sth
 that's it
 the case
 be the case that...
 the fact that...
 those who...
 There are those who say...
 to do with sb/sth
 be to do with sb/sth
 have to do with sb/sth
 together with
 too bad
 try and...
 turn out
 turn out to be sth
 turn sth up
 unable to do sth
 up to sth
 up to 60 miles per hour
 way of life
 well known
 work on sth
 work sth out
 wrong with sb/sth
 you see

B2

a bit of a...
account for sth
accused of sth
act as sth
aimed at sb
aimed at doing sth
all the way
a means of sth
 a means of communication
 a means of transport
appeal to sb
apply to sb/sth
as a whole
as far as I am concerned
as follows...
as for sb/sth
as long as...
associated with sth
 associated with doing sth
as though...
at once
at present
at some point
at the end of the day
at this point
at this stage
awareness of sth
back sb/sth up
be charged with sth
 be charged with doing sth
be derived from sth
be expected to do sth
be known to do sth
be made up of sth
be surrounded by sb/sth
be to blame
 be to blame for sth
both sides
 both sides of the argument
 on both sides
bound to do sth
 bound to be sth
bring sb up
by now
call for sth
case study
come across sb/sth
come true
 a dream come true
concerned about sth
concerned with sth
confidence in sb/sth
contribute to sth
control over sb/sth
cope with sth
decline in sth
 a decline in student numbers
dependent on sb/sth
despite the fact that...

draw attention to sb/sth
engage in sth
engaged in sth
ever since(...)
exposure to sth
far from sth
 far from doing sth
figure sb/sth out
find yourself doing sth
get in
 get into sth
 The train got in late.
get over sth/sb
 You'll get over it.
get rid of sb/sth
go off
 She went off to get a drink.
 A bomb went off.
 The alarm went off.
 The lights went off.
go on to do sth
go through sth
had better
hang on
human being
human rights
if only...
I have to say...
in action
in advance
in an attempt to do sth
in part
in place
in relation to sb/sth
in spite of sth
in the first place
in the near future
in turn
investment in sth
I would say...
loads of sb/sth
mental health
more or less
no doubt
no matter...
 no matter how...
 no matter what...
nothing but
on board
once again
one another
on the basis of sth
on the one hand
opposed to sth
or so
other than
potential for sth
pretty much
prior to
prove to be sth
put sth forward

put sth together
quality of life
ranging from
 prices ranging from €25 to €60
regarded as sth
relevant to sb/sth
rely on sb/sth
role model
set out
short of sth
so as to do sth
something like...
sort sb/sth/yourself out
stick to sth
subject to sth
sum up
 sum sth up
take advantage of sb/sth
take sth into account
take over
 take over from sb
that is
the vast majority of sth
turn into sth
up to sb
when it comes to sth
 when it comes to doing sth
whether or not...
would rather...

C1

above all
all but
all the more
as far as sb/sth is concerned
as of...
as opposed to
as such
as to sth
 as to how...
 as to whether...
at the expense of sb/sth
at the hands of sb
back and forth
bear sb/sth in mind
 bear in mind that...
 keep sb/sth in mind
 keep in mind that...
be attributed to sb
be entitled to sth
be found to do sth
be meant to do sth
be reported to be sth
 be reported to have sth
be said to be sth
 be said to have sth
bring sth about
bring sth up
by means of sth

by no means
call on sb
 call on sb to do sth
consistent with sth
dedicated to sth
deprive sb/sth of sth
dispose of sb/sth
follow sth up
for that matter
for the benefit of sb
for the sake of sb/sth
get away with sth
given that...
have sb/sth in mind
 have sb/sth in mind for sth
have nothing to do with sb/sth
 be nothing to do with sb/sth
in accordance with sth
in any case
in a position to do sth
in conjunction with sb/sth
in connection with sb/sth
in effect
in full
in line with sth
in practice
in respect of sth
in such a way (that)...
in the absence of sb/sth
in the course of...
in the event of sth
in the face of sth
in the hands of sb
in the light of sth
 in light of sth
in the meantime
in the midst of sth
in the presence of sb
 in the presence of sth
in the wake of sb/sth
involvement in sth
let alone
little more than...
live on sth
may well
nothing like
not to mention
on behalf of sb
on the part of sb
over the course of...
put it
 How shall I put it?
seek to do sth
set to do sth
the extent to which...
to date
 his best work to date
up against sth
with regard to sb/sth
with respect to sth
with the exception of sb/sth